

## Ordinary Gazette Part-IV-A / 2004

Issue No.	Date	Department
Issue No.1	01-01-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.2	08-01-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.4	22-01-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.5	29-01-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.6	05-02-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.8	19-02-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.9	26-02-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.10	04-03-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.11	11-03-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.12	18-03-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.13	25-03-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.15	08-04-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.16	15-04-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.18	29-04-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.19	06-05-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.20	13-05-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.21	20-05-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.22	27-05-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.23	03-06-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.24	10-06-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.25	17-06-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.26	24-06-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.27	01-07-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.28	08-07-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.29	15-07-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices

<b>Issue No.</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Department</b>
Issue No.30	22-07-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.31	29-07-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.32	05-08-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.33	12-08-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.34	19-08-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.35	26-08-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.36	02-09-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.37	09-09-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.38	16-09-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.39	23-09-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.40	30-09-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.41	07-10-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.42	14-10-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.43	21-10-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.44	28-10-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.45	04-11-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.48	25-11-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.49	02-12-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.50	09-12-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.51	16-12-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.52	23-12-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices
Issue No.53	30-12-2004	This Gazette may contain multiple departments/offices



©



सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV]

THURSDAY, JANUARY 1, 2004/PAUSA 11, 1925

[NO. 1

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### HOME DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 24<sup>th</sup> December, 2003.

#### CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1973.

No. GG/104/2003/POS/2002/1426/V :- In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (s) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974) in it's application to the State of Gujarat, the Government of Gujarat hereby amends the Government Notification, Home Department No. GG-24-2003/POS/2002/1426/V, dated 10<sup>th</sup> March, 2003, as follows, namely :-

In the schedule appended to the said notification :-

- (1) in the entry at serial No. 2, in column 3, after the words "Ahwa-Dangs Districts", the words, "and installations under the Surat Electricity Company in Surat" shall be added;
- (2) in the entry at serial No. 3, in column 2, for the words "GEB Police Station Mehsana located at : Circle Office, Visnagar Road, Mehsana," the words "GEB Police Station, Sabarmati, Located at : GEB compound Sabarmati, Ahmedabad" shall be substituted;
- (3) in the entry at serial No. 3, in column 3, after the words "Sabarkantha Districts" the words, "and installations under the Ahmedabad Electricity Company located in Ahmedabad and Gandhinagar" shall be added;

In para 2, after the words, "Gujarat Electricity Board Property" the words, "and Surat and Ahmedabad Electricity Company property" shall be added.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**J. R. RAJPUT,**  
Deputy Secretary to Government.



**HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT****Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 24<sup>th</sup> December, 2003.

**CONSTITUTION OF INDIA**

No. GY/40/૧૨૬-૨૦૦૨-૫૦૭-૬ :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Clinical Psychologist, Class-II in the Commissionerate of Health, Medical Services and Medical Education (Medical Section), Gujarat State namely :-

- 1 These rules may be called the Clinical Psychologist, Class II Recruitment Rules, 2003.
- 2 Appointment to the post of Clinical Psychologist, Class II shall be made by direct selection.
- 3 To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, a candidate shall-
  - (a) not be more than 32 years of age :
  - (b) possess-
    - (i) post graduate degree in Arts with psychology as the principal subject and
    - (ii) diploma in clinical and community psychology of a university established or recognized by Law in India or an institution deemed to be university under Section 3 of the University Grant Commission Act, 1956 :

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who possesses exceptionally good qualification or experience or both-

Provided further that the upper age limit may be relaxed also in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967 as amended from time to time.

4. The selected candidate shall be on probation for a period of two years.
5. The selected candidate shall be required to pass the Examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government from time to time.
6. A candidate appointed by direct selection shall have to under go such training as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time.
7. The selected candidate shall be required to furnished a security and surety bond for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**D. R. MUNSHI,**  
Under Secretary to Government.



**INDUSTRIES AND MINES DEPARTMENT**

**Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 26<sup>th</sup> December, 2003.

**CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.**

No. GU/2003/28/UKM/1192/2727/D.1 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby reveals the Recruitment Rules for the post of Research Assistant (Economics), Class III, in the Office of the Commissioner of Industries Published vide Industries, Mines and Power Department Notification No. GU/85/31/ESI/1084/1394/D1, dated the 11<sup>th</sup> August, 1985.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**S. M. MODIYA,**  
Under Secretary to Government.



©



सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV]

THURSDAY, JANUARY 8, 2004/PAUSA 18, 1925

[No. 2

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### AGRICULTURE AND CO-OPERATION DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 30th December, 2003.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

NO.GHKH-79-03-RCT-1295-605-P-2.- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India. the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Additional Director of Animal Husbandry Class-I Recruitment Rules, 2001, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Additional Director of Animal Husbandry Class-I Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2003.
2. In the Additional Director of Animal Husbandry Class-I Recruitment Rules, 2001, in rule 3 in sub rule (b), in clause (i) for the words "Research, Administrative and Technical side", the words "Research or Administrative or Technical side" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

S. S. WAGH ,

Additional Secretary to Government.

### EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 3rd January, 2004.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

NO.K/SH/1/PRE/112000/632/K.- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India. the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Assistant Educational Inspector Class-III in the subordinate service of the Directorate of Primary Education, namely :-



1. These rules may be called the Assistant Educational Inspector, Class-III, Recruitment Rules, 2004.
2. Appointment to the post of Assistant Educational Inspector, Class-III in the Directorate of Primary Education shall be made either,-

- (a) by promotion of a person of proven merit and efficiency from amongst the persons who have worked for not less than five years as primary teachers:

Provided that where the appointing authority is satisfied that a person having an experience specified above is not available for promotion and that it is necessary in the public interest to fill up the post by promotion of a person having experience for a lesser period; it may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, promote such person who possesses experience for a period not less than two-third of the period specified above : or

- (b) by direct selection.

3. (a) To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, candidate shall

- (a) not be more than 30 years of age:

- (b) (i) possess a Bachelor's degree in Arts or Science obtained from a University established by law in India or an institution deemed to be University as provided under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956, or an institution Recognised by the Government.
- (ii) possess a bachelor's degree in education :

Provided that 70 % posts shall be filled in by the trined Arts Graduates (with the curriculum related to primary education) and 30% of posts shall be filled in by the trained Science Graduates (with the curriculum related to primary Education)

Provided further that preference may be given to a candidate possessing higher academic and/or professional qualifications :

Provided also that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate, who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat and also in favour of a cadidate belonging to Scheduled Castes, Schedule Tribes and Socially and Educationally Backward Class in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967.

4. Appointment by promotion and by direct selection shall be made in the ratio of 1:1.
5. Possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati and Hindi.
6. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be on probation for a period of one year.
7. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to pass the departmental examination, if any, and an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government in that behalf.
8. A candidate appointed by selection or by promotion shall have undergo such training and pass such post training examination as may be prescribed by the Government in that behalf.
9. A candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government in that behalf.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**BACHUBHAI NAI,**

Under Secretary to Government.



**SOCIAL JUSTICE AND EMPOWERMENT DEPARTMENT****Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 31st December, 2003.

No. G/L/5/JJA/152001/1132/644(2)/CHH.-In exercise of the powers conferred by section 68 of the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000. (Act No. 56 of 2000) the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules, namely :

**CHAPTER I**  
**PRELIMINARY****1. SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT:**

- (1) These rules may be called the Gujarat Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Rules, 2003.
- (2) They shall come into force at once.

**2. DEFINITIONS:**

In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires, -

- (a) 'Act' means the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 (No. 56 of 2000).
- (b) 'Adoption' means taking custody and responsibility permanently of a juvenile/child covered under this Act, who shall have all the rights and privileges of a natural born child.
- (c) Child in need of care and protection means with reference to section 2 (d) (i) of the Act, also
  - (i) A child whose is affected, temporarily or permanently, by family, social, cultural, political and civil conflicts. This category *interalia* includes a child who is a victim of untouchability, social and religious boycott.
  - (ii) A child whose parent/s or guardian are unable to provide him, temporarily or otherwise, with basic needs including education and attention, because of being affected by developmental work, enforcement of legislation, acquisition of resources such as land belonging to his family.
  - (iii) A child whose parent/s or guardian are unable to provide him, temporarily or otherwise, with basic needs including education and attention, because of the nature of their occupation and means of livelihood.
- (d) 'Competent Authority' means Juvenile Justice Board in relation to a juvenile in conflict with law and Child Welfare Committee in relation to a child in need of care and protection.
- (e) 'Director' means the Director of Social Defence.
- (f) 'Form' means a form appended to these rules.
- (g) 'Institution' means an Observation Home, or a Special Home or a Children's Home or a Shelter Home or After Care Organisation or any other Institution recognized or



certified as Fit Institution under the Act.

- (h) 'Rules' means the rules framed under the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000.
- (i) 'Secondary victimisation' means behaviours and attitudes of authorities or personnel in the juvenile justice system towards the juvenile/child which traumatises the juvenile/child.
- (j) 'Section' means section of the Act.
- (k) 'Sexual abuse' occurs when any adult uses a juvenile/child for sexual purpose. Sexual abuse can be physical, verbal or emotional and includes sexual touching and fondling e.g.,
  - exposing juveniles/children to adult sexual activity or pornographic movies, photographs or other material;
  - having juveniles/children pose, undress or perform in a sexual fashion on film or in person;
  - rape or attempted rape;
  - forcing, tricking, bribing, threatening or pressuring a juvenile/child into sexual awareness or activity.
- (l) 'State Government' means the Government of Gujarat.
- (m) 'Superintendent' means a person appointed for the control and management of an Observation Home, or a Special Home or a Children Home or a Shelter Home, or any other Institution registered or recognized under the Act.
- (n) The words and expression defined in the Act and used but not defined in these rules, shall have the same meaning as assigned to them in the Act.

## CHAPTER II

### JUVENILE IN CONFLICT WITH LAW

#### 3. JUVENILE JUSTICE BOARD:

- (1) The Juvenile Justice Board shall consist of a Metropolitan Magistrate or Judicial Magistrate of the First Class, as the case may be, and two Social Workers of whom at least one shall be a woman forming a Bench under subsection (2) of section 4 of the Act. The Magistrate on the Board shall be designated as the Principal Magistrate.
- (2) Every such bench shall have the powers conferred by the Code of Criminal Procedure 1973 (2 of 1974).
- (3)
  - (a) A Magistrate with special knowledge or training in child psychology or child welfare shall be designated as the Principal Magistrate of the Board.
  - (b) In case the Magistrate intended to be designated as Principal Magistrate, with such special knowledge/training is not available, the State Government shall provide for appropriate and adequate short-term training, before designation.
  - (c) The State Government shall provide appropriate and adequate short term orientation and training to all the members appointed to the Board as well as those in the panel of names to fill vacancies in the philosophy and scheme under the Act and rules framed thereunder, before they preside as a Board.
  - (d) The State Government shall provide appropriate and adequate short term orientation



and training to the social workers appointed to the Board as well as those in the panel of names to fill vacancies, about the Criminal Procedure Code and other laws keeping in mind the duties expected to be discharged by the Board.

- (4) (a) The State Government shall make appointment of Social Workers on the recommendations of the District Collector of the concerned district as well as the Director of Social Defence.  
(b) The persons to be appointed as Social Workers under subsection (3) of Section 4 of the Act shall have at least seven years active experience in welfare activities pertaining to children, knowledge about the laws pertaining to children, degree in psychology, social work (Master of Social Work)/specialist in children's diseases. Persons to be appointed as social workers must be below 65 years of age. In addition to a Chairperson there must be one female member as well as the District Social Defence Officer of the concerned district as representative of the government on the Board.
- (5) Every Social Worker and Magistrate will hold office for a period of three years from the date of appointment and the appointment of members shall be co-terminus with the tenure of the Board. He/She will be eligible for re-appointment at the discretion of the state government.
- (6) The tenure of appointment of Social Worker may be terminated by the State Government as provided under sub-section (5) of section 4 of the Act.
- (7) The Social Worker of the Board, may at any time, resign his/her appointment by giving one month's advance notice in writing.
- (8) Any vacancy of the Social Worker in the Board may be filled by appointing another Social Worker as per rules.
- (9) The Board shall hold its sittings in the premises of an Observation Home and shall meet as far as possible everyday but in no case less than twice a week.
- (10) Social Workers on the Board shall be paid such traveling/meeting allowance as the State Government may decide from time to time.

#### **4. PROCEDURE FOR PRODUCTION OF A JUVENILE BEFORE THE BOARD:**

- (1) As soon as a juvenile in conflict with the law is apprehended by the police, the police shall place the juvenile under the charge of the Special Juvenile Police Unit or the designated police officer. Priority shall be given to the Special Juvenile Police Unit and it will be the responsibility of the designated police officer to justify in writing, the compelling circumstances in which the charge of the juvenile could not be handed over to the Special Juvenile Police Unit.
- (2) The Special Juvenile Police Unit to which the juvenile is brought, shall inform the Probation Officer concerned of such apprehension to obtain information as per Form VIII regarding the antecedents and family background of the juvenile and other material



circumstances likely to be of assistance to the Board for making the inquiry.

- (3) The Special Juvenile Police Unit or a designated police officer as well as Probation Officer shall inform the juvenile's parents/guardian through the fastest possible means. It must be ensured that persons claiming guardianship are actual guardians.
- (4) Prior to production of a juvenile before the Board, the juvenile may be placed in a place of safety or safe place within the police station (which shall not be a police lock up). Priority shall be given to the place of safety which could be an Observation Home, Special Home or any other recognised and certified institution or a place that is safe according to the local authority. If the juvenile is kept within the police station, while producing the juvenile before the Board, it is mandatory for the police to submit a report to the Board justifying the compelling circumstances due to which the juvenile had to be kept at the police station.

The person in charge of the place or institution, which according to the designated police officer is a safe place, shall afford all possible assistance to the designated police officer in providing a safe environment to the juvenile and shall be jointly responsible along with the designated police officer in ensuring that civil and human rights of the juvenile are protected and that basic amenities are made available to the juvenile as long as the juvenile is in their custody.
- (5) In case of the apprehension of a girl child, she can be kept at the police station only if the police can ensure the presence of a lady constable from the time she is arrested till the time she is produced before the Board.
- (6) Investigation of an apprehended juvenile in the police station shall be conducted only by the designated police officer and the presence of the Probation Officer, as far as possible, shall be ensured.
- (7) The Special Juvenile Police Unit or the designated police officer shall produce the juvenile before the Magistrate or a Member of the Board at the earliest but within 24 hours of his apprehension (excluding the time taken to bring the juvenile from the police station/place of safety to the Board).
- (8)
  - (a) In case a recognized voluntary organisation takes a juvenile to the Juvenile Justice Board, the voluntary organisation shall also inform the concerned police station. The concerned police station should enter such information in a separately maintained register.
  - (b) The State government shall recognise only such voluntary organisations which can provide the services of probation, counselling, case work, a place of safety and also associate with the Special Juvenile Police Unit. Only those registered voluntary organisations, which are willing and have the capacity, facilities and expertise to do so shall be recognised for the purpose.
  - (c) The State Government shall provide appropriate and adequate short term orientation and training for all voluntary organisations recognised as above, in the philosophy and scheme under the Act, and rules framed thereunder and the relevant provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure and other laws keeping in mind the duties expected to be discharged by them, before they are permitted to receive juveniles in conflict



with the law.

- (9) The registered voluntary organisation shall prepare a report narrating the circumstances of apprehension and offence allegedly committed and produce the juvenile before the Board/Police with the report.
- (10) When a juvenile is produced before an individual member of the Board, the order given by the member shall be ratified in the next meeting of the Board.
- (11) It shall be the responsibility of the Police/recognized voluntary organisation to ensure that civil and human rights of the juvenile are protected and that basic amenities are made available to the juvenile as long as the juvenile is in their custody.

**5. PROCEDURE TO BE FOLLOWED BY JUVENILE JUSTICE BOARD IN HOLDING INQUIRES:**

- (1) On the days the Board is not functioning, the juvenile shall be produced before the Principal Magistrate of the Board. If the Principal Magistrate is not available, then the juvenile shall be produced before any of the members of the Board.
- (2) The Board or any of its members, when a juvenile is produced before a member of the Board for the first time, shall explain to the juvenile the allegations levelled against him and the reasons, according to the police, for his apprehension. The juvenile's version of what actually has happened shall be recorded in writing.
- (3) The Board shall ensure that the medical check-up of the juvenile is carried out and details of physical, mental, verbal abuse, if any, be recorded and appropriate action regarding the said abuse is instituted.
- (4) The Board shall see that the juvenile brought before it is not kept under the close guard of a police officer, but is made comfortable or kept in company of a relative or a friend or a Probation Officer at some convenient place as near to the Board as possible.
- (5) The Board shall take care to ensure that all proceedings against the juvenile are conducted in as simple a manner as possible, in a child friendly manner and ensuring the participation of the juvenile by ascertaining his/her views during all the stages. Presence of the juvenile shall be ensured at every hearing.
- (6) In examining a juvenile and recording his statement, the Board shall be free to address the juvenile in a manner that puts the juvenile at ease and helps to elicit the true facts, not only in respect of the offence of which the juvenile is accused but also in respect of the home, the surroundings and the influence to which the juvenile has been subjected. The record of the examination shall be in such form as the Board may consider suitable having regard to the contents of the statement and circumstances in which it was made.
- (7) In every case concerning a juvenile, the Board shall obtain a birth certificate or medical opinion regarding his age, and his physical and mental conditions and while passing order in such case shall after taking into consideration the medical opinion and such other



evidence as may be available, record a finding in respect of a juvenile.

- (8) The Government shall recognize registered voluntary organizations as per rule 4(8)(b), to supervise and submit periodical report as directed by the Board regarding the orders passed under clause (b) and (c) of subsection (1) of section 15 of the Act.
  - (9) In accordance with the rules made under sub-section (2) of section 15 of the Act, the Board shall, in Form I, order a Probation Officer, or otherwise to enquire into the character and social antecedents of the juvenile with a view to assessing the best possible mode for placement such as with the family, an institution or otherwise as permissible under the Act.
  - (10) The Probation Officer/Social Worker shall make a detailed enquiry and submit the report in Form VIII.
  - (11) When a juvenile is placed under the care of a parent or guardian and the Board deems it expedient to place the juvenile under the supervision of a Probation Officer, it shall issue a supervision order in Form II.
  - (12) Whenever the Board directs a juvenile to stay in an institution, it shall forward to the Superintendent of such institution, a copy of the order in Form III along with all available particulars regarding his home, family and previous record.
  - (13) The inquiry by the Board including police investigation and trial must be completed within 4 months unless special circumstances do not permit to do so in the interest of the child. Under such circumstances written extension must be taken by the inquiring officer/agency under clause of sub section (2) of Section 33 of the Act.
  - (14) A juvenile in conflict with the law charged under the Indian Penal Code or any other special legislation/ordinance shall be dealt with only by the Board.
  - (15) The Superintendent of an institution certified as Special Home under sub-section (1) and (2) of section 9 shall be informed in advance by the Board before any juvenile is committed to it.
  - (16) The Superintendent of the Special Home may, on receipt of the information under sub-rule (15) intimation in writing, objections, if any, to the sending of the juvenile to the said institution and the same shall be taken into consideration before the juvenile is sent to the institution.
6. In case the Board orders the parents of the juvenile or the juvenile, as the case may be, to pay a fine, the amount so realized will be deposited in the Juvenile Justice Fund created under section 61 of the Act.



**CHAPTER III**  
**CHILD IN NEED OF CARE AND PROTECTION**

**7. CHILD WELFARE COMMITTEE:**

- (1) The Committee shall consist of a Chairperson and four other members as the State Government may think fit to appoint, of whom at least one shall be a woman, one an expert on matters concerning children and another a District Social Defence Officer of the concerned district as representative of the Government.
- (2) The Chairperson and members of the Committee shall be appointed on the recommendation of the District Collector of the concerned district and the Director of Social Defence.
- (3) A person to be selected as a member of the Child Welfare Committee shall have one of the following qualifications, besides five years experience in their respective field.
  - (a) Respectable, well educated citizen with the background of professional training in Social work, Child psychology, Education, Sociology, Home Science or any social science.
  - (b) A teacher or a doctor or a senior retired public servant who has been involved in work concerning child welfare or
  - (c) A Social Worker of repute who has been directly engaged in child welfare activities for more than five years.
- (4) The Chairperson of the Child Welfare Committee shall be at least a graduate with one of the qualifications specified in sub-rule (6).
- (5) The State Government shall provide appropriate and adequate short term orientation and training to the social workers appointed to the Committee as well as those in the panel of names to fill vacancies, in the philosophy and scheme under the Act, and rules framed thereunder, before they preside as a Committee.
- (6) The Child Welfare Committee shall have a tenure of three years and the appointment of members shall be co-terminus with the tenure of the Committee.
- (7) A member of the Committee shall be eligible for appointment for a maximum of two terms and the age at the time of the first appointment shall not be more than 65 years.
- (8) Atleast two of the members of the Committee must be staying in the District headquarters.
- (9) A member may resign, any time by giving one month's advance notice in writing.
- (10) Any vacancy on the Committee may be filled by appointment of another person from the panel and shall hold office for the remaining term of the Committee.
- (11) Members of the Committee shall be paid such traveling/meeting allowance or honorarium as the State Government may decide from time to time.



**8. PROCEDURE IN RELATION TO THE COMMITTEE:**

- (1) The Committee shall hold its sittings in the premises of a Children's Home and shall meet at least once a week on any fixed days and time.
- (2) Any decision taken by an individual member, when the Committee is not sitting, shall require ratification by the Committee in its next sitting.
- (3) Final disposal shall take place from the office of the Committee, by the order of at least two members. The Committee shall take into consideration the age, physical and mental health background, opinion of the child and the recommendation of the Case worker/Probation Officer prior to such disposal.

**9. PRODUCTION OF A CHILD BEFORE THE COMMITTEE:**

- (1) Any child in need of Care and Protection shall be produced before the Committee by the following:
  - (i) any Police Officer or Special Juvenile Police Unit or a designated Police Officer.
  - (ii) any Public Servant.
  - (iii) childline, a registered voluntary organization or by such other voluntary organization or an agency as may be recognized by the State Government.
  - (iv) any Social Worker or a public spirited citizen.
  - (v) by the child himself.
- (2) **Procedure for Production:**
  - (i) When any person/organization authorized under sub rule (1) receives a child in need of care and protection, he may produce the child before the Committee with the report of the circumstance under which the child came to their notice. Such children, above three years of age, shall be produced before the Committee within 24 hours of such admission, excluding the journey time by the organization. For children under three years of age, the organization shall send a written report along with the photograph, within 48 hours of admission, excluding the transition/journey time.
  - (ii) In case the Committee is not sitting, the child may be produced before any member of the Committee at his/her residence.
  - (iii) Every possible effort shall be made to trace and contact the family and assistance of recognized voluntary organizations/Childline may also be taken.
  - (iv) In case a voluntary organization recognised under the Act takes a child to the Committee, they shall also submit a report on the circumstances under which the child came to their notice, and efforts shall be made by them for tracing the family.
  - (v) The Committee shall make arrangements to send the child to the designated place of safety, with age and sex appropriate facilities, pending inquiry.
  - (vi) The child may be escorted by the police officer in civil dress, representative of the voluntary organization or by any other arrangement deemed appropriate by the Committee. In the case of a girl child the escort must be a woman.
  - (vii) Name and address of all recognized Children Homes along with their capacity should be listed with the Committee. Age and sex appropriate facilities as prescribed under section 34 of the Act, shall also be mentioned in the list.



- (viii) As far as possible, the Child shall be placed in a Home closest to where he/she belongs.
- (ix) It shall be the responsibility of person/recognized voluntary organisation to ensure that civil and human rights of the juvenile are protected and that basic amenities are made available to the juvenile as long as the juvenile is in their custody.

**10. PROCEDURE TO BE FOLLOWED BY CHILD WELFARE COMMITTEE IN HOLDING INQUIRIES:**

- (1) When a child is brought before the Committee, members of the Committee shall ensure that the procedure is carried out in a language that the child understands or arrange for an interpreter to help the child.
- (2) In all cases, the Committee shall ensure that the medical check-up of the child is carried out and details of physical, mental, verbal abuse, if any, be recorded and appropriate action regarding the said abuse is carried out. In the case of all children, the medical check up is mandatory.
- (3) The Committee shall assign the case to a Social Worker/Case Worker/Probation Officer/Superintendent, as the case may be, of the Home or any appropriate recognized agencies for conducting inquiry.
- (4) The direction for the inquiry under sub rule (3) of rule 10 shall be in Form I.
- (5) The Committee shall direct the concerned person/organization the details/particulars to be enquired into for suitable rehabilitation.
- (6) The Probation Officer/Social Worker shall make a detailed enquiry and submit the report in Form VIII.
- (7) The inquiry must be completed within 4 months unless special circumstances do not permit to do so in the interest of the child. Under such circumstances written extension must be taken by the inquiring officer/agency under sub section (2) of section 33 of the Act.
- (8) The Committee shall ensure that the child is made aware of the progress in the case and reason for delay, if any, as well as decisions taken at each stage of the enquiry.
- (9) After enquiry if the Committee thinks it proper to place the child in the Children's Home for a longer period, it shall make the order in Form III.
- (10) After completion of the inquiry, if the child is under orders to continue in the Children's Home, the Committee shall carry out the first two reviews after three months and thereafter an annual review of the progress of child in the home.



**11. CHILDREN AFFECTED BY CONFLICT, COMMOTION, CALAMITY:**

- (1) The State Government shall be responsible to ensure that swift, adequate and appropriate measures are taken for the rescue, immediate assistance, safety and long-term rehabilitation of children who are victims of any armed conflict, civil commotion or natural calamity etc.
- (2) The State Government shall ensure that the State Disaster Management Authority shall include in its plan of action, the existing infrastructure of institutions under the Act to provide immediate assistance and long-term rehabilitation to the children who are victims of any armed conflict, civil commotion or natural calamity etc.
- (3) The State Government shall prepare and train at regular intervals all the institutions under the Act to provide rescue, immediate assistance, medical care, safety and long-term rehabilitation of children who are victims of any armed conflict, civil commotion or natural calamity etc.
  - (a) To facilitate prompt response to the emergency situation created by the conflict, commotion or calamity mentioned above, the Director shall maintain at the Observation Home or similar appropriate Institution, a rescue and relief kit consisting of temporary shelters such as tents, cooking implements (stove, vessels, container for storage of drinking water etc.), bedding materials, first aid materials and mobile toilets for the privacy of girl children.
- (4) In addition to the existing infrastructure, the State Government may set up as many temporary Shelter Homes as necessary with the assistance of voluntary organisations. If such voluntary agencies are not already certified under the Act, it shall be the responsibility of the voluntary organisations to get such certification or recognition from the State Government and the State Government shall extend all possible assistance in this respect to ensure participation of such organisations.
- (5) All physical and mental health needs of the child shall be attended to immediately. Medical assistance shall be made available immediately and appropriate linkages shall be made with local government hospitals, private clinics and medical associations, particularly in the specialisations of paediatrics and gynaecology.
- (6) To ensure the well being of children affected by disaster, conflict and similar social, political, natural and other disturbances, the Child Welfare Committee shall meet as often as required.
  - (a) If necessary, the State Government may constitute more temporary Child Welfare Committees as required by appointing members from the panel of names prepared by the Selection Committee to fill vacancies in the Child Welfare Committee.
  - (b) Giving due consideration to the dynamics associated with conflict and other such disturbances, instead of taking affected children and producing them before the Child Welfare Committee, the members of the Committee shall visit the temporary Shelter Homes or relief sites.
- (7) Children must be informed of their own situation as well as details of their family if known, the progress in re-settlement and any other issue that may be relevant to the child.
- (8) There shall be no discrimination based on caste, religion, language, ethnic origin, gender



or any other status by either staff or other children.

- (9) Respect for cultural needs: Keeping in mind that the children may be from diverse cultural backgrounds, every effort must be made to be sensitive to the children's cultural and social needs such as food preferences, communicating in the child's language and making the children comfortable and secure so as to reduce the stress of being in an alien environment. The child shall be allowed to practice his or her own religion, rituals and festivals.
- (10) Family and community based re-integration shall be given priority. However, with due regard to the root cause and special circumstances of the case, exceptions may be made with reasons recorded in writing.
- (11) The competent authorities shall respect and ensure respect for relevant rules of international humanitarian law applicable in situations of armed conflict.
- (12) Need assessment of the child shall be done by a child psychologist or trained social worker as soon as possible or atleast within four days of arrival. Personnel shall make every effort to understand, report and respond to the deep psychological impact on such children and shall strive to receive and deal with the child sensitively. In preparation of the report and during all procedures, every effort shall be made to avoid secondary victimisation.
- (13) All information regarding the affected child shall be recorded in Form X and copies shall be forwarded to Director of Social Defence and Child Welfare Committee.
- (14) Special care shall be taken to ensure that the legal rights of children affected by such disturbing situation are secured and action taken under the relevant laws.
- (15) In case of death of the child's parents due to the disaster or conflict, the State Government shall ensure that the child's property rights and right to compensation are secured and such assets and monies protected till the child attains adulthood. The child shall be kept informed of all his rights and assets and protected against exploitation by family members/community members or any other person/organisation.
- (16) Every effort shall be made to trace the child's family/extended family within the shortest appropriate time. If the children are orphaned and have no extended family, then keeping in mind the principle of best interest of the child, alternative foster or adoptive families may be identified, preferably from within the child's community.
- (17) In all such situations of conflict, disaster and disturbance, special care shall be made to protect girl children from abuse and exploitation.
- (18) The following issues shall be addressed at the time of re-settlement:
  - (i) Condition in the home environment and a report on the desirability of the child continuing to stay in the home environment considering the present state of disaster, conflict or disturbance.
  - (ii) If the family is unable to take care of the child due to financial reasons, sponsorship or assistance through other Government welfare schemes may be considered.



**12. ESCORTING OF A GIRL FROM ONE PLACE TO ANOTHER:**

- (1) When a girl child or juvenile has to be transferred from one place to another outside the jurisdiction of a Board/Committee or from the Home to another Home or Institution, or for treatment to a Hospital, Mental Asylum, De-addiction Centre etc., the following conditions shall be observed namely:
  - (a) She is escorted by a female;
  - (b) She is properly dressed;
  - (c) She is made to travel only during daytime;
  - (d) In case she is required to travel on a journey which cannot be completed during the day-time, she shall be made to break her journey en route, spend the night in a girl's or women's institution and continue her journey on the next day, except a journey by train.
  - (e) In case she is taken to a hospital, necessary facilities exist for the treatment of female patients; and
  - (f) Before taking her from one place to another, it is ascertained that she shall be properly received at the other end.

**CHAPTER IV****STRUCTURES FOR CHILDREN IN CONFLICT WITH LAW  
AND CHILDREN IN NEED OF CARE AND PROTECTION****13. STRUCTURES FOR JUVENILES IN CONFLICT WITH LAW:**

- (1) The State Government/Voluntary Organization shall set up separate Observation Homes and separate Special Homes for Boys and Girls.
  - (i) The Observation Home and Special Home shall make separate arrangements for juveniles above 7 till 12 years of age, above 12 till 16 years of age and above 16 till 18 years of age, in keeping with physical and mental status and degree of offence.

**14. STRUCTURES FOR CHILDREN IN NEED OF CARE AND PROTECTION:****(1) SHELTER HOMES:**

- (a) For the children in urgent need of care and protection, such as destitute, street children, run-away children etc. the Government shall support creation of the requisite number of Shelter Homes/Drop in-Centres through voluntary organizations.
- (b) Such Homes/Centres should have the minimum facilities of boarding, lodging besides the provision for fulfillment of basic needs in terms of food, clothing, health care and nutrition etc. Such children in crisis situations may live in Short-Stay Homes which may have the requisite facilities for education, vocational training and recreation as well.
- (c) The Child Welfare Committees, Special Juvenile Police Units, Public Servants, Childline, Voluntary Organisation, Social Workers and the children themselves may refer a child to such Shelter Homes.



- (d) The Shelter Home shall maintain the records of children admitted and disposed of as prescribed by the Government from time to time and shall be submitted to the Child Welfare Committee of the district and the Director of Social Defence every month.
- (e) The legal requirements of investigation and disposal shall not apply in cases of children residing in the Shelter Home.
- (f) The Shelter Home shall inform the Committee and the Police about the missing or homeless children, besides initiating legal action in the interest of the child in terms of the Act or other child related laws.
- (g) The services of Superintendent/Case Worker, shall be provided for the proper care, protection, development, rehabilitation and reintegration needs of such children.
- (h) No child shall ordinarily stay in the Home/Drop-in-Center for more than a year, in case of Government funding. If, after a year, the Superintendent of the Shelter Home/Drop-in Centre feels that the child is in need of continued care and protection, he may produce the child before the Committee for appropriate action.
- (i) The units of children sanctioned under the erstwhile "Scheme for Welfare of Children in need of Care and Protection" of the Government of India may seek recognition as Shelter Homes under the Act.

(2) **CHILDREN'S HOME:**

- (1) The State Government/Voluntary Organization shall set up separate Homes for children in need of care and protection, in the manner prescribed below:
  - (a) While children of both sexes below 8 years, may be kept in the same home, separate facilities to be maintained for boys and girls above 5 years of age.
  - (b) Separate Children's Homes should be set up for boys and girls in the age group 9-18 years.
  - (c) Separate facilities shall be set up for children in the age group of 0-5 years with appropriate facilities for the infants. The existing Foundling Homes may be recognised for this purpose.
- (2) The children with disabilities shall be kept in the special homes meant for such children so that their specialised needs are taken care of.
- (3) Each Children's Home should be a comprehensive childcare center. The primary objective of this center should be to promote an integrated approach to childcare by involving the community and local Non Government Organizations. The activities of the center should focus on:
  - (a) Family based services such as Foster Family Care, Adoption and Sponsorship;
  - (b) Specialized services in conflict or disaster affected areas to prevent neglect by providing family counseling, sponsorship, play groups etc.
  - (c) Provision of Childline and emergency outreach services through 1098, a free phone facility for children;
  - (d) Linking up with Integrated Child Development Scheme to cater to the needs of



children below 6 years.

- (e) To establish linkages and networking with organizations and individuals who can provide support services to children. These centers shall encourage volunteers to provide for various services for children and families to become guardians.

**15. PROCEDURE TO BE FOLLOWED IN RESPECT OF NEWLY ADMITTED JUVENILES/CHILDREN:**

- (1) Every new juvenile/child who is brought to Home, shall immediately be taken charge of by the Superintendent/Counselor/Probation Officer/Case Worker, as the case may be. The juvenile/child shall be received with due care as provided under these rules, with dignity and love.
- (2) The following procedure shall be followed in respect of the juveniles/children including newly admitted juveniles/children in the Reception Unit of the Observation Home/Special Home/Shelter Home/Children's Home:-
  - (i) A preliminary enquiry shall be made by the Superintendent about the treatment meted out by the police or any other person before being brought to the Home. He shall take necessary follow up action, making a report to the Board/Committee.
  - (ii) The Superintendent shall ensure that the procedure is carried out in a language that the juvenile/child understands or arrange for an interpreter to help the juvenile/child.
  - (iii) Receiving and search in the receiving unit;
  - (iv) Hair-cut (unless prohibited by religion), issue of soap and other toiletry items;
  - (v) Disinfection and storing of personal belonging and other personal valuables;
  - (vi) Bath;
  - (vii) Issue of new set of clothes, bedding and other outfit and equipment;
  - (viii) Medical examination and treatment where necessary. Any juvenile/child suspected to be suffering from contagious/infectious, disease, mental ailment, addiction, shall be immediately segregated in specially earmarked dormitories or wards.
  - (ix) Attending to immediate and urgent needs of the juvenile/child like letters, interviews, family matters, personal problems;
  - (x) Verification by the Superintendent of order of the Board/Committee, identification marks, register entries, cash, property.
- (3) Each institution shall follow a schedule of orientation talk for the newly admitted juvenile/child, covering the following aspects namely:-
  - (a) Interpretation of rules and regulations;
  - (b) Health, sanitation and hygiene;
  - (c) Institutional discipline and standards of behaviour, respect for elders, teachers;
  - (d) Self-improvement opportunities;
  - (e) Responsibilities and obligations;
  - (f) Participation in management
- (4) An overall study of the juveniles/children admitted to a Home or Institution shall be undertaken on the basis of their social history, behavioural pattern and attitudes towards others. Information regarding their socio-cultural and economic background shall be collected through all possible and available sources including home, parents or guardians, employer, school, friends and community contacts. The educational level and vocational



aptitudes shall be assessed on the basis of tests and interviews conducted by the teacher, the workshop supervisor, and other technical staff. For this purpose, appropriate linkages shall also be established with outside specialists and community based welfare agencies, psychologists, psychiatrists, child guidance clinics, hospitals, local doctors, Jan Shikshan Sansthan.

- (5) The Superintendent shall enter the name of the juvenile/child in the Admission Register and allocate appropriate accommodation facility. The photograph shall also be taken immediately for records and the Case Worker shall begin the investigation and correspondence with the person, the juvenile/child may have named.
- (6) The Counselor along with the Probation Officer, Case Worker, or Social Worker shall prepare a Care Plan for every juvenile/child in the Home. The Care Plan shall be reviewed from time to time for appropriate development and rehabilitation including options for restoration to Family/Foster. Care/Adoption and review shall not be delayed beyond a year. The focus shall be on providing family and community based reintegration programme. As far as possible, juveniles/children shall be involved while determining their Care Plan.

#### 16. DAILY ROUTINE:

- (1) As prescribed by the Director of Social Defence from time to time, each Home or Institution shall have a well regulated daily routine for the juveniles/children which shall be displayed and should provide among other aspects, for regulated disciplined life, physical exercise, educational classes, vocational training, organized recreation and games, moral education, group activities, prayer, community singing and therapeutic games.
- (2) All juveniles/children in the institution shall be given work like:-
  - (a) Self-help in maintaining their own establishment;
  - (b) Cleaning of open spaces, gardening;
  - (c) Preliminary operations for crafts
  - (d) The above work shall not affect the juvenile/child's health or education and shall not result in the abdication of responsibilities by the staff employed by the institution.
- (3) The juveniles/children shall be encouraged to participate in institutional management for which the committees shall be formed for different purposes.
- (4) Special programmes may be organized for Sunday and Holidays, including
  - (a) Library reading;
  - (b) Recreational programmes, games, sports;
  - (c) Radio, Television and Music;
  - (d) Properly planned excursions;
  - (e) Scouting and cultural activities;
  - (f) Washing of clothing and bedding;
- (5) A minimum of two one-day picnics and one overnight excursion shall be organised by the Home excluding excursions on religious occasions and other excursions on Sundays



and holidays.

**17. FACILITIES IN CHILDREN'S HOME / OBSERVATION HOMES / SPECIAL HOMES / SHELTER HOMES:**

**A. ACCOMMODATION:**

The Superintendent of an institution shall provide sufficient and safe accommodation for class room, workshop, kitchen/grain room, storeroom, play room and medical room, play ground and dormitory having sufficient cross ventilation and sunlight; provided that in case of a dormitory, the minimum standard of accommodation per juvenile/child shall be as far as practicable 40 sq. ft.

**B. SANITATION AND HYGIENE:**

The Superintendent or the person in charge of a Home or an Institution shall be responsible to provide the following facilities, namely:-

- (a) Sufficient and treated drinking water;
- (b) Sufficient water for bathing and washing clothes; maintenance of cleanliness on the premises and for flushing latrines;
- (c) Proper drainage system;
- (d) Arrangements for disposal of garbage;
- (e) Protection from mosquitoes;
- (f) Sufficient number of latrines in the proportion of atleast one latrine for 7 juveniles/children;
- (g) Sufficient number of bathrooms in the proportion of atleast one bathroom for 10 juveniles/children;
- (h) Sufficient number of urinals in the proportion of atleast one urinal for 7 juveniles/children;
- (i) Sufficient number of washing places;
- (j) Arrangements for getting the entire premises and building of the institution thoroughly cleaned at least once a day;
- (k) Cleanliness in the Kitchen;
- (l) Fly-proof kitchen;
- (m) Arrangements for boiling clothes once a week;
- (n) Arrangements for washing clothes every day;
- (o) Sunning of bedding and clothing;
- (p) Scrupulous cleanliness where any sick juvenile/child is separately housed.

**C. NUTRITION:**

- (1) The juveniles/children shall be provided 4 meals including breakfast in a day. The menu shall be prepared with the help of a nutritional expert to ensure balanced diet and variety in taste.
- (2) Special diet may be provided on holidays and festivals and to juveniles/children appearing for 10th and 12th standard examinations and to the sick juveniles/children as required.
- (3) The diet in case of infants and sick juveniles/children shall be according to the



requirement. The normal dietary scale for juveniles/children up to 18 years shall be according to the scale prescribed by the State government from time to time in consultation with recognised departments of nutrition and institutions such as National Institute of Nutrition, Indian Council of Medical Research.

- (4) The Superintendent shall ensure that juveniles/children receive food as per the prescribed scale.

**D. ISSUE OF CLOTHING, BEDDING AND OTHER ARTICLES:**

- (1) To the extent possible juveniles/children shall have the right to use their own clothing. Institutions shall ensure that each juvenile/child has personal clothing suitable for the climate and adequate to ensure good health, and which in no manner is degrading or humiliating. Juveniles/children removed from or leaving an institution for any purpose shall be allowed to wear their own clothing. They shall not wear uniforms, taking into account that such procedure tends to label and stigmatize juveniles/children.
- (2) Each juvenile/child shall be provided with clothing and bedding including customary under-garments, towels, jersey for winter, school uniform for children attending outside schools, dunry, mattress, bed-sheets, blanket, pillow, chappal or shoes, utensils as required; and tooth powder, soap, oil, comb, as per the scale laid down by the State Government from time to time.
- (3) The Superintendent shall ensure that juveniles/children are issued clothing and bedding as per the prescribed scale.

**E. MEDICAL CARE:**

- (1) The Director of Social Defence shall ensure that each of the home or institution has:
- (a) necessary medical staff
  - (b) regular facilities with a part time medical officer are available for the medical treatment of juveniles/children;
  - (c) In case of girls' institution, the Home should have the services of a visiting gynaecologist
  - (d) arrangements are made of the immunization coverage;
  - (e) a system is evolved for the removal of serious cases to the nearest Government Hospital or treatment centers;
  - (f) The service of psychologist or psychiatrist, professionally trained social worker and physiotherapist shall also be availed of preferably by establishing linkages with Child Guidance Clinics, Counseling and Guidance Center, Psychiatric Department or similar agencies in the community by the Superintendent of an institution.
- (2) (a) Each juvenile/child admitted in any Home shall be medically examined by the Medical Officer of the Home within 24 hours or in special cases within 48 hours.
- (b) Psychological evaluation of each juvenile/child shall be started within a week of admission.
- (3) Any juvenile/child known or suspected to be suffering from an infectious disease shall forthwith be removed to a Government hospital and if this is not practicable shall be isolated from other juveniles/children. If any infectious disease breaks out in an



institution, every subsequently admitted juvenile/child shall so far as practicable be kept separate from those who are known or suspected to be suffering from the infectious disease.

- (4) No surgical treatment shall be carried out on a juvenile/child without the previous consent of his parent or guardian, unless either the parent or guardian, cannot be found and the condition of the juvenile/child is such that any delay in the opinion of the medical officer involve unnecessary suffering or injury to the health of the juvenile/child.
- (5) The Health Record of each juvenile/child in the Home or an Institution shall be maintained on the basis of his quarterly medical check-up. The record shall include weight and height record, sickness and physical/mental problems if any and the treatment given.

**F. COUNSELING:**

Each Home shall have the services of a trained Counselor. Services of the Child Guidance Centre, Psychology and Psychiatric Departments or similar Agency may also be availed, whenever necessary.

**G. EDUCATION:**

- (a) The Home shall provide education to all juveniles/children according to their age and ability, either inside the home or outside, as per the requirement.
- (b) The Superintendent shall ensure that every juvenile/child within the age-group of 7 - 14 years shall attend school on a regular basis. As primary education is compulsory, it is the responsibility of the person in charge of all the Institutions to ensure that all juveniles/children in the Institution within this age-group attend school.
- (c) The educational programmes shall be developed as an integral part of the educational routine, emphasizing academic, health, social, moral and ethical aspects.
- (d) The educational programme shall be organized on the pattern recognized by the Education Department of the Government.
- (e) The juveniles/children shall be provided facilities of specialized education on selective basis for preparing for board and other competitive examinations, learning music, art, craft, handicrafts etc. The educational programme shall be organized under the supervision of trained staff.
- (f) The quality of in-house education shall be regularly monitored. As far as possible the education shall be imparted through outside schools.
- (g) The institution shall provide a bicycle or bus pass to juveniles/children attending school outside the institution.

**H. VOCATIONAL TRAINING:**

- (a) Each Home shall facilitate for useful and market oriented vocational training under the guidance of trained instructors. The Home shall develop networking with Institute of Technical Instruction, Polytechnics including those for girls, Jan Shikshan Sansthan, Government and Private Organisations/Enterprises, Agencies/Non Government Organizations with expertise, or placement agencies.
- (b) A diversified programme of vocational training will be organized in all Children/Special Homes and After Care Organisations with special reference to



employment opportunities available in the community so as to facilitate their rehabilitation. The courses shall be designed on the line approved by the Technical Departments of the Government. The trained Vocational Instructor shall be appointed for the purpose. Vocational training facilities in the community shall also be availed for juveniles/children on a selective basis by providing linkages with welfare institutions, placement agencies and industrial and other production units.

- (c) A well rounded programme of pre-release planning and follow up of cases discharged from Special/Children Homes shall be organized in all institutions with voluntary welfare organizations and appropriate records of the same must be maintained.
- (d) The rehabilitation grants shall be provided to such trained residents on their release for the purpose of self-employment considering the recommendation of Child Welfare Committee/Juvenile Justice Board with the amount as stipulated by Government from time to time.

**I. RECREATION FACILITIES:**

The Director of Social Defence shall ensure that each of the Institution provides facilities for physical exercise and recreation. The recreational facilities shall include the provision of radio, television, library, music, games, (indoor and out-door). The Superintendent shall ensure that the juveniles get to use these facilities on a daily basis but without disturbance to the regular education and training schedule.

**J. CULTURAL ACTIVITIES:**

Each Institution shall organize activities and programmes for the socio-cultural uplift of the juveniles/children, such as cultural meets. The Superintendent shall ensure that juveniles/children have an opportunity to celebrate festivals according to their cultural and religious beliefs. Special efforts must be made to ensure that brothers and sisters have the opportunity to meet on festivals such as Rakshabandhan, Diwali, Christmas, Id, Pateti specially if siblings are in different Homes or if one is in an institution and the others are with the family. Superintendent shall ensure that juveniles/children are given opportunity to practise their religion.

- K.** Every juvenile/child shall be encouraged to participate in extra curricular activities with special emphasis on arts, crafts, music, dance, sports. Juveniles/children with special talents in academics, arts, crafts, music, dance, sports must be encouraged and all support financial and otherwise must be extended to them.
- Efforts shall be made to build linkages with voluntary organisations, cultural organisations, appropriate government departments and schools and institutions run and/or supported by them to ensure that juveniles/children of the Homes are encouraged in this respect.

- L.** State Governments shall organise annual arts, crafts, music, dance, and sports festivals for juvenile/children from the Homes at the district, zone and state levels. Efforts shall be made to ensure the participation of as many juveniles/children as possible.



**18. REWARDS AND EARNINGS:**

- (1) Rewards to the juveniles/children at such rates as may be fixed from time to time may be granted by the Superintendent as an encouragement to steady work and good behaviour and special performance in school and other activities.
- (2) At least half the amount earned by the juvenile shall be deposited in the manner prescribed by the Director of Social Defence from time to time in the name of the juvenile/child and the Account Book shall be kept with the Superintendent. The rest may be permitted to be spent by the juvenile/child as pocket money on purchase of articles such as books, entertainment games, hobbies, sweets, toys, etc., on fixed days of the week.
- (3) At the time of premature release of a juvenile/child from the institution his account book shall be transferred to the Probation Officer, whose duty is to supervise him. When the juvenile/child is released on the expiry of the period of stay ordered by competent authority, the money deposited in their name shall be withdrawn by the Superintendent and handed over personally after obtaining a proper receipt from the parent or guardian who comes to take charge of the juvenile/child and if he does not come, to the juvenile/child after obtaining the signature or thumb impression in presence of two witnesses.

**19. VISITS AND COMMUNICATION WITH JUVENILES/CHILDREN:**

- (1) The parents and near relations of the juveniles/children shall be allowed to visit a juvenile/child at all reasonable times except when such visit will be against the interest of the juvenile/child in the opinion of the Superintendent for reasons to be recorded in writing. The visiting hours shall be laid down by the Superintendent.
- (2) The receipt of letters by the juveniles/children of the Home/Institution as the case may be, shall not be restricted and they shall have freedom to write as many letters as they like at reasonable times. However, the Superintendent or person in charge of the institution shall ensure that where parents, guardians or relatives are known, at least one letter is written by the juveniles/children every fortnight. The postage will be provided by the Institution for all letters.

**20. MONITORING AND EVALUATION OF JUVENILE/CHILD:**

- (1) Juveniles/children, in an institution, as far as possible, shall be grouped on the basis of age, physical and mental health, and character traits or habits for the purpose of keeping together in a room or a dormitory as the case may be.
- (2) For the above purpose, a Monitoring and Evaluation Committee shall be constituted in each institution by the Director, consisting of the following personnel:
  - (a) Superintendent
  - (b) Probation Officer/Case Worker/Deputy Superintendent



- (c) Visiting Medical Officer
  - (d) Workshop Supervisor/Instructor
  - (e) Teacher
- (3) The Committee shall meet periodically and shall consider and review:
- (a) The impact of institutional care on a juvenile/child and improvements required.
  - (b) Internal problems of the juveniles/children.
  - (c) Vocational training programme *vis-à-vis* rehabilitation of juveniles/children.
  - (d) Extra-mural activities and improvements required.
  - (e) Planning post-release rehabilitation programme for juveniles/children to be released within one year of the meeting.

**21. PROHIBITED ARTICLES:**

- (1) No juvenile/child shall carry any of the following prohibited articles, namely:-
- (a) Bidi, Cigarette and Tobacco in any loose form or packing; including Gutka or Masala under any brand name;
  - (b) Alcohol and spirit of every description;
  - (c) Bhang, ganja and opium and other narcotic drug or psychotropic substances;
  - (d) Fire-arms or other weapons, whether requiring licence or not.
  - (e) Any other article specified in this behalf by the Superintendent by general or special orders.

**22. ARTICLES FOUND ON SEARCH AND INSPECTION:**

- (1) The Superintendent shall see that every juvenile/child received in the institution is searched, his personal effects inspected and any money or valuables found with or on the person of the juvenile/child is kept in the safe custody. Girls shall be searched by a female members of the staff and with due regard to decency.
- (2) In every institution a Register of money, valuable and other articles found with or on the person of the juvenile/child received therein shall be maintained which shall be called the "Personal Belonging Register".
- (3) The entries relating to each juvenile/child shall be read over to him and whose signature/thumb impression shall be obtained in token of the correctness of such entries. All such entries shall be countersigned by the Superintendent.

**23. DISPOSAL OF ARTICLES:**

- (1) The money or valuables belonging to a juvenile/child received or detained in an institution shall be disposed of in the following manner:-
- (a) On an order made by the competent authority in respect of any juvenile/child, directing the juvenile/child to be sent to an institution, the Superintendent shall deposit such juvenile/child's money together with the sale proceeds in the manner laid down from time to time in the name of the juvenile/child. The amount shall be



kept with the Superintendent. The juvenile/child's valuables, clothing, bedding and other articles, if any, shall be kept in safe custody. If the clothing and bedding are dirty and infected, they shall be destroyed forthwith.

- (b) When such juvenile/child is transferred from one institution to another, all his property and valuables shall be sent along with the juvenile/child to the Superintendent of the institution to which he has been transferred together with a full and correct statement of the description and estimated value thereof.
- (c) At the time of the release of such juvenile/child, the property kept in safe custody and the money deposited in the name of juvenile/child shall be handed over to the parent or guardian, as the case may be, and entry made in that behalf in the Register. Such entry shall be signed by the Superintendent. When a juvenile/child of an institution dies therein the property left by the deceased and the money deposited in the name of the juvenile/child shall be handed over by the Superintendent to any person who establishes his claim thereto and executes an indemnity bond. A receipt shall be obtained from such person for having received such property and the amount. If no claimant appears within a period of six months from the date of death/escape of such juvenile/child, the property and amount shall be disposed of as follows:-
  - (i) If the amount in cash is worth Rs. 50/- and above, it shall be credited in Juvenile Justice Fund.
  - (ii) If the personal belongings are such which can be sold out, the proceeds shall be deposited in Juvenile Justice Fund.
  - (iii) In rest of the cases, the Superintendent shall dispose of the articles as he thinks fit.

#### 24. EMERGENCIES:

- (1) The Superintendent or person in charge of the institution as the case may be, shall take the following measures to prevent and control emergency situations:
  - (a) Adequate security measures and periodical inspection thereof;
  - (b) Proper maintenance of buildings and premises;
  - (c) Proper custody of tools and equipments;
  - (d) Prompt, firm and considerate handling of all discipline problems;
  - (e) Attending to care and welfare requirements of juveniles/children;
  - (f) System of good discipline;
  - (g) Careful handling of plant and equipment;
  - (h) Accident preventing measures;
  - (i) Fire preventing measures;
  - (j) Fire fighting equipments at all vulnerable points;
  - (k) Good environmental and institutional sanitation and hygiene;
  - (l) Segregation of juveniles/children suffering from contagious diseases;
  - (m) Proper storage and inspection of articles of foodstuffs;
  - (n) Observance of the required minimum standards in kitchen operations, services of food and eatables;
  - (o) Stand-by arrangements for water storage, emergency lighting.
  - (p) Periodical inspection of plant, equipment, emergency operation.
  - (q) Provision for medical emergencies
- (2) In the event of an escape, of juvenile/child the following action shall be taken by the Superintendent or a person in charge of the Institution:



- (a) To immediately send the guards in search of the juvenile/child at place, like railway stations, bus stand, the juvenile/child's Home and other places where he is likely to go.
  - (b) The parents or guardian shall be informed immediately about such escape.
  - (c) A report shall be sent to the Police Station along with the detailed description of the juvenile/child, with identification marks and a photograph, with a copy to the authorities concerned with the placement of the juvenile/child in the institution.
  - (d) The Superintendent or a person in charge as the case may be, shall hold an enquiry about each escape and send his report to the Board and the Director of Social Defence.
- (3) In case of death or suicide, the following procedure shall be adopted by the Superintendent or person in charge of the institution:
- (a) If a juvenile/child dies within 24 hours of his admission to the institution an inquest and post-mortem examination shall be held at the earliest.
  - (b) Whenever a sudden or violent death or death from suicide or accident takes place, immediate notice shall be sent to the Superintendent and the Medical Officer, and the juvenile/child, shall if life be extinct, be left in the position in which it was found, pending inspection by the Officers concerned.
  - (c) The Superintendent and the Medical officer shall examine the dead body and in case a juvenile/child dies due to causes other than natural causes or if the cause of death is not known or if the death has occurred due to suicide or violence or accident or whenever there is any doubt or complaint or question concerning the cause of death of any juvenile/child, the Superintendent shall inform the officer-in-charge of the Police Station having jurisdiction.
  - (d) The Superintendent shall immediately give intimation to the nearest Magistrate empowered to hold inquests. He shall also inform the Director of Social Defence with all relevant details.
  - (e) In case of death due to suicide, accident, violence and sudden death etc., both inquest and post-mortem shall be held by the authorities concerned.
  - (f) Upon the occurrence of any suicide, the Superintendent or a person in charge of an institution as the case may be, shall give immediate information thereof to the nearest Magistrate empowered to hold inquests in order that an inquest and post-mortem may be held on the body. A full report on the whole circumstances connected with the case shall be promptly submitted by the Superintendent or the person in charge of an institution as the case may be, to the Director after the inquest is over.
  - (g) Where the death has occurred due to violence or unnatural causes, the Superintendent shall at once send a brief report to the authorities concerned including the Director.
  - (h) The Superintendent or a person in charge as the case may be, shall then make a detailed investigation of all the circumstances connected with the cause and forward the same without delay along with the inquest report to the authorities concerned.
  - (i) After the inquest is held, the body shall be disposed of in accordance with the religion of the juvenile/child, if known.
  - (j) The Medical Officer shall report to the Superintendent about the happening of the natural death of a juvenile/child and see that the body is decently removed to the mortuary.
  - (k) In every case of illness which ends fatally, the Medical Officer shall see the body of the juvenile/child and shall record full particulars of the cause of death in relevant registers.



- (l) In the case of natural-death of juvenile/child of an Observation Home or Special Home or Children Home or Shelter Home or After Care organisation, the Superintendent shall obtain a report from Medical Officer stating the cause of death. A written intimation about the death shall be given immediately in the nearest police station, the Civil Surgeon, the District Magistrate, the Board, the Committee and the Director.
- (m) The Parents or Guardians of the deceased juvenile/child shall be contacted and the Superintendent shall wait for 24 hours for the arrival of relatives.
- (4) In the event of custodial rape and/or sexual abuse, the action to be taken as follows:
- (i) In case any resident or any other person has observed, knows or has reason to suspect that sexual abuse has occurred and makes a complaint through the grievance box or through any other means, or it comes to the notice of the medical officer or other staff that one or more of the following general behavior changes have been observed in a juvenile/child, a report shall be made to the Juvenile Justice Board for a special investigation into the possibility of sexual abuse. It shall be the responsibility of all functionaries to report such suspicions immediately. The report shall be based on observations of sudden onset of behavior changes such as
    - Copying adult sexual behavior
    - Persistent sexual play with other juveniles/children, themselves, toys or pets
    - A sudden increase in sexual knowledge, through language or behavior, that is beyond what is normal for their age and circumstances.
    - Unexplained pain, swelling, bleeding or irritation of the mouth, genital or anal area; urinary infections; sexually transmitted diseases
    - Hints, indirect comments or statements about the abuse
  - (ii) The Superintendent shall arrange for an immediate medical examination of the juvenile/child.
  - (iii) The Juvenile Justice Board shall direct the Special Juvenile Police Unit in the local police station to investigate the case with the assistance of the Case Worker and, if necessary, with the assistance of specialized agencies, and register a case against the accused person under the relevant section of the Indian Penal Code. If a functionary of the institution is suspected to be involved, the functionaries concerned shall be immediately suspended pending further inquiry.
  - (iv) The Juvenile Justice Board shall direct the suspension of staff, if involved, during the enquiry.
  - (v) If the person suspected of sexually abusing a juvenile/child is himself or herself a juvenile/child, then the child shall be referred to mental health experts for consultation/counseling who shall prescribe appropriate course of action.
  - (vi) If any juvenile/child reports sexual abuse/rape after leaving the institution to any person, the person shall bring the same to the notice of the Juvenile Justice Board who will then institute an inquiry.
  - (vii) In the event of any other crime committed in respect of residents, the Juvenile Justice Board shall take cognizance and arrange for necessary investigation to be carried out by Special Juvenile Police Unit under the supervision of specialized agencies wherever possible.
  - (viii) Care shall be taken to ensure that the victimized juvenile/child receives proper care and physical and psychological treatment and that due care is taken to avoid secondary victimization during the investigation.



- (5) In the event of physical torture or any other crime committed in respect of the juvenile/child, the Superintendent shall immediately report the incident to the Juvenile Justice Board who shall order the necessary investigation.

**25. LEAVE AND ABSENCE OF JUVENILE/CHILD:**

- (1) The juvenile/child of an institution may be allowed to go on leave of absence or conditionally released for one or more of the following reasons:
- (a) Casual/occasional staying with family/relatives.
  - (b) Marriage or social/religious event in the family.
  - (c) Serious illness in the family or any emergency situation.
  - (d) Death of either parents or near relatives.
  - (e) Examinations
  - (f) Any other situation when the juvenile/child is required to be on leave for shorter or longer period.
- (2) The leave of absence for the period not exceeding 7 days, excluding journey time, can be granted by the Board/Committee on the recommendation of the Superintendent of the Home; on written request by the juvenile/child or his guardian/relative after proper scrutiny of the reasons mentioned in the application.
- (3) For the leave of absence of juvenile/child exceeding 7 days, the written application from the guardian, parents of close relatives along with reasons for such leave is necessary. The Superintendent, after being satisfied with the reasons for such leave, will forward the application to the Juvenile Justice Board/Child Welfare Committee, who will make orders, granting or otherwise the leave requested. The guardian/parent/relatives will make a signature on the copy of the order in acceptance of the conditions attached to the leave order. In case of breach of any conditions, the leave can be cancelled forthwith and the juvenile/child can be brought back to the institution, on written complaint by the Superintendent.

**26. CONDITIONAL RELEASE OF THE JUVENILE/CHILD:**

- (1) The parent/guardian/relative can make an application for conditional release of the juvenile/child, for the remaining period of the placement of the juvenile/child, clearly stating the reasons, their plan to educate, train and rehabilitate the juvenile/child and supporting their request with a written report from the village Sarpanch or elected councilor to maintain proper control and care of the juvenile/child. The Superintendent, after being satisfied that the character and conduct of the juvenile/child is satisfactory in the institution and that it shall be in the interest of the juvenile/child to conditionally release him/her for the remaining period of his placement in the institution, he shall forward the application with remarks to the Board/Committee. The Board/Committee, on proper scrutiny of the application, as seems reasonable, can issue the order of release of the juvenile/child and to hand over the juvenile/child to the care of said parent/guardian/relative as the case may be, with the conditions attached to the order, including that the periodical supervision report by the probation officer concerned of the district, regarding conduct and progress of the juvenile/child during the period mentioned



in the order.

- (2) An application for conditional release can be entertained at any point of time.
- (3) On receipt of the order of conditional release, the parent/guardian/relative shall take the possession of the juvenile/child from the institution and shall arrange to escort the juvenile/child from the institution and shall also bear the traveling expenses.
- (4) If the juvenile/child runs away from the family during the leave period or after conditional release, the parent/s or guardian/s are required to inform the Superintendent of the institution immediately. If the parent or guardian do not take proper care of the juvenile/child during the leave period or fail to send the juvenile/child back to the institution on expiry of the leave period, the Superintendent shall refer the case to the Police and inform the Board and/or the Director of Social Defence of the action taken.
- (5) If the conduct of the juvenile/child is not satisfactory or if the parents/guardian fail to exercise proper care of the juvenile/child, as reported by the Probation Officer concerned; the order of conditional release can be revoked by the Board, directing the juvenile/child to be brought back to the institution.

**27. RELEASE:**

- (1) The Superintendent of an Institution shall maintain a Register of the juveniles/children to be released on the expiry of the period of stay in the institution as ordered by the Board/Committee.
- (2) The action in respect of release of a juvenile/child may be initiated usually six months before the date of release. The parents/guardian shall be informed well in advance before the date of release. The juvenile/child also shall be mentally prepared about the date of release and shall be helped to plan the life outside the institution.
- (3) No juvenile/child shall be allowed to stay in the institution after the expiry of the period of stay as ordered by the competent authority. However, in the circumstances when the juvenile/child is required to appear in an examination or has to finish the academic term in education or vocational training, he/she can be detained further for the period not exceeding six months with the previous approval of the Director of Social Defence.
- (4) The Juvenile/child shall be paid actual train/bus fare from the institution to the place of parents/guardian at the time of release from the institution. In case, when it is in the interest of the juvenile/child, an escort from the institution shall be arranged by the Superintendent.
- (5) In deserving cases, the Superintendent may provide the juvenile/child with such small tools or equipments, as may be necessary for his immediate rehabilitation subject to the maximum cost as may be fixed by the Director of Social Defence.
- (6) If the juvenile/child has no parents or guardians, he may be sent to an After Care Organisation where the juvenile/child shall receive all necessary support to pursue higher



studies or train for a vocation. The Officer in charge of the After Care Organisation shall be responsible for supporting the juvenile/child to find suitable employment through contacts with the community. In case of Girls' institution, the officer in charge shall in consultation with the girls generate suitable life options for the girls and if the girls are so inclined consider getting them married after obtaining prior approval from the Director of Social Defence.

**28. MAINTENANCE OF CASE FILES:**

All the Case Files of the children maintained by the institutions and the Board/Committee, wherever possible, shall be computerized and networked so that the data is centrally available.

The Case Files of each juvenile/child shall be maintained in the institution containing the following documents/information as applicable:

- (a) The original order of the Board/Committee sending the juvenile to the institution and all relevant papers/documents;
- (b) Probation Officer's report;
- (c) Information from previous institution/s;
- (d) Initial interview, information from family members, relatives, friends and miscellaneous information;
- (e) Sources of further information;
- (f) Observation reports from staff members in charge of admission;
- (g) Reports from medical officer, Intelligence Quotient, testing, aptitude testing, educational tests;
- (h) Social history;
- (i) Summary and analysis by the Superintendent;
- (j) Initial classification sheet;
- (k) Instruction regarding training and treatment programme and about special precautions to be taken.
- (l) Leave and other privileges granted;
- (m) Violation of rules, regulations general observance of discipline or otherwise, special achievements;
- (n) Quarterly progress reports from various sections;
- (o) Menses Cycle Report (in case of girls) every month;
- (p) Review sheet;
- (q) Pre-release planning;
- (r) Final progress report;
- (s) Follow-up reports;
- (t) Central Index Number;
- (u) Photographs at the time of admission and after every three years;
- (v) Remarks.

**29. TRANSFER:**

- (1) During the enquiry, if it is found that the child hails from the place outside the jurisdiction of the Committee, the Committee shall order the transfer of the child to the competent authority having jurisdiction over the place or residence of child. Order of



such transfer shall be made only after due enquiry and confirming that the child indeed hails from that place.

- (2) No child shall be transferred or proposed to be transferred only on the ground that the child has created problems or has become difficult to be managed in the existing situation.
- (3) Transfer for restoration or enquiry for all proceedings in respect of a child from one state to any other may also be ordered by the Director of Social Defence. Transfer for restoration shall be made only after confirming the fitness and willingness of the relative or other person to receive the child and that such transfer is in the best interest of the child.
- (4) On receipt of transfer order from the Director of Social Defence, the Superintendent shall arrange to escort the child at Government cost to the place/persons as specified in the order. The child's Case file and records shall be sent along with the child.

### 30. INSPECTION:

- (1) Every Institution shall be inspected at least twice a year.
- (2) The team shall also make suggestions for the improvement and development of the Institution.
- (3) The team shall consist of minimum five members from representatives of State Government, Local Authority, Juvenile Justice Board, Child Welfare Committee, medical and other experts, voluntary organizations and reputed social workers of which atleast three shall be women.
- (4) The inspection visit shall be carried out by not less than three members.
- (5) For an inspection visit to a girls' institution, there shall be only female members in a team.
- (6) The team shall ensure that juveniles/children receive food, clothing and bedding as per the prescribed scales.
- (7) The team shall interact with the juveniles/children during the visits to the Institution to determine their well being and uninhabited feed back.
- (8) The follow up action on the findings and suggestions of the juveniles/children shall be taken by all concerned authorities.

### 31. SOCIAL AUDITING:

The Central or the State Government shall monitor and evaluate the functioning of the Institutions annually with the help of leading voluntary organisations working with the



children, besides autonomous bodies like National Institute of Public Cooperation and Child Development, Indian Council for Child Welfare, Indian Council for Social Welfare, Indian Social Institute, Childline India Foundation, National Institute of Social Defence, Central and State Level Social Welfare Boards, recognized Schools of Social work.

These reports shall be made open to public scrutiny.

## CHAPTER V

### REHABILITATION AND SOCIAL REINTEGRATION

#### 32. ADOPTION:

- (1) Since the family is the best option to provide care and protection for children, adoption shall be the first alternative for rehabilitation and social re-integration of children who are orphaned, abandoned, neglected and abused. Adoption may also be considered as an alternative for rehabilitation and social re-integration of juveniles in conflict with the law.
- (2) The guidelines on adoption issued by the Central Adoption Resource Agency and Supreme Court judgments issued from time to time shall apply.
- (3) State Government shall recognize Children's Home or State run Homes as adoption agencies for in-country adoption.
- (4) In the case of inter-country adoption the procedure laid down by Central Adoption Resource Agency shall apply.
- (5) However, the scrutiny shall be done independently by a recognized scrutinizing agency. The scrutinizing agency shall examine all available information and verify the background of the child before making a recommendation to the Board for adoption of the child.
- (6) All procedures related to adoption shall be carried out only through Homes recognised for the purpose.
- (7) An abandoned child can be given in adoption only when the Child Welfare Committee declares such a child to be legally free for adoption. An abandoned child shall be legally free for adoption when such an order is signed by at least two member of the Child Welfare Committee.
- (8) Before declaring the child as abandoned and certifying him/her as legally free for adoption, the Child Welfare Committee shall institute a due process of enquiry which shall include:
  - (a) A thorough enquiry by the trained social worker/Probation Officer/Case Workers/Police, as the case may be; and their inquiry report shall be submitted within a maximum period of one month.
  - (b) Declaration by the placement agency stating that there has been no claimant for the child even after making notifications in at least two leading newspapers - one national



- and the other in the appropriate regional language newspaper, Television and Radio announcements and after waiting for a period of one month. This one month will run concurrently to the inquiry to be conducted and report to be given as mentioned at 32(8)(a) above.
- (c) The Child Welfare Committee shall make a release order declaring the child legally free for adoption within the period of 6 weeks from the date of application in the case of children below the age of 2 years and 3 months in the case of children above that age.
  - (d) No child above seven years who can understand and express her/his opinion shall be placed in adoption without his/her consent.
  - (e) Any child to be given for adoption shall be processed through the Juvenile Justice Board only.
- (9) **Role of licensed/recognized government and non-government agencies for Adoption:**
- (a) In the case of an abandoned child the recognized agency shall within 48 hours report to the Child Welfare Committee along with the copy of the report filed with the police station in whose jurisdiction the child was abandoned.
  - (b) The adoption agency may initiate the process of clearance at the earliest, in the case of abandoned children, for the purpose of adoption within a period of two months for placing application before the Committee for declaring the child legally free for adoption.
  - (c) In case of a child surrendered by her/his biological parent/parents by executing a document of surrender as prescribed, the adoption agency shall make an application directly to the Juvenile Justice Board for giving the child in adoption.
  - (d) The adoption agencies shall wait for completion of two months' reconsideration time given to the biological parent/parents. Serious efforts shall be made for counseling the parents so as to persuade them to retain the child. If parents still are unwilling to retain then such children shall be kept initially in Foster Care or arrange for their sponsorship.
  - (e) Updated centralised information about children available for adoption and list of adoptive parents shall be displayed in Child Welfare Committee premises circulated to all Child Welfare Committees and Children's Homes and displayed there.
  - (f) Nursing Home authorities shall also be bound to report about children available for adoption.
  - (g) In the case of a surrendered/abandoned child who is legally free for adoption, the licensed agency shall have discretion to place the child in pre-adoption Foster Care under intimation to the Juvenile Justice Board within one week on its placement pending the final order.
- (10) **Role of Juvenile Justice Board:**
- (a) After receiving an application from a recognized agency for adoption, the Board shall call for independent enquiry by recognized scrutiny agency. The scrutiny report shall be submitted within a period of two weeks.
  - (b) The Board shall undertake a process of enquiry which shall include interviewing the prospective parents, verifying the documents and scrutiny reports.
  - (c) If the Board is satisfied that the place is in the best interest of the child, it will pass a final order giving permanent, custody to the adoptive parent/parents.
  - (d) An order of adoption shall be signed by the Principal Magistrate beside at least one of the two members of the Board.



- (e) The Board shall fix the date of birth, in the best interest of the child and shall pass order to the appropriate authority to issue a regular birth certificate for the child giving the name(s) of the adoptive parent(s) as if in the case of natural born children.
- (f) As far as possible, the time taken for passing an adoption order shall not exceed two months from the date of filing.
- (g) The order shall also include provision for a periodic follow up report either by the Probation Officer/Case Worker or Adoption Agency to ensure the well being of the child. The period of such follow up shall normally be three years, six monthly in the first year and annually for the subsequent five years.

### **33. FOSTER CARE**

#### **(1) Principles**

- (a) As far as possible, younger children who have been relinquished or rendered destitute shall be referred to adoption rather than foster care in the interest of continued care.
- (b) Younger children who are not placed in adoption shall preferably be placed with a couple in individual foster care till the child is able to return home whenever family circumstances are considered conducive/placed in adoption.
- (c) Older children may be encouraged to live in peer group homes under the foster care of persons willing to supervise such arrangements.
- (d) Foster family care, though temporary in nature, may continue, if necessary until adulthood, but should not preclude prior return to the child's own parents.
- (e) In all matters of foster family care, the prospective foster parents and where appropriate the child and his/ her biological parents shall be involved.
- (f) Twins and siblings shall not be separated by a foster placement except under extraordinary circumstances. If for some reason they have been separated, arrangements shall be made for them to remain in contact.
- (g) The wishes of the child concerning the proposed fostering shall be taken into account before placement.

#### **(2) Short term/temporary Foster care**

- (a) The short-term foster care period shall not exceed four months. The procedure shall be as prescribed by the Central Adoption Resource Agency guidelines.
- (b) Temporary foster care shall be carried out by the Probation Officer/Case Worker/trained social worker, as the case may be under the supervision of the competent authority.

#### **(3) Persons competent to be foster parents**

The following persons may apply to be foster parents

- (a) A single parent
- (b) A Couple
- (c) Members of the extended family of the child
- (d) Families of natural calamities who have lost their children
- (e) Non Government Organisations or other recognized person(s) or agency willing to take responsibility of a child/children in individual or group foster care.

#### **(4) Procedure for foster care**

- (a) An application to foster a child shall be given to the Child Welfare Committee/person in charge of the approved residential home (if such children are in institutions) in



## Form XI.

(b) If the application is prima facie satisfactory, then the Child Welfare Committee shall authorize the concerned functionaries/Probation Officer to undertake the following steps:

1. Probation or social welfare officer to interview the prospective foster parent/s and assess that he/she is suitable to foster a child. In particular the probation officer shall investigate the motivations of the prospective foster parents so as to ensure that the intention is not to exploit the child for any purpose.
2. Visit the home of the prospective foster parent/s and confirm that it is likely to meet the requirements of the particular child and that the conditions in it are satisfactory.
3. Ensure that at least two persons, who have known the foster parent/s well, can vouch for his/her good character and suitability to care for the child.
4. Establish from the local authorities or from the officer in charge of the police station in the area that no person in the home has a police record or has been convicted of a serious criminal offence rendering it undesirable for the child to associate with that person.
5. Ascertain the wishes of the child, as far as possible, concerning the proposed foster care.
6. Ensure that the foster parent(s) have a minimum stable child friendly environment within the family;
7. Ensure that the foster parent(s) have stable source of income.
8. Ensure that the foster care family should be willing to follow rules laid down including regular visits to pediatrician, maintenance of child health, record, etc.
9. Ensure that the family shall be willing to sign an agreement to return the child to the agency under specified circumstances like disruption, abuse of the child and where the child has been unable to adjust to the foster family.
10. Ensure that the foster parent is willing to attend training/orientation programs.
11. Ensure that other members of the family living in the same house give their consent to the placement of the foster child.
12. Ensure that a qualified medical practitioner examines the child and reports in writing on the child's physical and mental condition prior to placement examines the child. However, in the case of an emergency, the medical report shall be made within two weeks after the placement.
13. Ensure that efforts have been made to trace the family before the child is placed.
14. Ensure that the child has been through a preliminary assessment including:
  - Mental/Developmental Assessment
  - Educational Assessment: As per the Minimum Levels of Learning schedule.
  - Temperament Assessment: An assessment of the Child's temperament needs to be made based on emotionality, level of activity, attention and concentration ability, sociability levels, aggression, rhythm of food and sleep, child's motivations, dependability, adaptability.
15. Ensure that the child has been introduced to the couple and has had a minimum of three interactions and two home visits as well as the requisite number of counseling sessions with the concerned probation officer/trained social worker.
16. On completion of the above process the probation officer/trained social worker shall prepare and submit a Home study Report in Form XII.
  - (a) If the Child Welfare Committee approves the Home Study Report, then the foster parents shall enter into a foster care agreement in Form XIII, which



includes the rights and responsibilities of the foster parents. Each foster parent shall be given a copy of the agreement. A copy of the undertaking shall also be sent to the District Probation and Social Welfare Officer and to the Commissioner.

(b) The child shall then be placed with the ~~style~~/single parent /Group home.

(5) **Post placement follow up**

- (a) There shall be regular visits carried out by the Probation Officer/Child Welfare Officer/Social Worker, as the case may be, so as to protect the best interest of the child.
- (b) Review of the placement report to be made every six months in Form XIV by the Probation Officer/Social Worker. These reports shall be submitted to the Child Welfare Committee and the Department of Social Defence.
- (c) In case of victimization of the child in the foster home, appropriate action shall be taken against the parents.
- (d) When the foster placement begins the person placing the child shall submit to the foster parent a list of immunizations carried out in respect of the child and indicate to the foster parent the list of other immunizations required to be effected in respect of the child and the foster parent shall ensure that those immunizations are carried out. The foster parents and the district probation and social welfare officer shall at all times keep a record of the immunizations in respect of the child.
- (e) Where the child placed with a foster parent is under five years of age, a competent medical officer shall medically examine the child
  - (i) Within one month after the date of placement and
  - (ii) Thereafter once every six months.
- (f) Where a child placed with a foster parent is above the age of five years, medical functionaries shall medically examine the child once in a year.
- (g) The Probation Officer concerned shall, so far as possible, assist the foster parent in carrying out of the requirements.

(6) **Disruption**

- (a) If the Probation officer feels that it is in the best interest of the child, he/she may make a report regarding the necessity for disruption and submit it to the Children's Home with copies to the Child Welfare Committee.
- (b) The Probation officer shall also produce before the Child Welfare Committee the record of efforts put in to remedy the maladjustment.
- (c) The child may be removed and placed in an alternate home/transit home wherever maladjustment occurs, after obtaining the consent of the Child Welfare Committee and giving the foster parents an opportunity to be heard.
- (d) In the case of an emergency the child may be removed based on the discretion of the Social Worker in consultation with the Superintendent and other staff of the Children's Home, according to indicators such as physical, emotional, or sexual abuse, exploitation or any other such situation.
- (e) Upon disruption of a placement, the Committee shall recommend alternate placement of the child with adequate provisions for counseling and care.

(7) **In case of sickness/death of the child or death of the foster parent:**

- (a) If a child is seriously ill, the foster parent shall, as soon as possible, give notice to the concerned Social Worker who shall in turn notify the natural parents/guardians and



the Child Welfare Committee.

- (b) If the foster child dies, the foster parent shall make every effort to obtain a medical certificate of death and a post mortem report within 24 hours.
- (c) He or she shall also immediately notify the Social Worker concerned, who shall in turn notify the parents/guardians, Director of Social Defence and the Child Welfare Committee.

**(8) Responsibilities of Director of Social Defence:**

- (a) Foster care placements shall be made only through recognized/certified Homes and Social Workers.
- (b) The Director of Social Defence shall develop, maintain, update and employ a written policy and procedure manual.
- (c) The Director of Social Defence shall satisfy itself that all alternatives to keep the child in his/her family have been explored and that foster care is the optimal choice of care for the child.
- (d) The Director of Social Defence shall provide for selection, orientation and training of foster families.
- (e) The Director of Social Defence shall devise a system to:
  - i) Assess the needs of the child and the foster family.
  - ii) Match the needs of the child with the abilities and resources of the foster family.
  - iii) Prepare both the child and the foster family for the placement.
- (f) The Director of Social Defence shall support the child's contact with the biological family whenever possible and when conducive to the child's best interest.
- (g) The Director of Social Defence shall develop a procedure for participation with the foster family in a periodic mutual review. This review will evaluate the strengths and needs of the foster family for caring for the child and the relationship between the Director of Social Defence and the foster family.
- (h) The Director of Social Defence shall develop a policy to recognize the positive contributions made by foster families to the field of child welfare.
- (i) The Director of Social Defence shall develop written policies and procedures for the closure of foster homes under a variety of circumstances. This will include voluntary withdrawal of service by foster families as well. The procedure shall provide the foster parent(s) an opportunity to be heard before the decision to withdraw the service is arrived at.
- (j) The Director of Social Defence shall develop individual case records which shall include periodic narrative reports relating to the child's and the biological family's involvement in foster care.
- (k) The Director of Social Defence shall be responsible for initiating action as prescribed in sub rules (3) (4) & (5) of rule 24 against any member of the foster family found to be abusing or exploiting a family in any manner whether physical, mental, sexual.

**34. SPONSORSHIP**

- (1) The sponsorship programme may be provided by the Government under section 43 of the Act.
- (2) The various schemes of sponsorship shall be as under:
  - (a) Sponsorship by an individual:



Any individual can offer to sponsor one or more juveniles/children staying in Special Home/Children Home/ Observation Home/Shelter Home/ After Care Organisation for a specific period of time to provide proper care to the juveniles/ children including nutrition, medical care, education, vocational training and any other care which would improve their quality of life.

(b) Sponsorship by the community:

Any corporate body, company, firm, association, club, registered trust or such recognised body may sponsor any number of juveniles/children staying in Special Home/Children Home/ Observation Home/Shelter Home/ After Care Organisation to provide proper care to the juveniles/ children including nutrition, medical care, education, vocational training and any other care which would improve their quality of life.

(c) Sponsorship by Government:

Government may extend sponsorship support to:

- (i) Foster parents or adoptive parents or biological parents when such parents are otherwise able to take care of the juvenile/child and exercise proper control over the child but are unable to maintain the juvenile/child due to their poor economic condition or disability, chronic illness or disability and special needs of the juvenile/child.
- (ii) To juveniles/children living in institutions and whose parents are willing to take the juvenile/child back to the family and undertake to provide proper nutrition, education, medical care and vocational training.
- (iii) To a juvenile/child discharged from any institution to complete his ongoing education and/or vocational training.
- (iv) Any other cases after due consideration.

(3) Management of the schemes shall be as under:

- (a) Sponsorship support shall be extended by the Government to those families who are registered as "Below poverty Line" families in the District /Taluka level Government offices maintaining such records, who are small or marginal farmer or who are landless labourers.
- (b) The scheme shall be administered by the Child Welfare Committee.
- (c) The sponsorship amount shall be fixed by the Government from time to time at a rate which may be commensurate with the amount provided to Non Government Organizations maintaining Shelter Home/Children Home/Special Home/After Care Organisation for diet, education, medical care and vocational training.
- (d) The payment shall be made through the institution where the juvenile/child is staying or from where he was discharged.
- (e) The institution receiving sponsorship shall maintain proper and separate accounts of all receipts and payments of the programme.
- (f) Duration of sponsorship support shall be decided on a case by case basis, based on the recommendations of the Case Worker that has been endorsed by the Child Welfare Committee.

(4) Procedure for Sponsorship support:

- (a) Each institution availing of the sponsorship scheme under this Act, shall entrust one qualified Probation officer/social worker the responsibility of undertaking all assessments, home visits, documentation, review and follow up of sponsored



juveniles/children.

- (b) The Probation officer/social worker of the respective institution shall visit the institution/home of the juvenile/child and verify that the parent/s fulfills the criteria mentioned above.
  - (c) Record of parent/s as appropriate, shall be verified and attached to the case file and a report prepared and submitted to the Child Welfare Committee in Form XV.
  - (d) The Child Welfare Committee shall order the sponsorship in Form XVI.
  - (e) The parent/s or guardian/s shall abide by conditions stipulated in Form XVII
  - (f) Review of the juvenile/child under sponsorship to get an update on the family situation shall be made once in six months and a report submitted to the Child Welfare Committee in Form XIV. Care shall be taken to ensure that the juvenile/child is getting adequate education, nutrition and health care and vocational training where applicable and that the juvenile/child is free from abuse and exploitation.
  - (g) All sponsored juveniles/children shall regularly attend formal schooling/skill training/vocational training unless under special instances of disability or illness of the juvenile/child, which shall be verified by the caseworker.
  - (h) If at any point in time the juvenile/child has to be sent back to the Home, the sponsorship shall be discontinued.
  - (i) The parent/guardian of the juvenile/child shall not receive sponsorship support from any other source during the sponsorship under this scheme.
  - (j) Wherever possible, the juvenile/child shall be referred to other existing formal or non-formal education schemes and services.
  - (k) Appropriate action shall be taken against persons found to be deliberately misusing the sponsorship amount.
  - (l) The State level Advisory Board constituted under section 62 of the Act in consultation with other voluntary organisations shall work out additional modalities of the sponsorship program through a suitable scheme.
- (5) The sponsorship amount shall be fixed by State Government from time to time shall be paid on annual basis for one or more number of children as the case may be and shall be paid to the Superintendent of the concerned Institution, who shall maintain separate account of receipts and expenditure of sponsorship amount.

### **35. AFTER CARE ORGANIZATION:**

- (1) The State Government shall establish or recognize such number of After Care Homes as out lined in section 44 of the Act.
- (2) The juveniles/children after leaving the Special Homes/Children Homes/Shelter Homes shall be admitted in the After Care Homes if they have no family to take care of them or the juvenile/child need further institutional assistance for his/her restoration in the society.
- (3) The juvenile/child can be referred by the Superintendent of the concerned institutions to the After Care Organisation, or the juvenile/child can directly approach the authorities of the After Care Organization stating the reasons for his/her need to be admitted in the After Care Organization.



- (4) Any Juvenile/Child to be admitted in After Care Organization shall not be less than 17 years of age at the time of admission.
- (5) Objective of these homes would be to enable such children to adapt to the society. During their stay in these transitional homes, these children shall be encouraged to move smoothly from an institution based life to a normal one.
- (6) The key components of the model include setting up of temporary Homes for a group of youths, who can be encouraged to learn a trade and contribute towards the rent as well as the running of the home. There shall also be provision for a peer counselor. This counselor will be in regular contact with these youths to discuss their rehabilitation plans and provide creative outlets for this energy, to tide over crisis period in their life.
- (7) The programmes under the scheme shall include:
  - (i) Facilitating employment generation for these youths including vocational training shall be a key programme. After a youth has saved a sufficient amount, she/he can be encouraged to stay in a place of his/her own and move out of the group home in accordance with the rules framed by the Director of Social Defence within the limits as stipulated by the State government from time to time.
  - (ii) Loans to these youth to set up entrepreneurial activities may also be arranged.
  - (iii) A peer counselor would also be available for youth at these homes to help the youth to lead decent, well-behaved life and to keep away from any bad habits such as drug, illicit liquor, bidi/cigarette/tobacco in any form or any brand.
- (8) A juvenile/child not confirming to above norms or leading an indisciplined life shall be relieved from the After Care Organization forthwith.
- (9) The maximum period for any person to stay in the After Care Home cannot exceed three years. In the case of orphaned children in After Care Organisations, sponsorship shall continue till education is completed/till child has secured a job and achieved stability/till marriage of girl.

#### **CHAPTER VI** **MISCELLANEOUS**

#### **36. RECOGNITION OF FIT PERSON OR FIT INSTITUTION:**

- (1) Any individual or a suitable place or institution, the occupier or manager of which is willing temporarily to receive a juvenile/child in need of care, protection or treatment for so long a period as may be necessary, may be recognized by the Director of Social Defence as fit person or fit institution.
- (2) Any association or body of individuals, whether incorporated or not, established for or having for its object the reception or protection of juveniles or children or the prevention or cruelty to juveniles and which undertakes to bring or to give facilities for bringing up any juvenile/children entrusted to its care in conformity with the religion of his birth, may be included within the meaning of fit institution.



- (3) A list of names and the addresses of fit persons and fit institutions approved by the Director of Social Defence shall be kept in the office of the Board/Committee and shall be used when necessary.
- (4) After placing of juvenile/child by the Board/Committee to an institution recognized as a fit institution shall not move a juvenile/child to any other place except with prior approval of the competent authority under whose orders the juvenile/child was placed.
- (5) Before declaring any person/institution as fit person/fit institution, the Director of Social Defence shall hold due enquiry and only on satisfaction shall give recognition as such.
- (6) The Director of Social Defence shall recognize voluntary organisations which can provide the service of probation, counseling, case work, a place of safety and also associate with the Special Juvenile Police Unit. Only those registered voluntary organisations, which are willing and have the capacity, facilities and expertise to do so shall be recognized for the purpose.

### 37. CERTIFICATION RECOGNITION AND TRANSFER OF INSTITUTION:

- (1) (a) If the management of any organization desires that its organization may be certified or recognized under the Act, the same shall make a written application together with a copy of the rules, bye-laws article of association, list of members of the Society/Association running the organization, office bearers and a statement showing the status and past record of social or public service of the organization and the society running the organization to the Director of Social Defence who shall after verifying the provisions made in the organization for the boarding and lodging, general health, educational facilities, vocational training and treatment services may grant certification/recognition under sections 8, 9, 34, 37 and 44 of the Act, as the case may be, on the condition that the organization comply with the standards or services as laid down under the Act and rules framed thereunder from time to time and to ensure an all round growth and development of juvenile/child placed under its charge;  
(b) The Institutions and the infrastructure already available with the State Government in relation to the earlier Act of 1986 shall be suitably used for implementing this Act.
- (2) The Director of Social Defence may, if dissatisfied with the conditions, services, management or activities of the organization certified or recognized under the Act, at any time by notice served on the manager of the organization declare that the certificate or recognition of the organization as the case may be shall stand withdrawn as from a date specified in the notice and from the said date the organization shall cease to be an organization certified or recognized under sections 8, 9, 34, 37 and 44 of the Act, as the case may be.
- (3) The decision to withdraw or to restore the certificate, or recognition of the organization may be taken on the basis of a thorough investigation by official of Social Defence Department. On the report of the officer, the management of the home shall be asked to show cause to give an explanation within 15 days.



- (4) When an organization ceases to be an organization certified or recognized under sections 8, 9, 34, 37 and 44 of the Act, the juvenile/children kept therein shall under orders of the Director of Social Defence be either:
- (a) Discharged absolutely or on such conditions as the Director may impose or
  - (b) Transferred to some other institution established/certified or recognized under sections 8, 9, 34, 37 and 44 of the Act, in accordance with the provisions of the Act and rules relating to discharge and transfer. Intimation of such discharge or transfer shall be given to the Board or the Committee as the case may be.
- (5) Any person or institution aggrieved and dissatisfied by the decision of the Director of Social Defence under rules (36), (37) may prefer an appeal to the State Government.

**38. GRANT-IN-AID TO CERTIFIED OF RECOGNISED ORGANISATION:**

An organization certified or recognized under sections 8, 9, 34, 37 and 44 of the Act may during the period of certification of recognition is in force, apply for grant-in-aid by the State Government for maintenance of juvenile/children received by them under the provision of the Act and for expenses incurred on their education, treatment, vocational training, development and rehabilitation. The grant-in-aid may be admissible at such rate, as in force from time to time and subject to such conditions as laid down by the Director of Social Defence.

**39. ADMISSION TO OUTSIDERS:**

No stranger shall be admitted to the premises of the institution except with the permission of the Director of Social Defence or Superintendent of the Institution.

**40. IDENTITY PHOTOS:**

On admission to a home established under the Act, every juvenile/child shall be photographed and three copies of the photograph shall be obtained. One copy of the photograph shall be kept in the Case File of the juvenile/child, one shall be fixed with the index card and the third shall be kept in an album serially. The negative shall be kept in another album.

**41. POLICE OFFICERS TO BE IN PLAIN CLOTHES:**

While dealing with juvenile/child under the provisions of the Act or these rules, except at the time of arrest, the Police Office shall wear plain clothes and not the police uniform. Such police officers shall carry identity cards or letter of authority.

**42. PROHIBITION OF THE USE OF HANDCUFFS AND FETTERS:**

No juvenile/child dealt with under the provision of the Act or these rules shall be



handcuffed or fettered.

**43. VISITOR'S BOOK:**

A Visitor's Book shall be maintained in which the persons visiting the Home shall record the dates of their visits with remarks or suggestions, which they may think proper. The Superintendent shall take necessary actions on the suggestions made and if necessary shall consult the Director of Social Defence for further compliance. Whenever necessary, the compliance report may be forwarded to the concerned visitor.

**44. MAINTENANCE OF REGISTERS:**

The Superintendent shall maintain in the office such registers and forms as may be prescribed under the Act including:

**Registers:**

General Admission Register  
Institutional Placement Register  
Leave Register for juveniles/children  
Release Register for juveniles/children  
All Registers necessary for the purpose of Accounts and Audit  
All Registers necessary for the purpose of inspection of the institution  
Diet Register  
Clothing Bedding Register  
Register of personal belonging of the juveniles/children  
Medical Check-up Register  
Visit Book for Official visitor  
Visit Book for General Visitor  
Staff Duty Register

**Forms:**

Form I to XVII

**45. PROCEDURE FOR SENDING A JUVENILE/CHILD OUTSIDE THE JURISDICTION OF THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY:**

- (1) In the case of juvenile/child whose ordinary place of residence lies outside the jurisdiction of the competent authority and if the competent authority deems it necessary to take action under section 50, it shall direct a Probation Officer to make enquiries as to the fitness and willingness of the relative or other person to receive the juvenile/child at the ordinary place of residence and whether such relative or other fit person can exercise proper care and control over the juvenile/child.
- (2) Any juvenile/child who is a foreign national and who has lost contact with the family shall be entitled for protection. The juvenile/child shall be repatriated, at the earliest, to the country in co-ordination with the Ministry of External Affairs and respective Embassies or High Commission.



- (3) On being satisfied on the report of the Probation Officer/Case Worker as the case may be, the competent authority may send the juvenile/child if necessary on execution of a bond by the juvenile as nearly as in Form-V to the said relative or fit person or giving an undertaking by the said relative fit person in Form-VI,
- (4) A copy of the order passed by the competent authority under section 50 shall be sent to:-
  - (a) The Probation Officer who was directed to submit a report under sub rule (1).
  - (b) The Probation Officer, if any, having jurisdiction over the place where the juvenile/child is to be sent.
  - (c) The Competent Authority having jurisdiction over the place where the juvenile/child is to be sent and
  - (d) The relative or the persons who is to receive the juvenile/child.
- (5) Any breach of a bond or undertaking or of both given under sub rule (3) shall render the juvenile/child liable to be brought before the competent authority who may make an order directing the juvenile/child to be sent to a Home.
- (6) During the pendency of the orders under sub rule (5), the juvenile/child shall be sent by the competent authority to an Observation Home/Children Home, as the case may be.
- (7) In the case of juvenile/child where the competent authority deems it expedient to send the juvenile/child back to his ordinary place of residence under section 50, the competent authority shall inform the relative or the fit person who is to receive the juvenile/child accordingly and shall invite the said relative or fit person to come to the Home to take charge of the juvenile/child on such date as may be specified by the competent authority.
- (8) The competent authority inviting the said relative or fit person under sub rule (7) may direct if necessary, the payment to be made by the Superintendent of the home of the actual expenses of the relative or fit person's journey both ways by the appropriate class and the juvenile/child's journey from the home to his ordinary place of residence, at the time of sending the juvenile/child.
- (9) If the relative or the fit person fails to come to take charge of the juvenile/child on the specified date the juvenile/child shall be taken to this ordinary place of residence by the escort of the Observation Home. In the case of a girl at least one escort shall be a female.

**46. MODE OF DEALING WITH JUVENILE/CHILD SUFFERING FROM DANGEROUS DISEASES OR MENTAL COMPLAINT:**

- (1) When a juvenile/child kept in home under the provisions of the Act, or placed under the care of a fit person or a fit institution, is found to be suffering from a disease requiring prolonged medical treatment or physical or mental complaint that will respond to treatment or is found addicted to a narcotic drug or psychotropic substance, the juvenile/child may be removed by an order of the authority empowered on this behalf to an approved place set up for such purpose for the remainder of the term for which the juvenile/child has to be kept in the institution under the order of the competent authority or for such period as may be certified by medical officer to be necessary for the proper treatment of the juvenile/child.



- (2) Where it appears to the authority ordering the removal of the juvenile/child under sub rule (1) that the juvenile/child is cured of the disease or physical or mental complaint, he may, if the juvenile/child is still liable to be kept in the institution, order the person having charge, to send the juvenile/child to the Home or fit person from which or from whom he was removed or if the juvenile/child is no longer liable to be kept in Home, order him to be discharged.
- (3) Where action has been taken under sub rule (1) in the case of a juvenile/child suffering from an infectious or contagious disease, the authority is empowered under the sub rule (1), before restoring the said juvenile/child to his partner in marriage or to the guardian, as the case may be, shall where it is satisfied that such action will be in the interest of the said juvenile/child call upon the partner in marriage or the guardian, as the case may be, to satisfy it that such partner or guardian shall not re-infect the juvenile/child.
- (4) If there is no organization either within the jurisdiction of the competent authority or nearby state for sending the juvenile/child suffering from dangerous disease as specified in section 58 of the Act, necessary organization shall be set up by the State Government at such places as may be deemed fit by it.

#### 47. HUMAN RESOURCES:

- (1) The State Government based on the proposal of Director of Social Defence shall determine the necessary strength of each Home accordingly to the duty, posts, hours of duty per day as the base for each category of staff. The institutional organizational set up shall be fixed in accordance with the size of the Home, the capacity of juveniles/children as fixed by the Government, work load, distribution of functions and requirements of programmes.
- (2) The whole time staff in each Home may consist of Superintendent or Deputy Superintendent, Probation Officer (in case of Observation Home/Special Home, Case Workers in case of Children's Home/Shelter Home/After Care Organisation), Counselor, Teachers, Vocational Training Instructor, Administrative Staff, Care Takers, House Master/House Mother, Store Keeper, Cook, Helper, Washer-men, Safai Karamchari, Gardener as required.
- (3) The part-time staff, shall include Visiting Medical Officer, Psychiatrist, Psychologist, occupational therapist, and other professionals may be required from time to time.
- (4) The staff of the Home shall be subject to control and overall supervision of the Superintendent, who by order shall determine their specific duties and responsibilities and shall keep the concerned authority informed of such orders made by him from time to time. The duties and responsibilities of the staff under him shall be fixed in keeping with the statutory requirements of the Act. The Superintendent and such other staff, who may be required, shall live in the quarters provided for them within the premises of the Home.
- (5) The number of posts in each category of staff shall be fixed on the basis of capacity of the institution. The staff shall be appointed in accordance with the educational qualifications, training, experience, required for each category.



- (6) It shall be mandatory to fill the vacant posts within specified time limits.

**48. FUNCTIONARIES TO BE PUBLIC SERVANTS:**

All functionaries under the Act including the stipendiary staff members of the registered or recognized Voluntary Organization and Social Worker shall be deemed to be public servants, and hence be legally accountable for the performance of the duties assigned to them.

**49. DUTIES OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF HOMES:**

- (1) The General duties, functions and responsibilities of the Superintendent shall be as follows:
- (a) Providing homely atmosphere of love, affection, care development and welfare of juvenile/children.
  - (b) Planning, implementation and coordinating all institutional activities; programmes and operations;
  - (c) Maintaining minimum standards of services in the Home;
  - (d) Monitoring of juveniles/children, as the case may be, training and treatment programmes and correctional activities;
  - (e) Supervision over juvenile/children's discipline and moral well being;
  - (f) Allocation of duties to personnel;
  - (g) Assigning of duties to personnel and close supervision thereof;
  - (h) Preparation of budget and control over financial matters;
  - (i) Supervision over office administration;
  - (j) Monthly office inspection;
  - (k) Daily inspections and round of Institution;
  - (l) Ensure that juveniles/children provided food, clothing and bedding as per prescribed scales;
  - (m) Inspecting and tasting food prepared for juveniles/children;
  - (n) Take prompt action to meet emergencies;
  - (o) To take appropriate rehabilitation measures;
  - (p) Proper maintenance of statistical information and sending periodical reports to the concerned authorities;
  - (q) In addition to above duties, the Superintendent shall perform all such duties, functions and responsibilities as laid down by the Director of Social Defence from time to time;
- (2) Superintendents shall not employ a juvenile/children under their supervision for their own purpose or take any private services from them.

**50. DUTIES OF PROBATION OFFICER:**

- (1) On receipt of information from the Superintendent/the Special Juvenile Police Unit under section 13, of the Act, Probation Officer shall inquire into the antecedents and family history of the juvenile/child and such other material circumstances, as may be necessary and submit a social investigation report as early as possible in Form VIII to the Board.



- (2) Every Probation Officer shall carry out all directions given by a Board/Committee or concerned authority and shall perform the following duties:
- (a) To make inquiries regarding the home and school conditions, conduct, character and health of juvenile/child under their supervision;
  - (b) To attend regularly the proceeding of Juvenile Justice Board/Child Welfare Committee and submit reports;
  - (c) To maintain dairy, case file and such registers as may be prescribed from time to time;
  - (d) To visit regularly the residence of the juvenile/child under their supervision and also places of employment or school attended by such juveniles and to submit regularly monthly reports as prescribed in Form IX.
  - (e) To accompany juvenile/children wherever possible, from the office of the Committee/Board to Observation Home, Special Home, Children's Home or fit person, as the case may be;
  - (f) To bring before the Board/Committee, immediately juveniles/children who have not been of good behaviour during the period of supervision;
  - (g) Follow-up if juveniles or children after their release from the organizations and extending help and guidance to them;
  - (h) Establishing linkages with voluntary workers and organizations to facilitate rehabilitation and social reintegration of juvenile/children and to ensure the necessary follow up;
  - (i) Ensuring that the juveniles/children's need of food, clothing and bedding are met as per prescribed scales
  - (j) Ensure the cleanliness of the premises and maintenance of physical infrastructure including provisions of water and electricity.
- (3) Probation Officers shall not employ juveniles/children under their supervision for their own purpose or take any private services from them.

#### 51. DUTIES OF CASE WORKER:

The general duties, functions and responsibilities of Case Workers/Child Welfare Officer shall be as follows;

- (a) Making social investigation of the juvenile/child through personal interview and from the family social agencies and other sources;
- (b) Clarifying problems of the juvenile/child and dealing with their difficulties in institutional life.
- (c) Participating in the orientation, monitoring, education, vocational and rehabilitation programmes;
- (d) Establishing cooperation and understanding between the juvenile/child and the management of the Institution.
- (e) Assisting the juvenile/child to develop contacts with family and also providing assistance to family members.
- (f) Participating in the pre-release programme and helping the juvenile/child to establish contacts which can provide emotional and social support to juvenile/child after their release.
- (g) Ensure the cleanliness of the premises and maintenance of physical infrastructure including provisions of water and electricity etc.



- (h) Ensuring that the juveniles/children's need of food, clothing and bedding are met as per prescribed scales

**52. DUTIES OF HOUSE MASTER/HOUSE MOTHER:**

The general duties, functions and responsibilities of care takers shall be as follows:

- (a) Handling juvenile/child with love and affection;
- (b) Taking proper care and welfare of juvenile/child;
- (c) Maintaining discipline among the juveniles/children;
- (d) Maintenance, sanitation and hygiene;
- (e) Implementing daily routine in an effective manner and ensuring juveniles/children's involvement.
- (f) Looking after the security and safety arrangements of the home;
- (g) Escorting juveniles/children whenever they go out of the home.
- (h) Helping juvenile/child for their education/training and providing parental care in all of their activities in the Institution.
- (i) Ensuring that the juveniles/children's need of food, clothing and bedding are met as per prescribed scales

**NOTE:-**

*The duties of various functionaries mentioned in rules 49, 50, 51, 52 does not mean that the functionaries are responsible only for the duties which are mentioned against their designations; or that they are exclusively responsible of functions related to their duties only. Institutional management is a very complex web of networks, and each one of the functionaries is responsible for all the works related to juvenile/child in a Home. There can not be and shall not be exclusive area of operation. Each of the duties and functions over-lap with each other and all the staff members are individually and jointly responsible for each and all of the duties and functions. It shall be an approach of teamwork rather than exclusive islands of operation without reference to one another.*

**53. SPECIAL JUVENILE POLICE UNIT AND CHILD WELFARE OFFICER:**

- (1) The State Government shall appoint juvenile police units at the district and a juvenile/child welfare officer shall be designated in term of section 63 of the Act at the level of police station.
- (2) The juvenile police unit at the district level shall function under a juvenile police officer (of the rank of Inspector of Police) and two paid Social Workers of whom one shall be a woman and another preferably child expert of having relevant experience.
- (3) The juvenile police unit at other places shall be aided by two or more Honorary Social Workers.
- (4) The Special Juvenile Police Units shall be assisted by recognized voluntary organization who will help them in identifying juvenile and helping the juvenile/children under the Act.



- (5) The State Government shall provide appropriate and adequate short term orientation and training to the officers of the Special Juvenile Police Unit and paid/honourary social workers appointed as above, in the philosophy and scheme under the Act, and rules framed thereunder, before they take charge.

**54. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES:**

The State Government may delegate powers to local authority under section 66 of the Act to carry out the following responsibilities:

- (a) Shall designate its responsibilities for the Inspection Committee under sub section (2) of Section 35 of the Act.
- (b) Shall visit the institution and make suggestions for the improvement and development of institutions under sub section (2) of section 35 of the Act.
- (c) Shall give order for inter-state transfer of juvenile/child with prior intimation to Board/Committed under section 57 of the Act.
- (d) Raise funds for the maintenance, education, training and rehabilitation of juvenile/child under section 61 of the Act.
- (e) Play key role in the process of rehabilitation and re-integration of the juvenile/child in society.
- (f) Be a forum for child rights and provide necessary assistance for ensuring the well being of juvenile/children.

**55. REMOVAL OF DISQUALIFICATION:**

- (a) No juvenile dealt with under the provisions of the Act shall suffer any disqualification attaching to a conviction of any offence.
- (b) The Board while passing order directing the juvenile to be taken to an Institution shall incorporate the time when the record of such conviction shall be removed which shall not exceed 3 years; or the period until the juvenile is sent to the Institution which ever is less.

**56. TRAINING OF PERSONNEL:**

The State Government/Director of Social Defence shall provide for training of members of the Juvenile Justice Boards, police personnel, Child Welfare Committees, Inspection Committees and personnel of each of category of staff including custodial staff and part-time staff in keeping with their statutory responsibilities and specific jobs requirements. Training shall be conducted by agencies such as Faculties of Social Work, Sardar Patel Institute of Public Administration and recognised voluntary agencies. All training agencies must have expertise and experience in the field of the juvenile justice. The training programme shall include:

- (a) Philosophy and scheme of the Juvenile Justice Act and Rules made thereunder
- (b) Relevant laws such as the Code of Criminal Procedure.
- (c) International obligations and Constitutional safeguards in respect of child rights and child protection
- (d) Motivation and sensitisation for cultivating child friendly attitudes and behaviour



- (e) Orientation and Training in Child Psychology/Child Welfare for Metropolitan/Judicial Magistrate on the Juvenile Justice Board and Members/Chair Persons/Social Workers of the Board and Committee.
- (f) Orientation and training of the newly-recruited staff.
- (g) Refresher training courses for every staff member at least once in every five years at Institutional and Department level.
- (h) Staff conferences, seminars, workshops, along with the various components/functionaries of JJ system etc. at various levels of the Human Resource Organization.
- (i) Exposure training/workshop for the members of the Visiting Committee.

## **CHAPTER VII**

### **MONITORING OF THE JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM**

#### **57. ADVISORY BOARDS:**

- (1) The State Government shall constitute Advisory Board at various levels for a period of 3 years. The State Government shall constitute State Advisory Board, District Advisory Boards and the City Advisory Board as necessary. All the Boards shall hold at least two meetings in a year. The Advisory Boards shall inspect the various institutional or non-institutional services in their respective jurisdictions and the recommendations made shall be acted upon by the Government and the Local Authorities.
- (2) The State Government through the Selection Committee constituted under sub rule (2) of rule 7 shall set up State, District and City level Advisory Boards which shall consist of members of the competent authority, academic institutions, locally respectable and spirited citizens, representatives of Non Government Organizations, child rights organisations and representatives of local authority. The representative of the Director of Social Defence shall act as secretary. The inspection committee constituted under section 35 of the Act shall function as district or city Advisory Board in terms of sub section (3) of section 62 of the Act.
- (3) Termination, resignation or vacancy caused and appointment of new members therein shall be done in the same manner as done in case of Child Welfare Committee.

#### **58. OPENNESS AND TRANSPARENCY:**

- (1) All the Children's Homes shall be open to visitors with the permission of the Superintendent particularly the representatives of local self government, voluntary organizations, social workers, researchers, doctors, academicians, prominent personalities, media and any other person as the Superintendent considers appropriate keeping in view the security, welfare and the interest of the child. The Superintendent of the Home shall encourage active involvement of local community in improving the conditions in the Homes, if the members of the community want to serve the institutions or want to contribute their expertise.
- (2) The Superintendent shall maintain a Visitor's book in a place accessible to visitors. The



remarks of the visitors shall be considered by the Advisory/Inspecting Authority.

- (3) While visiting an institution, the visitors will not say or do anything or act in any manner that undermines the authority of the Superintendent, staff of the Institution or is in contravention of law or rules or impinges on the human dignity of the child.
- (4) The visitors may be allowed to visit Observation Homes and Special Homes also with the permission of the competent authority.

#### 59. JUVENILE JUSTICE FUND:

- (1) The State Government shall create a fund at State level under section 61 of the Act to be called the Juvenile Justice Fund (hereinafter in this rule referred to as fund) for the welfare and rehabilitation of the juveniles/children dealt with under the provisions of the Act. Besides voluntary donations, the Central Government shall also make contribution to State level Juvenile Justice Fund.
- (2) The fund shall be utilised:
  - (a) To implement programmes for the welfare and rehabilitation of juvenile/children.
  - (b) To meet the expenses of State Advisory Board and its purpose;
  - (c) To do all other things that are incidental and conducive to the above purpose.
- (3) The management and administration of the fund shall be under the control of the State Advisory Board under sub section (3) of section 61 of the Act.
- (4) The assets of the funds shall include all such grants and contributions, recurring or non-recurring from the Central and State Governments or any other statutory voluntary donations from any individual or organization.
- (5) Withdrawals shall be made by cheques or requisitions, as the case may be, signed by the Secretary-Treasurer in the case of amounts not exceeding Rs. 1,000 (Rupees one thousand) and signed duly by the Secretary-Treasurer and other members of the Board of Management to be nominated by the State Advisory Board, in the case of amounts between Rs. 1,000/- to Rs. 10,000/-.
- (6) Regular accounts shall be kept of all money and properties and all incomes and expenditure of the Fund and shall also certify the expenditure from the funds shall be kept by the Secretary -Treasurer. All contracts and other assurances shall be in the name of the Board of Management and signed on their behalf by the Secretary-Treasurer and one member of the Board of the Management authorized by it for the purpose.
- (7) Any acquisition or disposal of owned or hired property being used for an institution can only be done by the State Advisory Board; the disposal of an existing property or facility can be done only after the State Advisory Board is convinced that the alternative arrangements made for the juveniles/children are adequate and satisfactory, if not of a better standard. Established Government rules and procedure for acquisition or disposal of a property shall be strictly adhered to by the State Advisory Board in such matters.



- (8) The Board of Management shall invest the proceeds of sale or other disposal of the property as well as any money or property not immediately required to be used to serve the objective of the Fund in any one or more of the modes of investment for the time being authorized by law for the investment of trust money as the Board of Management may think proper.
- (9) The Board of Management may delegate to one or more of the members such of its powers, when in its opinion are merely a procedural arrangement.

**60. DISPOSAL OF RECORDS/DOCUMENTS:**

The record/documents in respect of juvenile/child shall be kept in a safe place for a period of 7 years and thereafter the destroyed with the help of Juvenile Justice Board/Child Welfare Committee in consultation with the appropriate officials of the Department of Social Defence.

**61. REPEAL AND SAVING:**

Juvenile Justice (Gujarat) Rules, 1987 as in force within the state of Gujarat shall stand repealed immediately after the enforcement of these rules:

Provided that any action taken, order issued, by laws made under the provisions of these rules thereby repealed shall, in so far as it is not inconsistent with the provisions of these rules, be deemed to have been taken, issued or made under the provisions of these rules.



**FORM - I**

(See sub rule (12) of rule 5 and sub rule (4) of rule 10)

**ORDER REQUIRING A PROBATION OFFICER TO MAKE ENQUIRIES**

To,

Probation Officer/Person in-charge Voluntary Organisation/Social Worker/Case Worker.

Whereas (1) a report/complaint under section ----- of the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 has been received from ----- in respect of (name of the juvenile/child) son/daughter of ----- residing at -----

(2) ----- son/daughter of ----- residing at ----- has been produced before the Board/Committee under section ----- of the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000.

You are hereby directed to enquire into the character and social antecedents of the said juvenile/child and submit your social investigation report on or before ----- or within such time allowed to you by the Board/Committee.

Date this -----day of -----20----

SEAL

(Signature)  
Principal Magistrate,  
Juvenile Justice Board

Chairperson,  
Child Welfare Committee.



**FORM - II**

(See sub rule (14) of rule 5)

**SUPERVISION ORDER**

When the Juvenile/Child placed under the care of parent, guardian or other fit person.

Profile No. \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 20\_\_\_\_.

Whereas (Name of the Juvenile/Child) \_\_\_\_\_ has this day found to have committed an offence and has been placed under the care of \_\_\_\_\_ (Name) \_\_\_\_\_ (address) \_\_\_\_\_ on executing a bond by the said \_\_\_\_\_ and the Board/Committee is satisfied that it is expedient to deal with the said juvenile/child by making an order placing him/her under Supervision.

It is hereby ordered that the said juvenile/child be placed under the supervision of \_\_\_\_\_ Probation Officer/Case Worker, for period of \_\_\_\_\_ subject to the following conditions:

1. That the juvenile/child along with the copies of the order and the bond executed by the said \_\_\_\_\_ will be produced before the Probation Officer/Case Worker named therein \_\_\_\_\_.
2. That the juvenile/child will be submitted to the supervision of the Probation Officer.
3. That the juvenile/child resides at \_\_\_\_\_ for a period of \_\_\_\_\_.
4. That the juvenile/child will not be allowed to quit the district jurisdiction of \_\_\_\_\_ without the permission of the Probation Officer/Case Worker.
5. That the juvenile/child will not be allowed to associate with bad characters.
6. That the juvenile/child will live honestly and peacefully; and will go to school regularly/endeavor to earn an honest livelihood.
7. That the juvenile/child will attend the attendance centre \_\_\_\_\_ regularly.
8. That the person under whose care the juvenile/child is placed will arrange for the proper care education and welfare of the juvenile/child.
9. That the preventive measures will be taken by the person under whose care the juvenile/child is placed to see that the juvenile/child does not commit any offence punishable by any law in force in India or that the juvenile/child behaves in good manners and live peaceful life.



10. That the juvenile/child will be prevented from taking narcotic drugs psychotropic substances or any other intoxicants.

11. That the direction given by the Probation Officer/Case Worker from time to time, for the due observation of the conditions mentioned above, will be carried out.

Date this -----day of -----20-----.

SEAL

(Signature)  
Principal Magistrate,  
Juvenile Justice Board

Chairperson,  
Child Welfare Committee.

\* Additional, conditions, if any may be inserted by the Juvenile Justice Board/Child Welfare Committee.



## FROM - III

(See sub rule (15) of rule 5 and sub rule (9) of rule 10)

## PLACEMENT ORDER

To,

The Superintendent,  
Special Home/Children Home,  
-----

Whereas on the ----- day of ----- (name of  
the juvenile/child) son/daughter of ----- aged -----  
residing at ----- being found in Profile No -----  
-----to be juvenile in conflict with law/child in need of care and protection  
under section ----- is ordered by me -----  
-----Principal Magistrate, Juvenile Justice Board/Child Welfare Committee, under section -----  
----- of Juvenile Justice Act, 2000 to be kept in the Special Home/Children  
Home/ Shelter Home -----for a period of -----  
-----.

This is to authorize and require you to receive the said juvenile/child into your charge and to  
keep him/her in the Special Home/Children Home/Shelter Home -----  
----- for the aforesaid order to be there carried into execution according to law.

Given under my hand and the seal of Juvenile Justice Board/Child Welfare Committee.

This-----day of -----20---.

(Signature)

Principal Magistrate, Juvenile Justice Board/Chairperson, Child Welfare Committee.

Encl:

Copy of the order particulars of home/family and previous record/case file:

Date:- Order passed including period  
of detention, if any

Section Competent Authority

Seal



## FORM - IV

(See sub rule (3) of rule 45)

## BOND TO BE SIGNED BY JUVENILE/CHILD

Whereas, I -----inhabitant of -----  
 -----give willful particulars such as house no., road, village/town, tehsil, district, state --  
 -----have been ordered to be sent back to my native place  
 by the Juvenile Board/Child Welfare Committee -----  
 under section -----of the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection  
 of Children) Act, 2000 on my entering into a bond under Sub-rule -----  
 of Rule -----of the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of  
 Children) Justice, Rule 2002-----to observe the conditions  
 mentioned herein below. Now, therefore, I do solemnly promise to abide by these conditions  
 during the period -----.

I hereby bind myself as follows:

1. That during the period ----- I shall not ordinarily  
 leave the village/town/district to which I am sent and shall not ordinarily return to -----  
 -----or go anywhere also beyond the said district without the prior  
 permission of the Board/Committee;
2. That during the said period I shall attend work/school in the village/town or in the said  
 district to which I am sent;
3. That in case of my attending work/school at any other place in the said district. I shall  
 keep the Board/Committee informed of my ordinary place of residence.

Witness

Signature

Name:

Name:

Address:

Date:



**FORM - V**

(See sub rule (3) of rule 45)

**BOND TO BE EXECUTED BY THE PARENT/GUARDIAN/RELATIVE  
OR FIT PERSON IN WHOSE CARE A JUVENILE/CHILD IS PLACED**

Whereas I -----  
inhabitant of -----  
being the parent, guardian, relative or fit person under whose care (name of the juvenile/child has  
been ordered to be placed by the Juvenile Justice Board/Child Welfare Committee -----  
-----have been directed by the said Juvenile Justice Board/Child Welfare  
Committee to execute a bond in the sum of Rs. ----- (Rupees -----  
-----) with one surety\*/two sureties.  
I hereby bind myself on the said -----being placed under  
my care I shall have the said -----properly taken care of  
and I do further bind myself to be responsible for the good behaviour of the said -----  
-----and to observe the following conditions for a period of -----  
-----years commencing from -----.

- (I) That I shall not change my place of residence without giving previous intimation in writing to the Juvenile Justice Board/Child Welfare Committee through the Probation Officer/Child Welfare Officer;
- (II) That I shall not remove the said -----from the limits of the jurisdiction of the Juvenile Justice Board/Child Welfare Committee without previously obtaining the written permission of the Board/Committee;
- (III) That I shall send the said -----daily to school/to such daily work as is approved by the Board/Committee unless prevented from so doing by circumstances beyond my control;
- (IV) That I shall send the said -----to an Attendance Centre regularly unless prevented from so doing by circumstances beyond my control;
- (V) That I shall report immediately to the Board/Committee whenever so required by it;
- (VI) That I shall produce the said -----misbehaves or absconds from my care;
- (VII) That I shall render all necessary assistance to the Probation Officer/Case Worker to enable him to carry out the duties of Supervision;
- (VIII) In the event of my making default herein, I bind myself to forfeit to Government the sum of Rs ----- (Rupees -----).

Dated this -----day of -----20-----.

Before me signed

Signature of person executing the bond.



Additional conditions, if any, by the Juvenile Justice Board/Child Welfare Committee may be entered numbering them properly;

(where a bond with sureties is to be executed add)

I/We

-----of-----  
 (Place of residence with full particulars) -----hereby  
 declare myself, surety ourselves sureties for the aforesaid -----  
 ----- (name of the person executing the bond) -----do and  
 perform and in case of his making fault therein; I/We hereby bind myself/ourselves jointly said  
 severally to forfeit to government the sum of Rs. -----  
 dated this the ----- day of -----20-----in the presence  
 of -----

(Signed)



## FORM - VI

(See sub rule (1) of rule 26 and sub rule (3) of rule 45)

**UNDERTAKING TO BE GIVEN BY THE PERSON TO WHOSE CARE  
THE JUVENILE/CHILD IS TO BE SENT**

I, ----- resident of -----  
-----give full particulars such as house no./road, village/town, district, state-----  
-----do hereby declare that I am willing to take charge of -----  
-----aged -----under the orders of the Juvenile Justice  
Board/Child Welfare Committee -----subject to the  
following terms and conditions:

- (i) If his/her conduct is unsatisfactory I shall at once inform the competent authority.
- (ii) I shall do my best for the welfare and education of the said -----  
as long as he/she remain in my charge and shall make proper provision for his/her  
maintenance.
- (iii) In the event of his/her illness, he/she shall have proper medical attention in the nearest  
hospital.
- (iv) I undertake to produce him/her before the competent authority when so required.

Dated this -----day of -----20-----.

Signature:

Signature and address of witness(es):



**FORM - VII**

(See rule 26)

**RELEASE ORDER**

I, ----- name and designation of the releasing authority  
 ----- State Govt./UT administration, do by this order  
 permit ----- son/daughter of -----  
 ----- Cast ----- residence -----  
 number ----- who was ordered to detained in a Observation Home, Special  
 Home, Children Home, Shelter Home, After Care Home by the Juvenile Justice Board/Child  
 Welfare Committee ----- under section -----  
 ----- of the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000, for a  
 term of ----- on the ----- day of -----  
 ----- 20 --- and who is now in the -----  
 ----- home at ----- to be discharged from the said -----  
 ----- on condition that he/she be placed under the Supervision and  
 the authority of ----- during the remaining position of the  
 aforesaid period of stay.

This order is granted subject to the conditions endorsed hereon, upon the breach of any which it shall be liable to be revoked.

Date

Signature and Designation  
of Releasing/Ordering authority

Place : Ahmedabad

Conditions :

1. The released person shall proceed to ----- and live under the supervision and authority of ----- until the expiry of the period of his/her detention unless the remission is sooner cancelled.
2. He/She shall not, without the consent of the ----- remove himself / herself from that place or any other place, which may be named by the said
3. He/She shall obey such instructions as he/she may receive from the said ----- with regard to punctual and regular attendance at employment or otherwise.
4. He/She shall attend the Attendance Centre at ----- regularly.
5. He/She shall abstain from committing any offence and shall lead a sober and industrious life to the satisfaction of -----.



6. \*
7. \*
8. \*
9. \*

10. In the event of his/her Committing a breach of any of the above conditions the remission of the period of detention hereby granted shall be liable to be cancelled and on such cancellation he/she shall be dealt under sub section (3) of section 59 of the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000.

I hereby acknowledge that I am aware of the above conditions which have been read over/explained to me and that I accept the same.

(Signature or mark of the released person)

Certified that the conditions specified in the above order have been read over/explained to (Name) -----and that he/she has accepted them as the conditions upon which the remission of the period of detention has been granted to him/her and that he/she has been realized accordingly on the -----.

Signature and Designation of the certifying authority

(Superintendent of the Institution)



**FORM - VIII**

(See sub rule (20) of rule 4 and sub rule (13) of rule 5, sub rule (6) of rule 10  
and sub rule (1) of rule 50)

**SOCIAL INVESTIGATION REPORT**

Sl.No. -----

Submitted to the Juvenile Justice Board/Child Welfare Committee -----  
(address).

Profile No.

Probation Department

Profile No.

Under section

Title of Profile

Police Station

Nature of offence charge

(In the case of Juvenile in conflict with the law)

Name

Religion

Father Name

Caste

Permanent Address

Year of birth

Last Address before arrest

Age

Sex

Previous institutional history, if any

**FAMILY**

Member of Family	Name	Age	Health	Occupation or Wages, if any	School
Father					
Step Father					
Mother					
Step Mother					
Sub-mother					



-----  
Siblings

-----  
If married, relevant particulars

-----  
Other near relevant or agencies  
interested

-----  
Attitude towards religion Normal  
and ethical code of the home etc.

-----  
Social and economic status

-----  
Delinquency record of members  
of family

-----  
Present living conditions

-----  
Relationship between parents/  
parent and children especially  
with the juvenile/child under investigation

-----  
Other facts of importance if any  
-----

#### JUVENILE'S/CHILD'S HISTORY

Mental condition  
Present and Past

-----  
Physical condition  
Present and Past

-----  
Habits, interests  
(moral, recreational etc.)

-----  
Outstanding characteristics  
and personality traits

-----  
Companions and their influence

-----  
Truancy from home, if any

-----  
School (attitude towards school,  
Teachers, class mates and vice-versa)  
-----



Work record (job held, reasons for leaving vocational interests, attitude towards job or employers)

Neighborhood and neighbors report

Parent attitude toward discipline in the home and child's reaction

Any other remarks



**FORM – IX**  
**(See sub rule (2d) of rule 50)**

**REPORT OF THE PROBATION OFFICER**

Name of the Probation Officer under whose supervision the juvenile has been placed.

Order No. and date under which the juvenile has been placed under supervision.

Competent authority under whose orders the juvenile has been placed under the supervision.

Name of the juvenile's guardian or other fit person under whose care the juvenile has been placed.

Place of residence.

Whether there has breach of any of the condition imposed by the competent authority if so, state the condition breach of which has taken place.

Whether the juvenile has not been of good behaviour, if so, justify the same ?

Whether the juvenile is not being looked after properly, if so, justify the same ?



Whether the juvenile is/is not attending  
his place of employment regularly ?

Whether the juvenile is not attending  
the Attendance Centre ?

Any other reason for which the juvenile is  
recommended to be sent to a Special Home/  
Children's Home.

Name of the Special Home/Children Home  
where the juvenile is recommended to be sent.

Date :

Place :

Signature of the  
Probation Officer



## FORM - X

(See sub rule (13) of rule 11)

**INFORMATION REGARDING JUVENILE/CHILD AFFECTED  
BY CONFLICT, COMMOTION, CALAMITY**

Name: ----- Nick name: -----  
 Age: ----- Date of birth: -----  
 Father's name: ----- Surname: -----  
 Mother's name: -----  
 Address: -----  
 ----- Village -----  
 Taluka ----- District ----- Pin -----

**Family Assets: Movable, immovable**

House/s	Kuccha/Pucca No. of rooms/area	Approximate Value	
Shop/s	Kuccha/Pucca No. of rooms/area	Approximate Value	
Land	Irrigated/non irrigated Area Standing crops if any	Approximate Value	
Does family have Ration card			
Other assets: vehicles, Laari, animals, agricultural tools etc.			

**Impact of Conflict, Commotion, Calamity: Death**

Person	Cause of Death	Date	Age at time of death	Death certificate received
Father				
Mother				
Siblings				

**Impact of Conflict, Commotion, Calamity: Damage**

House/s	
Land/ crops	
Damage to other assets	



**Amount of compensation sanctioned/ likely to be sanctioned**

Death	
Damage	
Beneficiaries	

**Details of Child**

School going	Pre- disaster	Current
Non school going		
Engaged in labour		
Attending Balwadi or anganwadi		
Disability/injury/illness		
Immunisation details		
Mental Condition		
Nutritional status		

**Place of stay of child after Conflict, Commotion, Calamity**

Name of guardian	
Address	
Details of Guardian's family	
Future options as expressed by child	

**Remarks/Notes:**

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Name of investigator:

Designation/Name of organisation:

Date:

Time:

Signature:



**FORM - XI**  
(See sub rule (4) (a) of rule 33)

**APPLICATION FORMAT FOR FOSTER CARE**

Name of the Applicant: -----

Married/Single: ----- Age: -----

Address: -----

----- Tel. No. -----

Number of children----- Age: -----

Employment of Applicant: -----

Employment of Husband: -----

Employment of Wife: -----

Other Sources of Income: -----

Have you ever fostered a child before?(If so give particulars)

Name of the Child	Age	Period of Foster Care
-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----

Reasons to Foster: -----

-----

Are you willing to undertake short-term foster care?

Yes                      No

If yes, specify the period-----

References: (Name & Address of two persons)

Age, sex, and other specifications of child you desire to foster:

-----

Applicant Signature/s:

Date:



**FORM - XII**

(See sub rule (4) (16) of rule 33)

**HOME STUDY OF FOSTER FAMILY**

Home study report shall contain the following:

Identifying information such as background information of the foster parent/parents including, identifying information, education, family history, medical history, employment history, residence and facilities, lifestyle, parenting/ childcare experience and the motivation to take a child in foster care, duration of foster care offered, supported by necessary documents such as certificates of proof of age, proof of marriage, general health certificate, income statement, letters of reference, consent of persons residing in the family, photographs of the couple, photos of the child, Case study of the child.

Antecedents of the prospective foster family including:

Their own childhood experiences, upbringing and interpersonal relationships.

Information on other members of the family

Attitude of the children and relatives of the foster family towards the foster care plan

Social, ethno-cultural, linguistic and religious identity of the prospective foster family

Any history of criminal offences and child abuse

Recent photograph of the family

Physical, intellectual, emotional and educational status of the prospective foster family

Medical report on the family's health status and health history

Employment and financial assets

Accommodation and community environment

Motivation

Ability to provide nurturing care and supervision in an atmosphere of affection and moral and material security

Statement of positive reference and emotional support from relatives, friends, community

Assessment by a multidisciplinary support team of professional (as far as possible) stating:

Their reasons for approving the prospective foster parent/s

Details of the child (age, sex, acceptance of siblings, special needs child etc.) they would prefer to foster and are capable of parenting.

Name of investigator:

Designation/Name of organisation:

Date:

Time:

Signature:



**FORM - XIII**  
**FOSTER CARE AGREEMENT**  
(See sub rule (4) (16) (a) of rule 33)

I/We (name of foster parent/s ----- who received (name of child) ----- in my/our home on (date) ----- from ----- undertake that we would do all of the following:

**Ensure that the child's Physical needs are met:**

- Meet the child's basic needs for food, clothing and shelter
- Feed the child nourishing meals at regular intervals
- Regularly check the child's clothing needs and keep the child well clothed year round
- Provide for the child's personal care, health and hygiene needs
- See that the child is clean and well groomed. Teach personal hygiene methods when necessary
- That the child's medical needs are regularly checked and met
- Assure that the child follows a healthy, structured daily routine
- Provide for the child to get regular and sufficient exercise

**Ensure that the child's emotional needs are met:**

- Include the child in all family activities
- Express affection often. Demonstrate affection in appropriate healthy ways
- Seek to establish supportive relationship with child's biological family
- Never speak negatively about the child's family or history. Listen and empathise
- Help children advance through the grieving and adjustment process that accompanies removal from their homes and placement.
- Respect confidentiality of the child

**Ensure the child's educational needs are met:**

- Enroll the child in a school
- Provide for daily attendance at school
- Provide a quiet physical space for the child to complete school assignments
- Monitor the child's educational progress
- Attend any after school meeting required
- Provide access to after school activities, sports, etc.

**Ensure discipline tasks are undertaken:**

- Provide consistent and realistic discipline and guidance that is age appropriate and does not involve corporal punishment

**Work with Probation officer/ Social Worker**

- Attend all meetings and participate fully
- Provide adequate information regarding the child's progress, behaviour at home and school to the Probation officer/Social Worker
- Notify the Probation Officer/Social Worker immediately in all emergencies
- Submit all requested documents in a timely manner
- Participate in planning for the child - permanency, treatment, options, etc.
- Inform the Probation Officer/Social Worker concerned immediately of plans to change residence and address



Adhere to the procedures and principles laid down in the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection) Act, 2000

Agree that the Probation Officer/Social Worker can remove the child from the home in the case of violation of any of the Rules laid down under this act

-----  
(signed, foster Mother)

-----  
(signed, foster Father)

-----  
( Address of foster parents)



**FORM - XIV**

(See sub rule (5) (b) of rule 33 and sub rule (4) (f) of rule 34)

**REVIEW SHEET****1. Degree of overall adjustment**

Child's views  
Foster parents/parents view  
Relatives views  
Neighbour's view

**2. Performance at school**

Child's views  
Foster parents/parents view  
Teachers' views

**3. Performance at vocational training**

Child's views  
Foster parents/parents view  
Teachers' views

**4. Health Status**

Any major illness/injury  
Nutritional status  
Mental health  
General behaviour  
Doctor's views

**5. Special achievements****6. Any significant incident during interim period between previous and present review****7. Comments and recommendations**

Name of investigator:  
Designation/Name of organisation:  
Date/Time:  
Signature:



**FORM - XV**

(See sub rule (4) (c) of rule 34)

**ELIGIBILITY FOR SPONSORSHIP**

To

The Chairperson

Child Welfare Committee, -----

Sub: Report of juvenile/child-----

From-----

Sir/Madam,

I have the honour to submit the report in respect of the abovementioned juvenile/child from -----  
 ----- The child  
 fulfills the following criteria:

-----  
 -----  
 -----

In my opinion, it is in the best interest of the juvenile/child, if sponsorship support is provided to the applicant sponsorer individual/organisation for the period of ----- years. This support will be useful to the juvenile/child in meeting the following of his needs in the years to come:

1. -----
2. -----
3. -----
4. -----
5. -----

\*The juvenile/child has already been given in foster care to -----  
 -----of -----  
 by the Child Welfare Committee earlier and the sponsorship support will help the foster parent to provide proper care including services such as -----  
 -----for his better future.

\*The juvenile/child has already been given to his parents/guardian -----  
 -----of -----  
 on conditional release/release and the sponsorship support will help the foster parent to provide proper care including services such as -----  
 -----for his better future.

(\*Strike off, if not applicable)

I have verified that Shri . ----- mentioned above is living below poverty line/small or marginal farmer/ landless labourer and that the proposed sponsorship



support is within the provisions of the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act 2000 and Gujarat Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Rules, 2002.

Place -----

Date -----

-----  
(Social Worker/Probation officer)



**FORM - XVI**  
(See sub rule (4) (d) of rule 34)

**SPONSORSHIP ORDER**

Read: (i) Application for Individual/Community sponsorship from-----  
-----  
(ii) Application for sponsorship from parent/guardian -----  
of juvenile/child -----  
(ii) Report of the Social Worker/ Probation Officer -----

The Child Welfare Committee/Juvenile Justice Board has thoroughly considered the application at (i) and (ii) and report at (iii) above. The Child Welfare Committee/ Juvenile Justice Board is pleased to order as under:

1\*. The individual/community/government sponsorship in respect of following juveniles/children seems justified considering above two references:  
Name of applicant parent/guardian:

-----  
-----

Names of juveniles/children :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

It is ordered that it will be the responsibility of the applicant to look after the all round well being of the juveniles/children and the applicant will be required to provide funds for good, nutritious food, decent and necessary clothing, adequate medical care, proper schooling and vocational training and other facilities as may be necessary for the juveniles'/children's total development.

It is further ordered that any kind of abuse, neglect, exploitation by the applicant parent/guardian or any other person during the period of sponsorship will make them liable for appropriate action under the Act or any other legislation in force from time to time.

The juveniles/children will be visited by the social worker/probation Officer or any other officer authorised in this respect to inspect/review the sponsorship programme and it shall be the responsibility of the applicant to provide them full cooperation and support. They may also be required to submit periodical report in respect of the juveniles'/children's progress and problems if any.

The sponsorship amount at the prescribed government rate of -----  
is initially sanctioned for a period of ----- years and will be provided on a quarterly basis by the Superintendent of the concerned institution and can be extended further on expiry of this period on request.



2\*.The Individual/Community sponsorship for-----  
-----juveniles/children of -----  
----- at the prescribed government rate of -----  
is sanctioned to applicant individual/organisation-----  
----- for a period of -----years.

It is further ordered that any kind of abuse, neglect, exploitation by the sponsorer or any other person during the period of sponsorship will make them liable for appropriate action under the Actor any other legislation in force from time to time.

The juveniles/children will be visited by the social worker/probation Officer or any other officer authorised in this respect to inspect/review the sponsorship programme and it shall be the responsibility of the sponsorer to provide them full cooperation and support. They may also be required to submit periodical report in respect of the juveniles/children's progress and problems if any.

The applicant organisation will be required to deposit Rs -----  
----- per annum to the Superintendent-----

This amount should be deposited every year before 28<sup>th</sup> of February by cash/cheque/Demand Draft/Bank order. The amount so received shall be utilised for better quality of life of the said-----  
----- juveniles/children.

(\*Strike off, if not applicable)

Place-----

Date-----

Chairman  
Child Welfare Committee



**FORM - XVII**

(See sub rule (4) (e) of rule 34)

**SPONSORSHIP AGREEMENT**

I/We (name of parent/s or guardian/s of sponsored juvenile/child) -----  
----- undertake that we would do all of the following:

**Ensure that the juvenile/child's Physical needs are met:**

- Meet the child's basic needs for food, clothing and shelter
- Feed the child nourishing meals at regular intervals
- Regularly check the child's clothing needs and keep the child well clothed year round
- Provide for the child's personal care, health and hygiene needs
- See that the child is clean and well groomed. Teach personal hygiene methods when necessary
- That the child's medical needs are regularly checked and met
- Assure that the child follows a healthy, structured daily routine
- Provide for the child to get regular and sufficient exercise

**Ensure that the child's emotional needs are met:**

- Include the child in all family activities
- Express affection often. Demonstrate affection in appropriate healthy ways
- Seek to establish supportive relationship with child's biological family
- Never speak negatively about the child's family or history. Listen and empathise
- Help children advance through the grieving and adjustment process that accompanies removal from their homes and placement.
- Respect confidentiality of the child

**Ensure the child's educational needs are met:**

- Enroll the child in a school
- Provide for daily attendance at school
- Provide a quiet physical space for the child to complete school assignments
- Monitor the child's educational progress
- Attend any after school meeting required
- Provide access to after school activities, sports, etc.

**Ensure discipline tasks are undertaken:**

- Provide consistent and realistic discipline and guidance that is age appropriate and does not involve corporal punishment

**Work with Probation officer/ Social Worker**

- Attend all meetings and participate fully
- Provide adequate information regarding the child's progress, behaviour at home and school to the Probation officer/Social Worker
- Notify the Probation Officer/Social Worker immediately in all emergencies
- Submit all requested documents in a timely manner
- Participate in planning for the child - permanency, treatment, options, etc.
- Inform the Probation Officer/Social Worker concerned immediately of plans to change residence and address



Adhere to the procedures and principles laid down in the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection) Act, 2000

Agree that the Probation Officer/Social Worker can recommend termination of sponsorship as well as appropriate action in the case of violation of any of the Rules laid down under this Act

-----  
(signed, parent/s or guardian)

-----  
( Address of parent/s or guardian)

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat

**K. K. BALAF,**  
Deputy Secretary to Government.  
Deputy Secretary to Government  
Social Justice & Empowerment Department  
Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar

-----  
Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.





सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV]

THURSDAY, JANUARY 22, 2004/MAGHA 2, 1925

[No. 4

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 6<sup>th</sup> January, 2004.

#### PHARMACY ACT, 1948.

No.GP-02-PHM-1095-4066-JH :- The following Agreement which has been entered into between the State of Gujarat and The Union Territory of Dadra & Nagar Haveli under Sub section (1) of Section 20 of the Pharmacy Act, 1948 (VIII of 1948) is hereby published in the Gujarat Government Gazette as required by sub section (3) of the said Section 20.

#### AGREEMENT :

This Agreement made at Gandhinagar 382010 on the 1st December, Two Thousand and THREE between the GOVERNOR OF GUJARAT (which expression shall unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, include his successors in office and assigns) of the one part and the PRESIDENT OF INDIA of the other part for and on behalf of the UNION TERRITORY OF DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI (which expression shall unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof shall include his successors in office and assigns).

WHEREAS, it is proposed to enter into agreement between the State of Gujarat and Union Territory of Dadra & Nagar Haveli, in pursuance of clause (b) of sub section 1 of Section 20 of the Pharmacy act, 1948 (VIII of 1948).

Now, therefore, it is agreed by and between the above parties as follows :

1. The Gujarat State Pharmacy Council shall serve the needs of Union Territory of Dadra & Nagar Haveli.
2. This Agreement shall remain in force for a period of five years and may be extended for such further periods, as may be agreed upon by the above mentioned parties.
3. The Union Territory of Dadra & Nagar Haveli, shall pay Rs. 5000/- (Rupees Five thousand only) each year to the Gujarat State Pharmacy Council as contribution towards the expenditure incurred in connection with the said Council.



4. On completion of the period of duration of this agreement or the period of renewed agreement or in case of constitution of separate Pharmacy Council for the Union Territory of Dadra & Nagar Haveli, the Union Territory of Dadra & Nagar Haveli shall have no claim of right on or interest, in the assets of the Gujarat State Pharmacy Council.
- 4 (a) If the State Government of Gujarat or the Union Territory of Dadra & Nagar Haveli so desire it may withdraw from this Agreement by giving three months advance notice in which case the Agreement shall cease to be operative from the date of such withdrawal. In that case also the condition No. 4 as above shall be applicable.
5. The State Government of Gujarat shall exercise all the functions for State Government under the Pharmacy Act, 1948 (VIII of 1948).
6. The Gujarat State Pharmacy Council shall be augmented by the addition of one member of the Pharmaceutical profession nominated by the Union Territory of Dadra & Nagar Haveli, who shall; be invited while considering cases from Dadra & Nagar Haveli.

In witness whereof the parties have hereto set and subscribed their respective hands and seals on the day and year first hereinafter written.

Signed, Sealed and delivered by

Sd/-

(S. K. Nanda, IAS)

Secretary to the Government of Gujarat,  
Health & Family Welfare Department.

On behalf of the Governor of Gujarat in presence of

Sd/-

(B. N. LEUVA)

Deputy Secretary to the Government of Gujarat,  
Health & Family Welfare Department.

Sd/-

(S. L. Bansal)

Secretary (Health)

Administration of Dadra & Nagar Haveli Silvassa.

On behalf of the President of India for the Union Territory of  
Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Silvassa in the presence of.

Sd/-

(Dr. Anil Kumar)

OSD (Health)

Administration of Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Silvassa.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

J. B. DESAI,

Under Secretary to Government of Gujarat,  
Health & Family Welfare Department.

## LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT

### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 13<sup>th</sup> January, 2004.

No.GR/2004/8/CLA/1096/328/M (3)-WHEREAS, Government has prohibited the contract labour system in the process/operations/Works (1) Pouch packing, (2) Plan Maintenance and (3) Canteen by Notification No.GR/2003/168/CLA/1096/328/M(3) prevalent in Mother Dairy, A unit of Gujarat Co-operative Milk Marketing Federation Limited, Village Bhat, Dist. Gandhinagar, (hereinafter referred to as "the said establishment"), by the powers conferred under the Contract Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act, 1970 (hereinafter referred to as "the said act").



AND WHEREAS, the said establishment has made representation before Government with the Government of Gujarat Notification (1) No. GU/89/589/CLA/1086/328/M(3) dated; 27/2/1989 and (2) No. GU/91/125/CLA/1086/8182/M(3) dated; 20/6/1991 which allows to continue the contract labour system in the process of Canteen. The said establishment has stated by its representation dated; 2/12/2003, and requested in their representation in the matter for no abolition of contract labour carried on in the said establishment.

AND WHEREAS, the Government is satisfied on close security of the representation of the said establishment that the said representation is need partly to be accepted.

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) to (4) of section 10 of the said act, the Government of Gujarat, having regard to the conditions of work and benefits provided for the contract labour in the said establishment and other factors as enumerated in clause (a) to (d) of sub-section (2) of section 10 of the said act, hereby allow to continue the contract labour system in the process/operations/works in respect of the process of "Canteen".

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**A. A. MODI,**  
Under Secretary to Government.



©



सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV]

THURSDAY, JANUARY 29, 2004/MAGHA 9, 1925

[ NO. 5

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

**Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

### AGRICULTURE AND CO-OPERATION DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 7<sup>th</sup> January, 2004.

#### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No.GKH-3-2004-BGM-102000-1710-K.8.-- In exercise of the powers conferred by article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating the conditions of service of persons appointed to gazetted posts in Gujarat Horticulture Service in Class-I and Class-II in the Agriculture Department in so far as they relate to the passing of Departmental Examination, namely :-

1. (1) These rules may be called the Gujarat Agriculture Department (Conditions of Service relating to Gazetted posts in Gujarat Horticulture Services in Class-I and Class-II Officer's Examination) Rules, 2004.
- (2) They shall come into force on the date of the publication of this notification in the Official Gazette.
- (3) They shall apply to persons recruited in Agriculture Department as Class-I and Class-II Officers in Gujarat Horticulture Service.
2. In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires--
  - (a) "Appendix" means an Appendix appended to these rules;
  - (b) "appointed date" means the date on which these rules shall come into force;
  - (c) "direct recruit" means a person appointed as Gazetted Officer on the post, otherwise than by promotion from a lower post ;
  - (d) "examination" means the departmental examination for Gazetted Officers prescribed under these rules;
  - (e) "Government" means the Government of Gujarat;



- (f) "Gazetted Posts" means the posts in Gujarat Horticulture Service in Class-I and Gujarat Horticulture Service Class-II of the department of Agriculture;
- (g) "specified chances" means the number of chances specified in these rules in which a person is required to pass the examination;
- (h) "specified period" means the period specified in these rules within which a person is required to pass the examination.

3. Subject to the provisions of rule 4,--

(1) Every person who is appointed prior to the appointed date, to any of the Gazetted posts in the Gujarat Horticulture Service in Class-I or Class-II, otherwise than by promotion from a lower post shall be required to pass the examination within a period of three years from the date of his appointment;

(2) Every person who is appointed, on or after the appointed date to any of the Gazetted posts in the Gujarat Horticulture Service in Class-I or Class-II, otherwise than by promotion from a lower post shall be required to pass the examination within a period of two years from the date of his appointment :

Provided that if the period of passing the examination as provided in sub-rule (1) or (2), as the case may be, expires before the date of the holding of the examination, the said period shall be deemed to have been extended until the date of the declaration of the result of the examination which provides him the last chance:

Provided further that if a direct recruit, appointed on or after the appointed date, fails to pass the examination within the period specified as aforesaid, such period shall, if his service be otherwise satisfactory, be extended to such period not exceeding three years (four years in the case of a person belonging to Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes) in the aggregate as may be necessary to enable him to pass the examination in not more than three chances (four chances in the case of persons belonging to Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe) in all.

(3) A direct recruit who passes the post Training Examination for direct recruits to the Gazetted posts, prescribed in the Gazetted Officer's Pre Service Training and Examination Rules, 1970, with the papers shown in column 1 of the Table shown below shall be exempted from appearing and passing the corresponding papers in the examination prescribed in these rules, as specified in column 2 of the said Table.

Table

Papers prescribed for the  
Gazetted Officers Pre-Service  
Training and Examination rules, 1970

Corresponding papers prescribed for  
examination under Gujarat Agriculture  
Department ( Conditions of Service  
relating to Gazetted Posts GHS Class-I  
and II Officer's Examination Rules, 2004.

1.

2.

1. Paper I Service Matters
2. Paper II Financial Matters
3. Paper III Financial Matters
4. Paper IV Constitution of India

- Paper I Service Matters
- Paper II Financial Matters
- Paper III Financial Matters
- Paper IV Constitution of India

4. The examination required to be passed under rule 3 shall have to be passed in not more than three chances, as the case may be within the specified period :



Provided that the persons belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes may be given one more chance which shall have to be availed of within a period of one year from the date of the expiry of the period mentioned in sub-rule (1) or, as the case may be sub-rule (2) of rule 3.

5 If a direct recruit fails to pass the examination as required under these rule, his service shall be terminated :

Provided that if in the case of any such person the State Government is satisfied that he could not pass the examination at which he had his last chance for reasons beyond his control or that he failed to pass such examination by a very narrow margin of marks, the State Government may, after recording reasons in writing give him one more chance to pass the examination.

6. The Director of Horticulture shall ordinarily hold the examination once in a year in the month of January.

7. The Syllabus for the examination shall be as specified in Appendix "A".

8. (1) Every person who desires to appear at any examination under these rules shall send his application for enlisting his name as a candidate for such examination to the Director of Horticulture in the Form specified in Appendix "B" - at least sixty days before the date of the commencement of the examination. The Director of Horticulture shall scrutinize the application with regard to his eligibility for appearing at the examination. If the applicant subsequently decides not to appear at the examination, he shall give intimation thereof to the Director of Horticulture at least thirty days before the date of the commencement of the examination. In the event of any person failing to appear at an examination after having enlisted his name as a candidate for appearing there at but without intimating as aforesaid, he shall be deemed to have lost one chance to pass the examination :

Provided that the State Government may condone the failure on the part of any person to give intimation as aforesaid and the consequences arising there from it is satisfied that the person had failed to give intimation within time for reasons beyond his control :

Provided further that the representations, if any, against loss of chance shall be dealt with by Director of Horticulture. A candidate should, therefore, make such representation to the Government through him, who shall forward it to the Agriculture and Co-operation Department with his remarks.

(2) The Director of Horticulture shall admit the candidates to the examination on the strength of the certificate that they are eligible to appear at the examination.

9. (1) The standard for passing the examination shall be 50% of the total marks assigned in each paper irrespective of whether they are to be answered with or without the help of books.

(2) An unsuccessful candidate who secures 60% or more marks in any one or more papers shall be exempted from appearing in those papers at the subsequent examinations.

(3) If a candidate fails to secure in only one paper the minimum number of marks required for passing, he may be allowed, condonation of the deficiency of marks in that paper, provided such deficiency does not exceed five percent of the total number of marks assigned to that paper. The benefit of such condonation shall be available to any candidate irrespective of whether or not he has availed of exemption in any paper.

(4) A candidate who secures more than 50% marks in the aggregate but fails to secure in only one paper, the minimum number of marks required for passing in that paper, shall be given for that paper, grace marks at the rate of one mark for each one percent of marks in the grand total secured by him above 50% of the total marks assigned to all the papers for the whole examination, subject to a maximum of 10 grace marks.

(5) A candidate shall be entitled to claim only one of the benefits available to him under sub-rule (3) or (4) which is advantageous to him.

**Explanation :-** " For the purposes of sub-rules (3) and (4) a fraction of one percent being one half or exceeding one half shall be rounded off to one percent."

10. The result of the examination shall be published by the Director of Horticulture.



**APPENDIX 'A'**

(See Rule 2 and 7)

Syllabus for the Departmental Examination for Gazetted Officers in Gujarat  
Horticulture Service in class-I and Class-II in Agriculture Department.

**SERVICE MATTER****Paper I (With books)****Marks-100****Time-3 hours**

1. The Gujarat Civil services (Conduct) Rules, 1971 and the Gujarat Civil Service (Discipline and Appeal) Rules, 1971.
2. Gujarat Civil Service (Classification and Recruitment) (General) Rules, 1967, whole pamphlet.
3. Prevention of Corruption Act, 1988, whole book.

**FINANCIAL MATTER****Paper II (With books)****Marks-100****Time-3 hours**

1. Introduction of Indian Government Accounts and Audit, Whole Book except the following chapters 7, 9, Part C.D.E. Chapters 18, 21, 22, 23, 31,32, 33,34, 36, (Para 76 to 776,781 to 785), chapters 37, 38,39.
2. Gujarat Budget Manual Volume-I whole book and Note on Budget and other ancillary matters.
3. Bombay Contingent Expenditure Rules 1959- whole Book.

**SERVICE MATTER****Paper III (With books)****Marks-100****Time-3 hours****1. G.C.S.R., Rules, 2002**

- |    |   |            |
|----|---|------------|
| 1. | G.C.S.R., (Pay) Rules, 2002   | Whole Book |
| 2. | G.C.S.R., (Additions to Pay) Rules, 2002  | Whole Book |
| 3. | G.C.S.R., (Traveling Allowances) Rules, 2002  | Whole Book |
| 4. | G.C.S.R., (Pension) Rules, 2002.  | Whole Book |
| 5. | G.C.S.R., (General Condition of Service) Rules, 2002  | Whole Book |
| 6. | G.C.S.R., (Leave) Rules, 2002.  | Whole Book |
| 7. | G.C.S.R., (Occupation of Government Residential Accommodation) Rules, 2002  | Whole Book |
| 8. | G.C.S.R., (Joining Time, Foreign Service, Deputation out of India, Payment during Suspension, Dismissal and Removal) Rules, 2002. | Whole Book |
|    | Whole Book except the following Chapter VI-Deputation Out of India-Rules 76 to 85.  |            |

2. Gujarat Financial Rules, 1971  
All Appendices.

Whole Book



**Paper IV (With books) Marks-100 Time-3 hours**

- |  |    |   |
|--|----|---|
| 1. Hand Book for Accounts for Agriculture Department | 1  |   |
| 2. Narsery Management                                | 2  | Nusery Officer Manual   |
| 3. Principle of Fruit Production                     | 3. | 1 Shri T. K. Bose<br>2 Fruit Culture in India Dr. Shawsingh, Dr. S. Krishnamurthy, Shri S. L. Katyal (ICAR, New Delhi). |
| 4. Principle of Vegetable Production                 | 4  | 1 Shri T. K. Bose or C. H. Boily, Hommer.<br>2 Vegetable-Dr. Chaudhary (IARI), New Delhi.                               |
| 5. Principal of Fruit and Vegetable Preservation     | 5  | 1 Shri Girdharilal<br>2 Shri G. S. Siddappy<br>3 Shri G. L. Tandon  |
| 6. Water Management in Horticulture Crops.           | 6  | Shri Jashpalsingh   |

**Paper V(With Books) Marks-100 Time-3 Hours**

1. Constitution of India Whole Book.
2. Five Year Plan
  1. Current and/or last completed five year plan of Gujarat State.
  2. Current or last completed FYP of India.
3. Community Project and Panchayati Raj (with Books)
  - (i) Principles of Community Development.
  - (ii) Extension, its organization and methods.
  - (iii) Backgrounds of Panchayati Raj.
  - (iv) Panchayati Raj in Gujarat.
4. Manual of Office Procedures (Non Secretariat).

**Recommended Reading.**

**I. Community Development in India (By B. Mukherji)**

- i) Chapter I what is Community Development.
- ii) Chapter II India's Community Development Programme.
- iii) Chapter III Process and Technicalities of Community Development.
- iv) Chapter V Administering a Programme of Community Development.
- v) Chapter VI Community Development and Local Government.

**2. Panchayati Raj in Gujarat.**

A pamphlet issued by the Government of Gujarat.



## APPENDIX 'B'

(See Rule 8)

(Form of Application)

Application for appearing at .....

examination to be held by Director of Horticulture in .....200

1. Applicant's Name in full (Surname First) :  
(In English and Gujarati).
2. Designation (In English and Gujarati) :
3. Name of the officer in which at present serving. :
4. Birth Date and age at the time of this Examination. :
5. Date of appointment and total years of service :  
(Gazetted/Non Gazetted)
6. Whether he has appeared at the :  
examination previously  
If so-  
(a) Month and year of examination :  
at which appeared. :  
(b) Whether any exemption is earned :  
If so, details or marks, year of :  
Examination and subject should be :  
given; :  
(c) whether he intends to avail of :  
exemptions earned ? State Yes or :  
No. :  
(The choice will be treated as final :  
and no change will be allowed). :
7. Authority or the Rule under which he has to :  
appear for the examination. :
8. Number of the chances and timelimit within :  
which he is required to pass the examination :  
(Date of eligibility and expiry of the period :  
for appearing at the examination should be :  
mentioned). :
9. Number of trials exhausted. :
10. Whether additional (special) chance has been :  
granted (No. and date of orders under which :  
the additional ( Special ) chance has been :  
granted to him should be specified and a copy :  
thereof should be sent). :
11. No. and date of orders relating age and/or :  
Service limits from competent authority :  
(copies of orders should be sent). :
12. Purpose of passing the examination e.g. :  
confirmation retention in Government :  
service, Promotion etc.) :



13. Whether he is eligible to appear at the examination according to rules of the Departmental Examination.
14. Whether he intends to answer all his appears in English or in Gujarati? If no, give details regarding papers which he desires to answer in English and in Gujarati.
15. Ramarks, if any.

Place :

Date :

(Signature of the applicant)

## CERTIFICATE OF ELIGIBILITY

Certified that the above particulars are verified and found correct Shri -----

----- is eligible to appear at the examination to be held -----

-----200 .

Place :

Date :

(Signature and Designation of the  
Head of Department/Office)

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**DEVI PANDYA,**  
Under Secretary to Government.

-----



## શ્રેયાન વ્યવસ્થાપક, સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર

તા. ૧-૧૨-૦૩થી તા. ૩૧-૧૨-૦૩ દરમિયાન પ્રસિધ્ધ થયેલ અસાધારણ રાજપત્રની યાદી.

અ.નં.	અસાધારણ રાજપત્રનો નંબર	જાહેરનામાનો નંબર અને તારીખ	પ્રસિધ્ધિની તારીખ	વિભાગનું નામ
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
ભાગ-૪-અ				
૧.	૧૧૫	જકે-૨૮-૨૦૦૩-સીઓઆઈ-૧૦૨૦૦૨-૭૯૭-એ	૧-૧૨-૦૩	કાયદા વિભાગ
૨.	૧૧૬	જપીએફ-૧૪-૧૫, ૨૦૦૩-જએમબી-૧૦૨૦૦૨-૪૮૨ 'ખ'	૨-૧૨-૦૩	બંદરો અને મત્સ્યધોગ વિભાગ
૩.	૧૧૭	જજ-૨૦૦૩-૧૦૧-એમવીએ-૧૮૦૩-૩૮૮૧-ખ	૧૨-૧૨-૦૩	ગૃહ વિભાગ
૪.	૧૧૮	જજ-૨૦૦૩-૧૦૨-એસટીસી-૧૦૮૮-૮૩૦-ખ	૧૬-૧૨-૦૩	ગૃહ વિભાગ
૫.	૧૧૯	જજ-૨૦૦૩-૧૦૩-એસટીસી-૧૦૮૮-૮૩૦-ખ	૧૬-૧૨-૦૩	ગૃહ વિભાગ
૬.	૧૨૦	જવીએન-૨૦-૨૦૦૩-જવીપી-૧૦૨૦૦૩-૧૪૮૫-કો. ઓર્ડી.	૧૬-૧૨-૦૩	વન અને પર્યાવરણ
૭.	૧૨૧	જએચઆર-૨૦૦૩-૧૮૧-એફએસી-૨૦૦૩-૩૪૬૭-એમ(૩).	૧૬-૧૨-૦૩	વૈ. અને સં. બાબતોનો વિભાગ
૮.	૧૨૨	જકે-૩૨-૨૦૦૩-સીસીએ-૧૦૮૦-૨૭૪-ડી.	૨૦-૧૨-૦૩	કાયદા વિભાગ
૯.	૧૨૩	જજ-૧૦૫-૨૦૦૩-એમવીઆર-૧૫૮૮-૩૭૨૨-પાર્ટ-૧-'એ'.	૩૧-૧૨-૦૩	ગૃહ વિભાગ

વી. એચ. લગાણી,  
શ્રેયાન વ્યવસ્થાપક,  
સ. મ. મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.



©



સત્યમેવ જયતે

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV] THURSDAY FEBRUARY 5, 2004/MAGHA 16, 1925

[No. 6

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than these published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

અગ્ર, નાગરિક પુરવઠા અને ગ્રાહકોની બાબતોનો વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૨૮મી જાન્યુઆરી, ૨૦૦૪.

ગ્રાહક સુરક્ષા (સુધારા) અધિનિયમ, ૨૦૦૨.

ક્રમાંક : જીટીએચ-૨૦૦૪/૨/સીપીએ/૧૦.૨૦૦૩/૧૧૫૨/ડી :- ગ્રાહક સુરક્ષા (સુધારા) અધિનિયમ, ૨૦૦૨ની કલમ ૮(એ) અને ૮(બી) હેઠળ મળેલ સત્તાની રૂએ ગુજરાત સરકાર દ્વારા ગુજરાત રાજ્યના તમામ જિલ્લાઓમાં જિલ્લા કલેક્ટરશ્રીના અધ્યક્ષપણા હેઠળ નીચે મુજબના સભ્યોની બનેલી જિલ્લા ગ્રાહક સુરક્ષા પરિષદની રચના, તેની પ્રથમ બેઠક મળે તે તારીખથી બે (૨) વર્ષની મુદત માટે કરવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવે છે.

ક્રમ સભ્યોનું નામ

(૧) સરકારી સભ્યો.

હોદ્દો

૧	જિલ્લા કલેક્ટરશ્રી	અધ્યક્ષશ્રી,
૨	જિલ્લા વિકાસ અધિકારીશ્રી	સરકારી સભ્યશ્રી
૩	જિલ્લા પોલીસ અધિકારીશ્રી	સરકારી સભ્યશ્રી
૪	જિલ્લા આરોગ્ય અધિકારીશ્રી	સરકારી સભ્યશ્રી
૫	જિલ્લા શિક્ષણ અધિકારીશ્રી	સરકારી સભ્યશ્રી
૬	જિલ્લા સમાજ કલ્યાણ અધિકારીશ્રી	સરકારી સભ્યશ્રી
૭	જિલ્લા પછાત વર્ગ કલ્યાણ અધિકારીશ્રી	સરકારી સભ્યશ્રી
૮	જિલ્લા મજૂર અધિકારીશ્રી	સરકારી સભ્યશ્રી
૯	મદદનીશ નિયંત્રક, કાનૂની માપ વિજ્ઞાન તંત્ર	સરકારી સભ્યશ્રી
૧૦	જિલ્લા ખેતીવાડી અધિકારીશ્રી	સરકારી સભ્યશ્રી
૧૧	જિલ્લા રજીસ્ટ્રારશ્રી, સહકારી મંડળીઓ	સરકારી સભ્યશ્રી
૧૨	જિલ્લા માહિતી અધિકારીશ્રી	સરકારી સભ્યશ્રી
૧૩	જિલ્લા પુરવઠા અધિકારીશ્રી	સભ્ય સચિવશ્રી



(૨) બિન સરકારી સભ્યો :-

- (૧) જિલ્લાઓમાં આવેલ માન્ય ગ્રાહક સુરક્ષા મંડળો.
- (૨) વ્યાપાર-ઉદ્યોગ ક્ષેત્રના પ્રતિનિધિઓ.
- (૩) યુવા પ્રતિનિધિઓ.
- (૪) કૃષિ ક્ષેત્રના પ્રતિનિધિઓ.
- (૫) સહકારી ક્ષેત્રના પ્રતિનિધિઓ.
- (૬) મહિલા પ્રતિનિધિ.
- (૭) સામાજિક ક્ષેત્રના પ્રતિનિધિઓ.
- (૮) કાયદા ક્ષેત્રના પ્રતિનિધિઓ.
- (૯) શિક્ષણ ક્ષેત્રના પ્રતિનિધિઓ.

યુવા પ્રતિનિધિઓમાં એક મહિલા પ્રતિનિધિની નિમણૂક કરવાની રહેશે. જેથી કુલ ૯ વિવિધ ક્ષેત્રના પ્રતિનિધિઓમાં ઓછામાં ઓછા બે મહિલા ઉમેદવારોને પ્રતિનિધિત્વ આપવાનું રહેશે.

(૩) જે તે જિલ્લાના માન. સંસદ સભ્યશ્રીઓને પ્રતિનિધિત્વ આપવાનું રહેશે.

(૪) જે તે જિલ્લાના ૨ થી ૪ (બે થી ચાર) માન. ધારાસભ્યોને પ્રસ્તુત પરિષદમાં નિયુક્ત કરવા માટે સંબંધિત જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીએ પ્રભારી મંત્રીશ્રી સાથે પરામર્શ કરી દરખાસ્ત મંજૂરી માટે સરકારશ્રીમાં રજૂ કરવાની રહેશે.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

પી. એમ. અસારી,  
સરકારના નાયબ સચિવ.

## HOME DEPARTMENT

### Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 30<sup>th</sup> January, 2004.

BOMBAY POLICE ACT, 1951.

No. : GG/GUJ/04/10/BRT/1097/3735/C :-In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of section 5 of the Bombay Police Act, 1951 (Bom. XXII of 1951) and the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Police Sub Inspector (unarmed branch class-III) Recruitment Rules 2004, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Police Sub Inspector (Unarmed) (Class III) Recruitment (First Amendment) Rules, 2004.

2. In the Police Sub Inspector (Unarmed Branch Class III) Recruitment Rules, 2003, the following rules shall be inserted namely :-

“(2) (d) Notwithstanding anything contained in the said rules relating to the recruitment to the post of Police Sub Inspector (Unarmed Branch, Class-III) in the Gujarat State Police Service, in respect of the first recruitment to be held after the Police Sub Inspector Recruitment Rules, 2003 comes in to force, the educational qualification prescribed for appointment by Special Selection from amongst the persons working as Head Constable (Unarmed Branch Class III) or Assistant Sub Inspector (Unarmed Branch Class III) shall be standard XI (Old SSC) and upper age limit shall be relaxed up to five years.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. D. CHAVADA,  
Under Secretary to Government.





# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol XLV]

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 19, 2004/MAGHA 30, 1925

[No. 8

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### FORESTS AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 7<sup>th</sup> February, 2004.

#### WILD LIFE (PROTECTION) ACT 1972 ( 53 of 1972)

No.GVN-2004/(2)-WLP/2003/282/G.1 (721) :-Whereas the Government of Gujarat considers that the area the limits of which are defined in the schedule annexed here to, is of adequate ecological, Faunal, Flora gemorological, natural and Zoological significance for the purpose of protecting propagating and developing wildlife and its environment. This area has also declared as Reserve Forest under the Indian Forest Act.

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section-26 (A) of the wildlife (Protection) Act-1972 (53 of 1972), the Government of Gujarat hereby declare the Forest area of Mitiyala of Savarkundla Taluka of Amreli District specified in the schedule annexed here to as "Mitiyala Wildlife Sanctuary".

#### SCHEDULE

Taluka : Savarkundla

District : Amreli

Sr. No.	Name of Village	Survey No.	Area A.G.	H.A.	Boundary
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Mitiyala	246/1	2563.24	1037.52	North: S. No. 249 RF 324,135,136,134 Path to 137 & 329 in RF Sr. No. 246/1, 137, 329 Path in from South to North in RF 246/1 from S. No. 137 & 329, 327, 138, 326 Path in RF going to 139, 326, 139 Path to Krishnagadh from 139, Path to Krishnagadh along 333, 333 Path to Krishnagadh, 144, 146.



1	2	3	4	5	6
					East : S. No. 1147, 246/2, 246/3, 152, 154, 246/5 path to 153 from boundary of RF, 153 Path from 153 to boundary of RF, 246/4, Path to Dadhiyali, 225, 226 & Path to Dadhiyali. 330, 239, Path to Dadhiyali.
					South : S.No. 240, 241, Road of Sr. No. 241 & 242 to 244, Sr. No. 244, 245, Village Boundary of Dadhiyali Sr. 322 Village Boundary of Khambha & Nanudi.
					West : S.No. Village Boundary of Nanudi & Bhad.
	249/1 to 7	1337.32	541.87		North : S. No. 250, 252, 290, 125 & 126
					East : S. No. 131 & Road S.No. 132 & Road.
					South : S.No. 246/1
					West : Village Boundary of Bhad
	290/1 Part	600.00	242.81		North : S. No. 264, 290/1 Pt. Village site
					East : S. No. 118, 119, 121, 23, 122, 124, 120, 286 & 126
					South : S.No. 125, 126 & S.No. 249
					West : S.No. 290/1 Pt & 254
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>4501.16</b>	<b>1822.20</b>		

Note :-Revenue Sr. No. 246/6, 246/7, 297, 301 & 328 are not included in this notification.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**ANANT PATEL,**

Under Secretary to the Government.

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૭મી ફેબ્રુઆરી, ૨૦૦૪.

વન્યપ્રાણી (સંરક્ષણ) અધિનિયમ-૧૯૭૨ (૧૯૭૨નો ૫૩મો)

ક્રમાંક : જીવીએન-૨૦૦૪(૨) ડબલ્યુએલપી/૨૦૦૩/૨૮૨/ગ૧ (૭૨૧).-ગુજરાત સરકારને એમ લાગે છે કે આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં જેની હદની વ્યાખ્યા આપવામાં આવી છે તે વિસ્તાર વન્ય પશુપક્ષી અને તેનાં પર્યાવરણ સંરક્ષણ સંવર્ધન તથા વન સંપત્તિ સૃષ્ટિ-ભૂસ્વરૂપ વિજ્ઞાન પ્રાકૃતિક અને પ્રાણી વિજ્ઞાનની દ્રષ્ટિએ પુરતું મહત્વ ધરાવે છે. વળી આ વિસ્તાર ભારતીય વન અધિનિયમ હેઠળ અનામત જંગલ તરીકે જાહેર થયેલ છે.

તેથી હવે વન્યપ્રાણી સંરક્ષણ અધિનિયમ-૧૯૭૨, (સને-૧૯૭૨ના ૫૩)માંની કલમ-૨૬ (એ) થી મળેલ સત્તાની રૂએ ગુજરાત સરકાર, આથી, આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ અમરેલી જિલ્લાના સાવરકુંડલા તાલુકાનાં મીતીયાળાનાં જંગલ વિસ્તારને “મીતીયાળા વન્યપ્રાણી અભયારણ્ય” તરીકે જાહેર કરે છે.



## અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકો : સાવરકુંડલા

જિલ્લો : અમરેલી

અ.નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	વિસ્તાર એ. ગુ. હે. આ.	ચતુ:સીમા
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
૧	મીતીયાળા	૨૪૬/૧	૨૫૬૩.૨૪	૧૦૩૭.૫૨
ઉત્તર :- સ.નં. ૨૪૮, ૩૨૪, ૧૩૫, ૧૩૬, ૧૩૪ ૨૪૬/૧ તથા ૧૩૭ તથા ૩૨૮ માં જતો રસ્તો, ૧૩૭, ૩૨૮, ૨૪૬/૧ તથા ૧૩૭ તથા ૩૨૮માં ઉત્તર દક્ષિણ જતો રસ્તો ૩૨૭, ૧૩૮, ૩૨૬ તથા ૧૩૮માં જતો અનામત જંગલનો રસ્તો, ૧૩૮, ૧૩૮ થી કૃષ્ણગઢ જતો રસ્તો સ.નં. ૩૩૩ને લાગુ કૃષ્ણગઢનો રસ્તો, ૩૩૩, કૃષ્ણગઢનો રસ્તો ૧૪૪, ૧૪૬				
પૂર્વ :- સ.નં. ૧૪૭, ૨૪૬/૨, ૨૪૬/૩, ૧૫૨, ૧૫૪, ૨૪૬/૫ અનામત જંગલની હદથી ૧૫૩નો રસ્તો સ. નં. ૧૫૩, ૧૫૩ થી અનામત જંગલની હદનો રસ્તો ૨૪૬/૪. દાઢીયાળીનો રસ્તો ૨૨૫, ૨૨૬ તથા દાઢીયાળીનો રસ્તો ૩૩૦, ૨૨૮ દાઢીયાળીનો રસ્તો.				
દક્ષિણ :- સ.નં. ૨૪૦, ૨૪૧, સ.નં. ૨૪૧, ૨૪૨ થી ૨૪૪માં જતો રસ્તો સ.નં. ૨૪૪, ૨૪૫ મોજે દાઢીયાળીનો સીમાડો સ.નં. ૩૨૨ તથા મોજે : ખાંભા તથા નાનુડીનો સીમાડો.				
પશ્ચિમ :- મોજે નાનુડીનો સીમાડો તથા મોજે ભાડનો સીમાડો.				
	૨૪૮/૧ થી ૧૭		૧૩૩૭.૩૨	૫૪૧.૮૭
ઉત્તર :- સ.નં. ૨૫૦, ૨૫૨, ૨૮૦, ૧૨૫, ૧૨૬				
પૂર્વ :- સ.નં. ૧૩૧, રસ્તો સ.નં. ૧૩૨ અને રસ્તો				
દક્ષિણ :- સ.નં. ૨૪૬/૧				
પશ્ચિમ :- મોજે ભાડ ગામની હદ.				
	૨૮૦/૧		૬૦૦.૦૦	૨૪૨.૮૧
ઉત્તર :- સ.નં. ૨૬૪, ૨૮૦/૧ પૈકી ગામતળ.				
પૂર્વ :- સ.નં. ૧૧૮, ૧૧૮, ૧૨૧, ૧૨૩, ૧૨૨, ૧૨૪, ૧૨૦, ૨૮૬, ૧૨૬				
દક્ષિણ :- સ.નં. ૧૨૫, ૧૨૬ તથા સ. નં. ૨૪૮				
પશ્ચિમ :- સ.નં. ૨૮૦/૧ પૈકી ૨૫૪.				
કુલ			૪૫૦૧.૧૬	૧૮૨૨.૨૦

નોંધ :- આ જાહેરનામાં રેવન્યુ સ.નં. ૨૪૬/૬, ૨૪૬/૭, ૨૮૭ અને ૩૨૮ના વિસ્તારનો સમાવેશ કરવામાં આવેલ નથી.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

અનંત પટેલ,  
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.



**GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT****Notification**Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 7<sup>th</sup> February, 2004.**CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.**

No.GS/4/MTM-2003/5199/Kh.2 :-In exercise of the powers conferred by the provisio to the article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Ministerial Personal Staff (Recruitment and Conditions of Service) Rules, 1991, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Ministerial Personal Staff (Recruitment and Conditions of Service) (Amendment) Rules, 2004.
2. In the Gujarat Ministerial Personal Staff (Recruitment and Conditions of Service) Rules, 1991, in rule 8 in Sub-rule (1) after clause (d), the following shall be added.

“(e) he possesses the basic knowledge of computer application equivalent to course on computer concept (ccc) of Department of Electronic Accreditation of Computer Course (DOEACC) society or of the level as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time for posts mentioned at serial No. 1 to 6”.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**I. M. SHAIKH,**  
Under Secretary to Government.

**HOME DEPARTMENT****Notification**Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2004.**PRISONS ACT, 1894.**

No.GG/1/04/JLK/4697/3764/(1)/J:-In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (11) and clause (28) of section 59 of the Prisons Act, 1894 (IX of 1894), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following Rules further to amend the Gujarat Prisons (Bedding, Clothing and Equipment) Rules, 1977, namely :-

- (1) These Rules may be called the Gujarat Prisons (Bedding, Clothing and Equipment) (First Amendment) Rules, 2004.
- (2) In the Gujarat Prisons (Bedding, Clothing and Equipment) Rules, 1977 (hereinafter referred to as the said Rules), in rule 17, in clause (d), for the existing sub-clause (ii) the following shall be substituted, namely :-

“(ii) The stainless steel drinking glass, Vadka and Plate shall be of following dimensions :-

Articles	Dimension
Vadka	(i) Diameter of Top side 145 mm +/-10 mm.
Stainless	(ii) Depth of Vadka 50 mm+/- 5mm.
Steel	(iii) Thickness 26 Gauge or
(Folded Border)	(iv) Weight 110 gms.+/- 10 gms.



Articles	Dimension
Plate	(i) Diameter of Top side 300 mm +/-10 mm.
Stainless	(ii) Diameter of Bottom side 275 mm +/-10 mm.
Steel	(iii) Depth 30 mm +/- 2 mm.
(Folded	(iv) Thickness 22 Gauge or
Border)	(v) Weight 450 gms. +/- 20 gms.
Stainless	(i) Diameter of Top side 75 mm +/-5 mm.
Steel	(ii) Diameter of Bottom side 50 mm +/-5 mm.
drinking	(iii) Weight 70 gms. +/- 10 gms.
glass	(iv) Thickness 26 Gauge +/- 2 Gauge,
(Folded	(v) Height 11.5 mm. +/- 5 mm.
Border)	

The shape and design shall be such as may be approved by the Inspector General of Prisons.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**V. M. CHAUHAN,**  
Joint Secretary to Government.

#### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT

##### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 7th February, 2004.

#### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No.GP/30/KRV/1099/1370-CH:-In exercise of the powers conferred by the provisio to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulat- ing recruitment to the post of Chief Pharmacist/Store Officer, Class-III, under the Directorate of Medical Services, Employees' State Insurance Scheme, Gujarat State, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Chief Pharmacist/Store Officer, Class-III, Recruitment Rules, 2003.
2. Appointment to the post of Chief Pharmacist/Store Officer, Class-III, under the Directorate of Medical Services, Employees' State Insurance Scheme shall be made by promotion of person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons who have worked for not less than five years in the cadre of Senior Pharmacist in the subordinate service under the Directorate of Medical Services, Employees' State Insurance Scheme Gujarat State.

Provided that where an appointing authority is satisfied that a person having the experience specified above is not available for promotion and that it is necessary in the public interest to fill up the post by promotion even of person having experience for lessor period, it may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, promote such person who proress experience of a period not less than two thirds of the period specified above.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**G. D. PATEL,**  
Under Secretary to Government.



## Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11th February, 2004.

## CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No.GHM/2004-24-M-BRT-1402-KH. 405-H :-In exercise of the powers conferred by the provision to article 309 of the Constitution of India, and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Senior Clerk, Class-III in the sub-ordinate Service of the Land Records Department, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the senior Clerk, Class-III Recruitment Rules, 2004.
2. Appointment to the post of the Senior Clerk Class-III in the subordinate service of the Land Records Department, shall be made by promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons who have worked for not less than five years in the cadre of clerks, typists, Utara karkuns, copying clerks, comparing clerks, class-III in the subordinate service of the Land Records Department and have passed Land records sub-service departmental examination of the Land Records Department and the qualifying examination for computer knowledge as may be prescribed by Government from time to time.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

C. S. RAJPAL,  
Under Secretary to Government.



©



सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV]

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 2004/PHALGUNA 7, 1925

[No. 9

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

કૃષિ અને સહકાર વિભાગ,

જાહેરનામું

નવા સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર ૩૦મી ફિસેબ્રર, ૨૦૦૩.

ભારતનું સંવિધાન

ક્રમાંક જીએચડી/૭૯-૦૩-આરસીટી-૧૨૮૫/૬૦૫/પી.૨.-ભારતના સંવિધાનની કલમ ૩૦૮ના પરંતુકર્થી મળેલી સત્તાની રૂએ, ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલ, આથી, અધિક પશુપાલન નિયામક, વર્ગ-૧ ભરતી નિયમો, ૨૦૦૧ વધુ સુધારવા નીચેના નિયમો કરે છે.

૧. આ નિયમો અધિક પશુપાલન નિયામક, વર્ગ-૧ ભરતી (સુધારા) નિયમો, ૨૦૦૩ કહેવાશે.
૨. અધિક પશુપાલન નિયામક, વર્ગ-૧ ભરતી નિયમો, ૨૦૦૧માં, નિયમ ૩માં, પેટા-નિયમ (ખ)માં, ખંડ (૧)માં, “સંશોધન, વહીવટી અને ટેકનીકલ બાજુએ” એ શબ્દોને બદલે, “સંશોધન, અથવા વહીવટી અથવા ટેકનીકલ બાજુએ” એ શબ્દો મૂકવા.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

એસ. એસ. વાઘ,  
સરકારના અધિક સચિવ.

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 12th February, 2004.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No.GH/SH/2-A/JSB/1082/16329/N.- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat had made rules for recruitment to the post of



Principal vide Notification No. GH/SH/13/JSB/1082/16923/N, dated 1/12/2003. The Governor of Gujarat, hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Principal in the Gujarat Education Service, Class I, (District Institute of Education and Training) Recruitment Rules, 2003 namely.

In Rule-4 (c) column (iii) the word “or” shall be inserted, after the word Higher.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**G. J. DAVE ,**

Under Secretary to Government.

### GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 17th February, 2004.

No.psc-4104-166-R.- In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (1) of the Article-316 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri K. U. Mistry, Retired Deputy Chief Inspector of Factories as the Chairman, Gujarat Public Service Commission, Ahmedabad w.e.f. the date he takes over the charge, relieving Shri M. S. Rana, Member, Gujarat Public Service Commission of the additional charge of that office.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**HARSH BRAHMBHATT,**

Deputy Secretary to Government.

સામાન્ય વહીવટ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર ૧૭મી ફેબ્રુઆરી, ૨૦૦૪.

ક્રમાંક : રસક-૪૧૦૪-૧૬૬-આર.-ભારતના સંવિધાનની કલમ ૩૧૬ના ખંડ (૧)થી મળેલ સત્તાની રૂએ, ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રી આથી, શ્રી કે. યુ. મિસ્ત્રી, નિવૃત્ત નાયબ ચીફ ઇન્સ્પેક્ટર ઓફ ફેક્ટરીઝને ગુજરાત જાહેર સેવા આયોગના અધ્યક્ષ તરીકે તેઓ તે જગ્યાનો હવાલો સંભાળે તે તારીખથી નીમે છે. શ્રી મિસ્ત્રી, અધ્યક્ષ, ગુજરાત જાહેર સેવા આયોગ તરીકેનો હવાલો સંભાળે તે તારીખથી આયોગના સભ્યશ્રી એમ. એસ. રાણાને આયોગના અધ્યક્ષના હોદ્દાના વધારાના હવાલામાંથી મુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

હર્ષ બ્રહ્મભટ્ટ,

સરકારના નાયબ સચિવ.



## HOME DEPARTMENT

## Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 19th February, 2004.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No.GS/14/2004/NGS/102003/924/F.- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Civil Defence Organisation (Conditions of Service relating to Junior Clerks, Clerk-typists, Typists and Senior Clerks Examination) Rules, 1976, namely :

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Civil defence Organisation (Conditions of Service relating to Junior Clerks, Clerk-typists, Typists and Senior Clerks Examination) (Amendment) Rules, 2004.
2. In the Gujarat Civil Defence Organisation (Conditions of Service relating to Junior Clerks, Clerk-typists, Typists and Senior Clerks Examination) Rules, 1976 (hereinafter referred to as "the said rules") in rule 9 for the words "Director of Civil defence", the words "Gujarat Subordinate Services Selection Board, Gandhinagar" shall be substituted.
3. In the said rules, for rule 11, the following shall be substituted, namely:-

"11. A Junior Clerk, Clerk-typist, Typist or Senior Clerk who intends to appear at any examination under these rules, shall send his application for admission as a candidate for the examination to the Director of Civil defence, Gujarat State, ""through the Controller of Civil Defence in Appendix 'B' at least sixty days before the date of the commencement of the examination. The Director of Civil Defence shall scrutinise the application with regard to his eligibility for appearing at the examination and then send the applications to the Gujarat Subordinate Services selection board, Gandhinagar. If the applicant subsequently decides not to appear at the examination, he shall give intimation thereof to the Gujarat Subordinate Services Selection Board, Gandhinagar through the Director of Civil Defence at least 30 days before the date of the commencement of the examination. In the event of any person failing to appear at the examination after having enlisted his name as a candidate for appearing thereat, but without intimation as aforesaid, he shall be deemed to have lost one chance to pass the examinations.

Provided that after acquiring the opinion of the Gujarat Subordinate Services Selection Board the Director of Civil Defence, may condone, the failure on the part of any person to give intimation as aforesaid and the consequences arising therefrom, is the Director of Civil Defence is satisfied that the person had failed to give the intimation within time for reasons beyond his control."

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

(Sd/-) Illegible,

Under Secretary to Government.

સામાજિક ન્યાય અને અધિકારીતા વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૧૯મી ફેબ્રુઆરી, ૨૦૦૪.

અનાથાશ્રમ અને અન્ય સખાવતીગૃહો (દિખરેખ અને નિયંત્રણ) અધિનિયમ-૧૯૬૦.

ક્રમાંક : જી/એલ/૫/૨૦૦૪/અનથ/૧૦૨૦૦૩/૨૪૪૦/છ.-અનાથાશ્રમો અને અન્ય સખાવતીગૃહોને મહિલા તથા બાળકોના કલ્યાણને લગતી આશ્રય, રક્ષણ અને પુનઃસ્થાપનની કામગીરી કરતી સંસ્થાઓને લાયસન્સ આપવા, લાયસન્સની મુદત વધારવા કે



રદ કરવા તથા આવી સમાવતી સંસ્થાઓ પર નિયંત્રણ રાખવા સારુ અનાયાશ્રમ અને અન્ય સમાવતીગૃહો (દિખરેખ અને નિયંત્રણ) અધિનિયમ-૧૯૬૦ની કલમ ૩૧(૨) અન્વયે નિયામકશ્રી, સમાજ સુરક્ષા ખાતાને સદરહુ અધિનિયમ હેઠળના નિયમો પ્રસિધ્ધ કરવામાં આવી અમલમાં લાવવામાં આવે અને તે હેઠળની કલમ-૫ હેઠળના બોર્ડની રચના થાય ત્યાં સુધી કામચલાઉ ધોરણે આથી અધિકૃત કરવામાં આવે છે.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

કે. કે. બલાત,

સરકારના સંયુક્ત સચિવ.

વ્યવસ્થાપક, સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

તા. ૧-૧-૨૦૦૪ થી તા. ૩૧-૧-૨૦૦૪ દરમિયાન પ્રસિધ્ધ થયેલ અસાધારણ રાજપત્રની યાદી

અનુક્રમ નંબર	અસાધારણ રાજપત્રનો નંબર	જાહેરનામાનો નંબર અને તારીખ	પ્રસિધ્ધિની તારીખ	વિભાગનું નામ
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
ભાગ-૪ 'એ'				
૧	૧	જી-જી-૨૦૦૪-૨-એમવીઆર-૧૦૦૧-૩૪૩૫-ખ	૭-૧-૦૪	ગૃહ વિભાગ
૨	૨	કેએચ-એસએચ-૨૦૦૪-૭-ટીપુએ-૨૦૦૨-૮૧૦-મ(૩)	૧૭-૧-૦૪	શ્રમ અને રોજગાર વિભાગ
૩	૩	જીએસ-૨૦૦૪-૧/સકન-૨૦૦૪(૧)-સીપુ-	૨૧-૧-૦૪	સામાન્ય વહીવટ વિભાગ
૪	૪	જીપી-૦૧-જેએમએન-૧૦૮૮-૧૩૨૭-પાર્ટ-II-વાય	૨૧-૧-૦૪	આરોગ્ય અને પરિવાર કલ્યાણ વિભાગ

વી. એચ. લયાણી,  
શ્રેયાન વ્યવસ્થાપકશ્રી,  
સ. મ. મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ, મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.





सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV]

THURSDAY, MARCH 4, 2004/PHALGUNA 14, 1925

[No. 10

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### LABOUR & EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 25<sup>th</sup> February, 2004.

No. GR/2004/21/CLA/2000/4091/M(3).—WHEREAS, Government has received a proposal from the Commissioner of Labour, Government of Gujarat, for abolition of contract labour system prevalent in Lincoln Parenterals Pvt. Ltd., Village Khatraj, Post Vadsar, Ta. Kalol, Dist. Mehsana, (hereinafter referred to as “the said establishment”).

AND WHEREAS, Government having made a reference to the State Advisory Contract Labour Board (hereinafter referred to as “the said Board”) has received the report of the said Board which has given an adequate opportunities to the representatives of the Employers and Contractors to file their representation in the matter of abolition of contract labour system carried on in the said establishment.

AND WHEREAS, the Government is satisfied on closed scrutiny of the record and proceeding of the said board that the recommendations made by the said board need to be accepted.

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 10 of the Contract Labour (R & A) Act, 1970 (hereinafter referred to as “the said act”) and in consultation with the said board, the Government of Gujarat, having regard to the conditions of work and benefits provided for the contract labour in the said establishment and other factors as enumerated in clause (a) to (d) of sub-section (2) of section 10 of the said act, hereby prohibits the employment of contract labour in the establishment specified in column (2) of the Schedule appended hereto in respect of the processes, operations and works specified in column (3) of the aforesaid schedule with effect on and from the date of publication of this notification, in the Gujarat Government Gazette.

#### SCHEDULE

Sr. No.	Name of the establishment	Processes/operations/works in which employment of contract labour system is prohibited.
1	2	3
1.	Lincoln Parenterals Pvt. Ltd., Trimul Industrial Estate, Khatraj, Post. Vadsar, Ta. Kalol, Dist. Mehsana.	1. Production Dispatch 2. Packing

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. A. MODI,

Under Secretary to Government.

IV-A-29

106



©



सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV]

THURSDAY, MARCH 11, 2004/PHALGUNA 21, 1925

[No. 11

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 7<sup>th</sup> February, 2004.

#### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No.GP-30-KRV-1099-1370-CH :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Chief Pharmacist/Store Officer, Class-III, under the Directorate of Medical Services, Employees' State Insurance Scheme, Gujarat State, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Chief Pharmacist/Store Officer, Class-III, Recruitment Rules, 2003.
2. Appointment to the post of Chief Pharmacist/Store Officer, Class-III, under the Directorate of Medical Services, Employees' State Insurance Scheme shall be made by promotion of person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons who have worked for not less than five years in the cadre of Senior Pharmacist in the subordinate service under the Directorate of Medical Services, Employees' State Insurance Scheme, Gujarat State :

Provided that where an appointing authority is satisfied that a person having the experience specified above is not available for promotion and that it is necessary in the public interest to fill up the post by promotion even of person having experience for lessor period, it may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, promote such person who possess experience of a period not less than two thirds of the period specified above.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

G. D. PATEL,  
Under Secretary to Government.



શ્રેયાન વ્યવસ્થાપકશ્રી, સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર દ્વારા,

સુધારો

ગુજરાત સરકારના વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ સચિવાલય ગાંધીનગરના તારીખ ૨૯મી ઓગષ્ટ, ૨૦૦૩ના અંગ્રેજી જાહેરનામા નંબર જીવીએન-૧૦-૨૦૦૩/(૧૪)/પરચ/૧૦-૨૦૦૨/૩૧૫/૫, કે જે ગુજરાત સરકારના રાજપત્ર ભાગ-૪-અ, અંક નંબર ૩૬, તારીખ ૪-૯-૨૦૦૩ ના પાના નંબર ૮૬ થી ૮૮ ઉપર પ્રસિધ્ધ થયેલ છે તેમાં પાના નંબર ૮૮ ઉપર સદર જાહેરનામાની છેલ્લે અધિકૃત અધિકારીની સહી તરીકે

‘ A. G. VANZARA ’ છપાયેલ છે તેને બદલે

‘ V. G. VANZARA ’ વાંચવું.

ગાંધીનગર

તા. ૨૧-૨-૨૦૦૪.

વી. એચ. લયાણી,  
શ્રેયાન વ્યવસ્થાપકશ્રી,  
સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય,  
ગાંધીનગર.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.



©



सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV]

THURSDAY, MARCH 18, 2004/PHALGUNA 28, 1925

[ NO. 12

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### FINANCE DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 26<sup>th</sup> February, 2004.

#### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No.(GN/8) GCS/102003/1703/CH :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Civil Services (Occupation of Residential Accommodation) Rules, 2002 namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Civil Services (Occupation of Residential Accommodation) (Amendment-I) Rules, 2004.
2. In the Gujarat Civil Services (Occupation of Residential Accommodation) Rules 2002, for Rule 18, the following shall be substituted, namely :-  
18. "Different rates of rents : The rates of flat rate rent, standard rent, economic rent and market rent for different type of residential accommodation classified on basis of floor area living area shall be as per orders issued by the State Government from time to time."

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**H. D. SAILOR,**  
Under Secretary to Government.



©



सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV]

THURSDAY, MARCH 25, 2004/CAITRA 5, 1926

[ NO. 13

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

The Gujarat Secretariat Assistants, Deputy  
Mamlatdars and Sales Tax Inspectors Recruitment  
(Examination) Rules, 1979 regarding.

### GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

#### Corrigendum

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th March, 2004.

No. ૧૨૮- 1098-142-K, - In the Government Notification No. GS-2003-42-૧૨૮-1098-142-K, dated 25-08-2003, in the preamble, after the words "the following rules", the word "further" shall be inserted.

2. For rule 1 of the said rules, the following shall be substituted;

"These rules may be called the Assistants (In Gujarat Secretariat, Gujarat Legislature Secretariat and in Gujarat Public Service Commission), Deputy Mamlatdars and Sales Tax Inspectors Recruitment (Examination) (Amendment) rules, 2003".

**MANOJ OZA,**  
Under Secretary to Government.



## શ્રેયાન વ્યવસ્થાપકત્રી, સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય દ્વારા

## સુધારો

ગુજરાત સરકારના સાધારણ રાજપત્ર ભાગ-૪-અ, અંક નંબર ૪૯, તા. ૪-૧૨-૨૦૦૩ના પાના નંબર ૧૨૯-૧૩૦ પર પ્રસિધ્ધ થયેલ આરોગ્ય અને પરિવાર કલ્યાણ વિભાગ, સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગરના તા. ૨૪મી નવેમ્બર, ૨૦૦૩ના અંગ્રેજી જાહેરનામા નંબર GP/38/KRV/1095/CH માં-

## વાંચો :

2(A) by promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the person who have worked not less than seven years as Matron, Grade II, Class-III, in the Directorate of Medical Services, Employees' State Insurance Scheme, Gujarat State.

## ને બદલે :

2(A) by promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the person who have worked for not less than seven years as Matron, Grade I, Class-II in the Director of Medical Medical Services under the Employees State.

રૂલ્સ ૩ (b) (i) and (ii) વચ્ચે OR વાંચવું.

રૂલ્સ ૬ની પહેલી લીટીમાં pass the department examination ના બદલે pass the departmental examination વાંચવું.

રૂલ્સ ૮ની બીજી લીટીમાં before joining the duly ના બદલે before joining the duty વાંચવું.

તા. ૧૯-૩-૨૦૦૪.

વી. એચ. લચાણી,

શ્રેયાન વ્યવસ્થાપકત્રી,  
સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.



## વ્યવસ્થાપક, સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

તા. ૧-૨-૨૦૦૪ થી તા. ૨૯-૨-૨૦૦૪ દરમિયાન પ્રસિધ્ધ થયેલ અસાધારણ રાજપત્રની યાદી

અનુક્રમ નંબર	અસાધારણ રાજપત્રનો નંબર	જાહેરનામાનો નંબર અને તારીખ	પ્રસિધ્ધિની તારીખ	વિભાગનું નામ
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
<b>ભાગ-૪-અ</b>				
૧.	૦૫	જીજી-૨૦૦૪-૧૧એસબી(૩)-એનએસએ-૧૬૦૪-૦૭	૪-૨-૦૪	ગૃહ વિભાગ
૨.	૦૬	જીજી-૨૦૦૪-૧૨-એમવીઆર-૧૦૮૫-જીઓઆઈ-૩૯-ખ (પાર્ટ-૧)	૧૦-૨-૦૪	ગૃહ વિભાગ
૩.		જીપીએફ-૧-૨૦૦૪-એફડીઈ-૧૦૨૦૦૧-૮૨૬-જેડ	૧૨-૨-૦૪	બંદરો અને મત્સ્યોદ્યોગ વિભાગ
૪.	૦૭	જીજી-૨૦૦૪-૧૩-એમવીઆર-૧૫૮૯-૬૩૫૯-ખ	૧૨-૨-૦૪	ગૃહ વિભાગ
૫.	૦૮	જીકે-૨-૨૦૦૪-એપીટી-૩૩૯૯-૯૭૯-હ	૨૫-૨-૦૪	કાયદા વિભાગ
૬.	૦૯	કેએચઆર-૨૩-એનએસએ-૧૦૨૦૦૧-૧૦૫૬-(આર)(૨)	૨૬-૨-૦૪	શ્રમ અને રોજગાર વિભાગ
૭.	૧૦	જીજી-૧૫-સીઆરસી-૧૪૦૪-૭૫૭-મ	૨૭-૨-૦૪	ગૃહ વિભાગ
૮.	૧૧	જીવીએન-૧૦૨૦૦૪-(૩)-પીસીબી-૧૦૨૦૦-૧૩૬૮-પી	૨૭-૨-૦૪	વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ
૯.	૧૨	જીપી-૪૨-એફપીડબલ્યુ-૧૦૨૦૦૦-જીઓઆઈ-૪૫-ઘ	૨૭-૨-૦૪	આરોગ્ય અને પરિવાર કલ્યાણ વિભાગ

વી. એચ. લગાણી,

શ્રેયાન વ્યવસ્થાપકત્રી,

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.





सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV]

THURSDAY, APRIL 8, 2004/CAITRA 19, 1926

[ NO. 15

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

ગૃહ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૨૭ એપ્રિલ, ૨૦૦૪.

મોટર વાહન અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૮૮ (સન ૧૯૮૮નો ૫૯મો અધિનિયમ).

ક્રમાંક : જીજી/૨૦૦૪/૩૭/એમવીડી/૧૦૦૪/૩૪૬/ખ :- ગુજરાત સરકારને એવી ખાતરી થઈ છે કે સેફોન એન્ટરપ્રાઈઝ, ૧, વાલ્મિકિ કોમ્પ્લેક્સ, સી. જી. રોડ, અમદાવાદની માલિકીનું નીચેની અનુસૂચિમાં દર્શાવેલ મોટર વાહન જાહેર જનતાના કામ માટે ખરેખર યોગ્ય જણાયેલ છે તે વાહનને કેન્દ્ર સરકારે ઠરાવેલ શરતોને અધિન જાહેર રસ્તા ઉપર ઉપયોગ કરી શકાશે.

હવે તેથી, ગુજરાત મોટર વાહન નિયમો-૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ-૧૭૭ સાથે વાંચતા, મોટર વાહન અધિનિયમ-૧૯૮૮ની કલમ-૧૧૦ની પેટા કલમ-૩(બી)થી રાજ્ય સરકારને મળેલ સત્તાની રૂએ, ગુજરાત સરકાર આથી, સદરહુ વાહનને સેન્ટ્રલ મોટર વ્હીકલ રૂલ્સ, ૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ-૮૩ના પેટા નિયમ (દ) માંથી સદરહુ વાહન જ્યાં સુધી સેફોન એન્ટરપ્રાઈઝ, ૧, વાલ્મિકિ કોમ્પ્લેક્સ, સી. જી. રોડ, અમદાવાદની માલિકીનું રહે ત્યાં સુધી અથવા સદરહુ વાહન ખરેખર કામમાં ઉપયોગમાં લેવાતું બંધ થાય ત્યાં સુધી, આ બંનેમાં જે વહેલું હોય ત્યાં સુધી, કેન્દ્ર સરકાર દ્વારા ઠરાવેલ શરતોને અધીન તેમજ નીચે ઠરાવેલ શરતો અનુસાર, મુક્તિ આપે છે :-

શરતો :-

- (૧) સદરહુ વાહનને જાહેર રસ્તા ઉપર કલાકના ૨૫ કિ.મી. થી વધુ ઝડપે ચલાવી શકાશે નહિ.
- (૨) સામાન્ય ટ્રાફિક પ્રવાહને કોઈ અગવડ ઉભી ન કરે તે પ્રમાણે વાહન ચલાવવાનું રહેશે.
- (૩) જાહેરહિત અને જાહેર સલામતિ જોખમાય નહિ તેવી રીતે વાહન હંકારવાનું રહેશે.



## અનુસૂચિ

ચેસીસ નંબર એન્જીન નંબર	માપનો પ્રકાર	ખરેખર માપ મીટરમાં	પરવાનગીપાત્ર માપ મીટરમાં	વધારાનું માપ	ક્યા નિયમમાંથી મુક્તિ આપવાની છે.
ચેસીસ ૩૦૭૮૪૩૬૬ એન્જીન નંબર ૩૦૭૮૦૩૮૦	ઓવરહેન્ડ	૨.૭૦	૨.૨૫	૦.૪૫	કે.મો.વા.નિ. ૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ-૮૩ (૬)

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

વિ. એમ. ચૌહાણ,  
સંયુક્ત સચિવ (વા.વ્ય.).

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રશાલય, ગાંધીનગર.





सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV]

THURSDAY, APRIL 15, 2004/CAITRA 26, 1926

[No. 16

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### AGRICULTURE AND CO-OPERATION DEPARTMENT

#### Notifications

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 8th April, 2004.

#### FERTILISER (CONTROL) ORDER, 1985.

No.GHKH/13/04/FER/102003/1421/K-5 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by clause 26A of the Fertilizer (Control) Order, 1985 and in supersession of the Government notification Agriculture and Rural Development Department No. G/KH/21/88/FER/1787/674/K-5, dated the 5th November, 1988, the Government of Gujarat hereby appoints the Officers mentioned in Column 2 of the Schedule appended hereto to be the Notified Authority for the purpose of this order and defines the local areas mentioned against each of them in Column 3 of the said Schedule within which each of such Notified authority shall exercise his powers and perform his duties. The Assistant Director of Agriculture (Quality Control) will work under the control of officers referred in column 2 of the schedule.

#### SCHEDULE

Sr. No.	Designation of Officer	Local Areas of Jurisdiction
1	2	3
1	Dy. Director of Agriculture (Extension), Ahmedabad / District Agriculture Officer, Ahmedabad	All areas of Ahmedabad District
2	Dy. Director of Agriculture (Extension), Gandhinagar / District Agriculture Officer, Gandhinagar	All areas of Gandhinagar District
3	Dy. Director of Agriculture (Extension), Nadiad / District Agriculture Officer, Nadiad	All areas of Kheda District



1	2	3
4	Dy. Director of Agriculture (Extension), Anand / District Agriculture Officer, Anand	All areas of Anand District
5	Dy. Director of Agriculture (Extension), Baroda / District Agriculture Officer, Baroda	All areas of Baroda District
6	Dy. Director of Agriculture (Extension), Bharuch / District Agriculture Officer, Bharuch	All areas of Bharuch District
7	Dy. Director of Agriculture (Extension), Narmada / District Agriculture Officer, Narmada	All areas of Narmada District
8	Dy. Director of Agriculture (Extension), Surat / District Agriculture Officer, Surat	All areas of Surat District
9	Dy. Director of Agriculture (Extension), Valsad / District Agriculture Officer, Valsad	All areas of Valsad District
10	Dy. Director of Agriculture (Extension), Navsari / District Agriculture Officer, Navsari	All areas of Navsari District
11	Dy. Director of Agriculture (Extension), Himatnagar / District Agriculture Officer, Himatnagar	All areas of Sabarkantha District
12	Dy. Director of Agriculture (Extension), Mehsana / District Agriculture Officer, Mehsana	All areas of Mehsana District
13	Dy. Director of Agriculture (Extension), Patan / District Agriculture Officer, Patan	All areas of Patan District
14	Dy. Director of Agriculture (Extension), Panchmahal / District Agriculture Officer, Panchmahal	All areas of Panchmahal District
15	Dy. Director of Agriculture (Extension), Dahod / District Agriculture Officer, Dahod	All areas of Dahod District
16	Dy. Director of Agriculture (Extension), Palanpur / District Agriculture Officer, Palanpur	All areas of Banaskantha District
17	Dy. Director of Agriculture (Extension), Rajkot / District Agriculture Officer, Rajkot	All areas of Rajkot District
18	Dy. Director of Agriculture (Extension), Jamnagar / District Agriculture Officer, Jamnagar	All areas of Jamnagar District
19	Dy. Director of Agriculture (Extension), Junagadh / District Agriculture Officer, Junagadh	All areas of Junagadh District
20	Dy. Director of Agriculture (Extension), Porbandar / District Agriculture Officer, Porbandar	All areas of Porbandar District
21	Dy. Director of Agriculture (Extension), Bhavnagar / District Agriculture Officer, Bhavnagar	All areas of Bhavnagar District
22	Dy. Director of Agriculture (Extension), Amreli / District Agriculture Officer, Amreli	All areas of Amreli District
23	Dy. Director of Agriculture (Extension), Surendranagar / District Agriculture Officer, Surendranagar	All areas of Surendranagar District
24	Dy. Director of Agriculture (Extension), Bhuj / District Agriculture Officer, Bhuj	All areas of Bhuj District

-----  
Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 8th April, 2004.

#### FERTILISER (CONTROL) ORDER, 1985.

No.GHKH/14/04/FER/102003/1421/K-5 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub clause (1) of clause 32A of the Fertilizer (Control) Order, 1985 and in supersession of the Government notification Agriculture Co-operation and Rural Development Department No. GHKH/ 20/91/FER /1788/3009/ K-5, dated the 29th January, 1991, the Government of Gujarat hereby specifies the



Director of Agriculture, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar as the Appellate authority for the purpose of the said clause 32A.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**MUKESH N. VED,**  
Under Secretary to Government.

-----

**REVENUE DEPARTMENT**

**Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 2nd April, 2004.

**CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.**

No. GHM/2004/50/M/SVC/142000/1278/H -- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Land Records Qualifying Examination Rules, 1970, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Land Records Qualifying Examination (Amendment) Rules, 2004.
  2. In the Land Records Qualifying Examination Rules, 1970 (hereinafter referred to as "the said rules") in rule-2 after clause (k), the following clause shall be added, namely:-  
  
(L) "Board" means the Gujarat Subordinate Service Selection Board."
  3. In the said rules, in rule 7 and 11, for the words "Settlement Commissioner", the words "Gujarat Subordinate Service Selection Board" shall be substituted.
  4. In the said rules, in rule-8,  
(1) in sub-rule (2),  
(a) for the words, "Settlement Commissioner" wherever it occurs, the words "Gujarat Subordinate Service Selection Board" shall be substituted.  
(b) in second proviso, for the words "Settlement Commissioner" wherever it occurs, the words "Gujarat Subordinate Service Selection Board" shall be substituted.  
(2) In sub-rule (3) and (4),-  
(a) for the words, "Settlement Commissioner" wherever it occurs, the words "Gujarat Subordinate Service Selection Board" shall be substituted.  
(b) for the words, "Superintendent of Land Records, wherever it occurs, the words "Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records" shall be substituted.
  5. In the said rules, in Appendix-'A', in the preamble, for the words "Settlement Commissioner", the words "Gujarat Subordinate Service Selection Board" shall be substituted.
-



Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 2nd April, 2004.

**CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.**

No. GHM/2004/51/M/SVC/142000/1278/H -- In Exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Land Records Sub Service Departmental Examination Rules, 1970, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Land Records Sub Service Departmental Examination (Amendment) Rules, 2004.
2. In the Land Records Sub Service Departmental Examination Rules, 1970 (hereinafter referred to as "the said rules"), in rule-5 in the proviso,
  - (a) for the words, "Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records", the words "Gujarat Subordinate Service Selection Board" shall be substituted.
  - (b) for the words, "Superintendent Land Records", the words "Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records" shall be substituted.
3. In the said rules, in rule-6,
  - (a) for the words, "the Superintendent Land Records", wherever it occurs, the words "Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records" shall be substituted.
  - (b) for the words, "Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records", wherever it occurs, the words "Gujarat Subordinate Service Selection Board" shall be substituted.
4. In the said rules, in rule-7, for the words, "the Superintendent Land Records", the words "the Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records" shall be substituted.
5. In the said rules, in rule-10 and 11, for the words, "Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records", the words "Gujarat Subordinate Service Selection Board" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**M. Y. SHAH,**  
Deputy Secretary to Government.



©



सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV]

THURSDAY, APRIL 29, 2004/VAISAKHA 9, 1926

[No. 18

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

વ્યવસ્થાપક, સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

તા. ૧-૩-૨૦૦૪ થી તા. ૩૧-૩-૨૦૦૪ દરમિયાન પ્રસિધ્ધ થયેલ અસાધારણ રાજપત્રની યાદી

અનુક્રમ નંબર	અસાધારણ રાજપત્રનો નંબર	જાહેરનામાનો નંબર અને તારીખ	પ્રસિધ્ધિની તારીખ	વિભાગનું નામ
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
(ભાગ-“જ-એ”)				
૧	૧૪	જી-જી-૨૮-સીઆરસી-૩૧૦૪-૮૧૮-ખ	૬-૩-૨૦૦૪	ગૃહ વિભાગ
૨	૧૫	જી-જી-૨૦૦૪-૨૮-એમવીઆર-૧૦૦૧-૩૪૩૫-ખ	૧૧-૩-૨૦૦૪	ગૃહ વિભાગ
૩	૧૬	જી-જી-૩૦-સીઆરસી-૩૭૦૪-૧૦૫૮-મ	૧૧-૩-૨૦૦૪	ગૃહ વિભાગ
૪	૧૭	જી-જી-૩૧-સીઆરસી-૨૨૦૪-૮૮૩-મ	૧૧-૩-૨૦૦૪	ગૃહ વિભાગ
૫	૧૮	જી-જી-૩૨-સીઆરસી-૨૨૦૪-૮૮૩-મ	૧૫-૩-૨૦૦૪	ગૃહ વિભાગ
૬	૧૯	જીયુ-૨૦૦૪-૧૧-ઈએલએ-૧૧૦૩-જીસીઆઈ-૧૦૩	૧૬-૩-૨૦૦૪	એનર્જી એન્ડ પેટ્રોકેમિ. વિ.
૭	૨૦	જીએચઆર-૨૦૦૪-૩૨-સીડબલ્યુએ-૨૦૦૩-૩૮૮૦-મ(૩)	૨૦-૩-૨૦૦૪	વૈ. અને સં.બા.નો વિ.
૮	૨૧	જીએચઆર-૨૦૦૪-૩૩-સીડબલ્યુએ-૨૦૦૩-૩૮૪૪-મ(૩)	૨૦-૩-૨૦૦૪	વૈ. અને સં.બા.નો વિ.
૯	૨૨	જીએચઆર-૨૦૦૪-૩૪-સીડબલ્યુએ-૨૦૦૩-૩૮૮૫-મ(૩)	૨૦-૩-૨૦૦૪	વૈ. અને સં.બા.નો વિ.
૧૦	૨૩	જીએચઆર-૨૦૦૪-૩૫-સીડબલ્યુએ-૨૦૦૩-૩૮૪૬-મ(૩)	૨૦-૩-૨૦૦૪	વૈ. અને સં.બા.નો વિ.
૧૧	૨૪	જીઆઈપીએફ-૨-૨૦૦૪-આરસીટી-૧૨૦૦૧-૫૮૩૧-	૨૨-૩-૨૦૦૪	બંદરો અને મત્સ્યોદ્યોગ વિ.
૧૨	૨૫	જીયુ-૨૦૦૪-૨૨-ઈસીએન-૧૨૦૨-૫૦૦૦-ક.૧	૨૨-૩-૨૦૦૪	એનર્જી અને પેટ્રો. વિ.
૧૩	૨૬	જીજી-૩૪-૨૦૦૪-એસબીઆઈ-ઈએલસી-૧૦૨૦૦૪-૨૫૬૮	૨૪-૩-૨૦૦૪	ગૃહ વિભાગ
૧૪	૨૭	જીજી-૨૦૦૪-૩૫-એમવીઆર-૧૫૮૮-૬૩૫૮-ખ	૨૫-૩-૨૦૦૪	ગૃહ વિભાગ
૧૫	૨૮	જીએચ-૧-એમએચવાય-૧૦૨૦૦૨-૧૪૪૧-એ	૨૪-૩-૨૦૦૪	મહીલા અને બાળ વિકાસ વિ.

વી. એચ. લયાણી,  
શ્રેયાન વ્યવસ્થાપકશ્રી,  
સ. મ. મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.



©



सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV]

THURSDAY, MAY 6, 2004/VAISAKHA 16, 1926

[ NO. 19

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### HOME DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27<sup>th</sup> April, 2004.

#### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No.GG/41/MSK/102000/2112/F :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to the article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Accountant Class III, in the subordinate service of the Directorate of Sainik Welfare and Resettlement Officer, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Accountant Class III (In the office of the Directorate of Sainik Welfare and Resettlement) Recruitment Rules, 2004.
2. Appointment to the post of Accountant Class-III in the subordinate service of Directorate of Sainik Welfare and Resettlement Office shall be made by the promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons who have worked for not less than five years as Senior Clerk, Class III in the Directorate of Sainik Welfare and Resettlement and who have passed qualifying examination for computer knowledge as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time.
3. The selected candidate shall be required to pass an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules made by the Government in that behalf from time to time.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

(Sd) Illegible,  
Under Secretary to Government.



**HOME DEPARTMENT (Spl.)**Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2004.**INDIAN OFFICIAL SECRET ACT, 1923**

No.GG/17/2004/SBI/OSA/1097/4537/(2):-Whereas in the opinion of the Government of Gujarat, Information with respect to or the destruction or the obstruction of or interference with the place specified in the schedule appended hereto, would be useful to an enemy :-

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-clause (d) of clause (8) of Section 2 of the Indian Official Secrets Act, 1923 (XIX of 1923), read with Government of India, Notification Ministry of Home Affairs, No. 21/20/62/Poll(I) dated the 4th May, 1963, the Government of Gujarat hereby declare with effect on and from the date of publication of this notification, and said place, to be prohibited places for the purpose of the said Act, and directs that copies of this notification in English and Gujarati be affixed to the said place.

Nothing contained in this notification shall apply to :-

1. The members of the police force belonging to this State.
2. The members of the Army Navy or Air force of the Union.
3. Persons employed in the aforesaid prohibited places and
4. Salaried magistrates.

**SCHEDULE**

**Survey No. Name of the places and the description of Boundaries of the places.**

Sr. No.	Name of Installation	Address	Survey No. and area	Boundaries
1	Indian Oil Corporation Ltd. Surendranagar Dist.	At Umarda, Ta. Muli	Survey No. 308. Area : 16 Sq.Mt.	<b>North</b> : Survey No. 308 <b>South</b> : Survey No. 307 and 308. <b>East</b> : Survey No. 307 and 308. <b>West</b> : Survey No. 308 and 309.

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2004.

**INDIAN OFFICIAL SECRET ACT, 1923**

No.GG/18/2004/SBI/OSA/1097/4537/(2) :-Whereas in the opinion of the Government of Gujarat, Information with respect to or the destruction or the obstruction of or interference with the place specified in the schedule appended hereto, would be useful to an enemy :-

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-clause (d) of clause (8) of Section 2 of the Indian Official Secrets Act, 1923 (XIX of 1923), read with Government of India, Notification Ministry of Home Affairs, No. 21/20/62/Poll(I) dated the 4th May, 1963, the Government of Gujarat hereby declare with effect on and from the date of publication of this notification, and said place, to be prohibited places for the purposes of the said Act, and directs that copies of this notification in English and Gujarati be affixed to the said place.



Nothing contained in this notification shall apply to :-

1. The members of the police force belonging to this State.
2. The members of the Army Navy or Air force of the Union.
3. Persons employed in the aforesaid prohibited places and
4. Salaried magistrates.

### SCHEDULE

**Survey No. Name of the places and the description of Boundaries of the places.**

Sr. No.	Name of Installation	Address	Survey No. and area	Boundaries.
1	C. P. Station. Gadhad, Indian Oil Corporation Ltd. Surendranagar Dist.	At Gadhad., Ta. Muli	Survey No. 544. Area : 66 Sq.Mt.	<b>North</b> : Land of Survey No.544 <b>South</b> : Land of Survey No.544 <b>East</b> : Land of Survey No. 544 and Road of Ramparada <b>West</b> : Survey No. 544, 330, 331, 329 and 332

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2004.

### INDIAN OFFICIAL SECRET ACT, 1923

No.GG/19/2004/SBI/OSA/1097/4537/(2) :-Whereas in the opinion of the Government of Gujarat, Information with respect to or the destruction of the obstruction of or interference with the place specified in the schedule appended hereto, would be useful to an enemy :-

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-clause (d) of clause (8) of Section 2 of the Indian Official Secrets Act, 1923 (XIX of 1923), read with Government of India, Notification Ministry of Home Affairs, No. 21/20/62/Poll(I) dated the 4<sup>th</sup> May, 1963, the Government of Gujarat hereby declares with effect on and from the date of publication of this notification, and said place, to be prohibited places for the purposes of the said Act and directs that copies of this notification in English and Gujarati be affixed to the said place.

Nothing contained in this notification shall apply to :-

1. The members of the police force belonging to this State.
2. The members of the Army Navy or Air force of the Union.
3. Persons employed in the aforesaid prohibited places and
4. Salaried magistrates.



**SCHEDULE****Survey No. Name of the places and the description of Boundaries of the places.**

Sr. No.	Name of Installation	Address	Survey No. and area	Boundaries.
1	C. P. Station. Digsar, Indian Oil Corporation Ltd. Surendranagar Dist.	At Digsar, Ta. Muli	Survey No. 1226. Area : 147.25 Sq.Mt.	<b>North</b> : Land of Survey No. 1226 and farm of Mukesh Devjibhai. <b>South</b> : Land of Survey No. 1225 and farm of Nagar Malaji. <b>East</b> : Land of Survey No. 1226 and Road of Digsar Rly. Station and Road of Danavada. <b>West</b> : Survey No. 1225 and 1226.

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2004.

**INDIAN OFFICIAL SECRET ACT, 1923**

No.GG/20/2004/SBI/OSA/1097/4537/(2) :- Whereas in the opinion of the Government of Gujarat, Information with respect to or the destruction of the obstruction of or interference with the place specified in the schedule appended hereto, would be useful to an enemy :-

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-clause (d) of clause (8) of Section 2 of the Indian Official Secrets Act, 1923 (XIX of 1923), read with Government of India, Notification Ministry of Home Affairs, No. 21/20/62/Poll(I) dated the 4th May, 1963, the Government of Gujarat hereby declare with effect on and from the date of publication of this notification, and said place, to be prohibited places for the purpose of the said Act and directs that copies of this notification in English and Gujarati be affixed to the said place.

Nothing contained in this notification shall apply to :-

1. The members of the police force belonging to this State.
2. The members of the Army Navy or Air force of the Union.
3. Persons employed in the aforesaid prohibited places and
4. Salaried magistrates.



## SCHEDULE

## Survey No. Name of the places and the description of Boundaries of the places.

Sr. No.	Name of Installation	Address	Survey No. and area	Boundaries
1	U.H.F. Repeater Station Dudhrej, Indian Oil Corporation Ltd. Surendranagar Dist.	At Dudherj, Ta. Vadhwan	Survey No. 969. Area : 1315 Sq.Mt.	<p><b>North</b> : Land of Survey No. 968 and 969.</p> <p><b>South</b> : Land of Survey No.969.</p> <p><b>East</b> : Land of Survey No.969 and Pump Station of IOC Road of Surendranagar Dhrangadhra.</p> <p><b>West</b> : Survey No. 57.58 and Surendranagar Dhrangadhra.Rly. Line.</p>

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2004.

## INDIAN OFFICIAL SECRET ACT, 1923

No.GG/21/2004/SBI/OSA/1097/4537/(2) :-Whereas in the opinion of the Government of Gujarat, Information with respect to or the destruction of the obstruction of or interference with the place specified in the schedule appended hereto, would be useful to an enemy :-

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-clause (d) of clause (8) of Section 2 of the Indian Official Secrets Act, 1923 (XIX of 1923), read with Government of India, Notification Ministry of Home Affairs, No. 21/20/62/Poll(I) dated the 4th May, 1963, the Government of Gujarat hereby declare with effect on and from the date of publication of this notification, and said place, to be prohibited places for the purpose of the said Act. and directs that copies of this notification in English and Gujarati be affixed to the said place.

Nothing contained in this notification shall apply to :-

1. The members of the police force belonging to this State.
2. The members of the Army Navy or Air force of the Union.
3. Persons employed in the aforesaid prohibited places and
4. Salaried magistrates.



**SCHEDULE****Survey No. Name of the places and the description of Boundaries of the places.**

Sr. No.	Name of Installation	Address	Survey No. and area	Boundaries.
1	Pump Station Dudhrej, Indian Oil Corporation Ltd. Surendranagar Dist.	At Dudherj, Ta. Vadhwan	Survey No. 937. 938, 939 Area 28329 Sq.Mt.	<b>North :</b> Land of Survey No. 936 and 937 and Surendranagar Dhrangadhra Road. <b>South :</b> Land of Survey No. 940 and 941 & Rly. Crossing  <b>East :</b> Land of Survey No. 937, 938, 939, 941, 906 and 907. <b>West :</b> Survey No. 937, 938, 939 and 969 and Surendranagar Dhrangadhra Rly. Line.

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2004.**INDIAN OFFICIAL SECRET ACT, 1923**

No.GG/26/2004/SBI/OSA/1097/4537/(2) :- Whereas in the opinion of the Government of Gujarat, Information with respect to or the destruction of the obstruction of or interference with the place specified in the schedule appended hereto, would be useful to an enemy :-

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-clause (d) of clause (8) of Section 2 of the Indian Official Secrets Act, 1923 (XIX of 1923), read with Government of India, Notification Ministry of Home Affairs, No. 21/20/62/Poll(I) dated the 4th May, 1963, the Government of Gujarat hereby declare with effect on and from the date of publication of this notification, and said place, to be prohibited places for the purpose of the said Act and directs that copies of this notification in English and Gujarati be affixed to the said place.

Nothing contained in this notification shall apply to :-

1. The members of the police force belonging to this State.
2. The members of the Army Navy or Air force of the Union.
3. Persons employed in the aforesaid prohibited places and
4. Salaried magistrates.



## SCHEDULE

Survey No. Name of the places and the description of Boundaries of the places.

Sr. No.	Name of Installation	Address	Survey No. and area	Boundaries.
1	C. P. Station Hebatpur Indian Oil Corporation Ltd. Surendranagar Dist.	At Hebatpur Ta. Patadi	Survey No. 153 Area 92.25 Sq.Mt.	North : Land of Survey No. 152, 153 and 98. South : Land of Survey No. 153 154, 228, 229. East : Land of Survey No. 151, 153 West : Survey No. 153 and 229.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. S. PATEL,  
Joint Secretary to Government.

ગૃહ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૩૦મી એપ્રિલ, ૨૦૦૪.

મોટર વાહન અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૮૮ (સન ૧૯૮૮નો ૫૯મો અધિનિયમ)

ક્રમાંક : જીજી/૨૦૦૪/૪૨/એમવીડી/૧૦૦૪/૬૧૫/ખ :- ગુજરાત સરકારને એવી ખાતરી થઈ છે કે શ્રી જય માતાજી ટ્રાન્સપોર્ટ કું. ગાંધીનગરની માલિકીનું વાહન નીચે દર્શાવેલ અનુસૂચિમાં દર્શાવેલ મોટર વાહન જાહેર જનતાના કામ માટે ખરેખર યોગ્ય જણાયેલ છે અને લોકોની સલામતીને ભયમાં મૂક્યા વિના સદરહુ વાહન ઠરાવેલ શરતો મુજબ જાહેર રસ્તા ઉપર ઉપયોગ કરી શકાશે.

હવે તેથી, ગુજરાત મોટર વાહન નિયમો-૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ-૧૭૭ સાથે વાંચતાં, મોટર વાહન અધિનિયમ-૧૯૮૮ની કલમ-૧૧૦ની પેટા-કલમ-૩(બી)થી રાજ્ય સરકારને મળેલ સત્તાની રૂએ, ગુજરાત સરકાર આથી, સદરહુ વાહનને સેન્ટ્રલ મોટર વીકલ રૂલ્સ, ૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ-૮૩ના પેટા નિયમ(૩)માંથી સદરહુ વાહન જ્યાં સુધી શ્રી જય માતાજી ટ્રાન્સપોર્ટ કંપની ગાંધીનગરની માલિકીનું રહે ત્યાં સુધી અથવા સદરહુ વાહન ખરેખર કામમાં ઉપયોગમાં લેવાનું બંધ થાય ત્યાં સુધી, આ બંનેમાં જે વહેલું હોય ત્યાં સુધી, કેન્દ્ર સરકાર ધ્વારા ઠરાવેલ શરતોને અધિન તેમજ નીચે ઠરાવેલ શરતો અનુસાર, મુકિત આપે છે.

શરતો :

- (૧) સદરહુ વાહનો જાહેર રસ્તા ઉપર કલાકના ૩૦ કિ. મી. થી વધુ ઝડપે ચલાવી શકાશે નહિ.
- (૨) સામાન્ય ટ્રાફિક પ્રવાહને અગવડ ઉભી ન કરે તે પ્રમાણે વાહન ચલાવવાનું રહેશે.
- (૩) જાહેર હિત અને જાહેર સલામતિ જોખમાય નહિ તે રીતે વાહન હંકારવાનું રહેશે.



## અનુસૂચિ

ચેસીસ નંબર	માપનો	ખરેખર માપ	પરવાનગીપાત્ર	વધારાનું	કયા નિયમમાંથી મુક્તિ
એન્જીન નંબર	પ્રકાર	મીટરમાં	માપ મીટરમાં	માપ	આપવાની છે.
ચેસીસ નંબર ડીએકસઈ ૩૨૨૫૯૨	ઓવરહેગ	૪-૦૦ મીટર	૩.૩૮ મીટર	૦.૬૨ મીટર	કે. મો. વા. નિયમ-૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ ૮૩(૬)
એન્જીન નંબર ડીએકસઈ ૨૪૮૬૫૧	ઉંચાઈ	૪.૨૪ મીટર	૩.૮૦ મીટર	૦.૪૪	કે. મો. વા. નિયમ-૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ-૮૩(૪)

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૩૦મી એપ્રિલ, ૨૦૦૪.

**મોટર વાહન અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૮૮ (સન ૧૯૮૮નો ૫૯મો અધિનિયમ)**

ક્રમાંક : જીજી/૨૦૦૪/૪૩/એમવીડી/૧૦૦૪/૧૧૬૫/ખ :- ગુજરાત સરકારને એવી ખાતરી થઈ છે કે શ્રી જય માતાજી ટ્રાન્સપોર્ટ કું. ગાંધીનગરની માલિકીનું વાહન નીચે દર્શાવેલ અનુસૂચિમાં દર્શાવેલ મોટર વાહન જાહેર જનતાના કામ માટે ખરેખર યોગ્ય જણાયેલ છે અને લોકોની સલામતીને ભયમાં મૂક્યા વિના સદરહુ વાહન ઠરાવેલ શરતો મુજબ જાહેર રસ્તા ઉપર ઉપયોગ કરી શકાશે.

હવે તેથી, ગુજરાત મોટર વાહન નિયમો-૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ-૧૭૭ સાથે વાંચતાં, મોટર વાહન અધિનિયમ-૧૯૮૮ની કલમ-૧૧૦ની પેટા-કલમ-૩(બી)થી રાજ્ય સરકારને મળેલ સત્તાની રૂએ, ગુજરાત સરકાર આથી, સદરહુ વાહનને સેન્ટ્રલ મોટર વ્હીકલ રૂલ્સ, ૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ-૮૩ના પેટા નિયમ(૩)માંથી સદરહુ વાહન જ્યાં સુધી શ્રી જય માતાજી ટ્રાન્સપોર્ટ કંપની ગાંધીનગરની માલિકીનું રહે ત્યાં સુધી અથવા સદરહુ વાહન ખરેખર કામમાં ઉપયોગમાં લેવાનું બંધ થાય ત્યાં સુધી, આ બંનેમાં જે વહેલું હોય ત્યાં સુધી, કેન્દ્ર સરકાર ધ્વારા ઠરાવેલ શરતોને અધિન તેમજ નીચે ઠરાવેલ શરતો અનુસાર, મુક્તિ આપે છે.

**શરતો :**

- (૧) સદરહુ વાહનો જાહેર રસ્તા ઉપર કલાકના ૩૦ કિ. મી. થી વધુ ઝડપે ચલાવી શકાશે નહિ.
- (૨) સામાન્ય ટ્રાફિક પ્રવાહને અગવડ ઉભી ન કરે તે પ્રમાણે વાહન ચલાવવાનું રહેશે.
- (૩) જાહેર હિત અને જાહેર સલામતિ જોખમાય નહિ તે રીતે વાહન હંકારવાનું રહેશે.
- (૪) અન્ય ટ્રાફિક, જાનમાલને અડચણ/નુકશાન ન થાય તે રીતે વાહન ચલાવવાનું રહેશે.

## અનુસૂચિ

ચેસીસ નંબર	માપનો	ખરેખર માપ	પરવાનગીપાત્ર	વધારાનું	કયા નિયમમાંથી મુક્તિ
એન્જીન નંબર	પ્રકાર	મીટરમાં	માપ મીટરમાં	માપ	આપવાની છે.
ચેસીસ નંબર વીડબલ્યુઈ ૫૨૦૬૫૪	પહોળાઈ	૨.૭૦	૨.૬૦	૦.૧૦	કે. મો. વા. નિયમ-૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ ૮૩(૧)
એન્જીન નંબર વીડબલ્યુએચ ૨૫૩૦૮૮	ઉંચાઈ	૪.૪૫	૩.૮૦	૦.૬૫	૮૩(૪)
	ઓવરહેગ	૪.૦૫	૩.૩૮	૦.૬૭	નિયમ-૮૩(૬)



સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૩૦મી એપ્રિલ, ૨૦૦૪.

મોટર વાહન અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૮૮ (સન ૧૯૮૮નો ૫૮મો અધિનિયમ)

ક્રમાંક : જીજી/૨૦૦૪/૪૪/એમવીડી/૧૦૦૪/૧૧૬૬/ખ :- ગુજરાત સરકારને એવી ખાતરી થઈ છે કે શ્રી જય માતાજી ટ્રાન્સપોર્ટ કું. ગાંધીનગરની માલિકીનું વાહન નીચે દર્શાવેલ અનુસૂચિમાં દર્શાવેલ મોટર વાહન જાહેર જનતાના કામ માટે ખરેખર ખરેખર યોગ્ય જણાયેલ છે અને લોકોની સલામતીને ભયમાં મૂક્યા વિના સદરહુ વાહન ઠરાવેલ શરતો મુજબ જાહેર રસ્તા ઉપર ઉપયોગ કરી શકાશે.

હવે તેથી, ગુજરાત મોટર વાહન નિયમો-૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ-૧૭૭ સાથે વાંચતાં, મોટર વાહન અધિનિયમ-૧૯૮૮ની કલમ-૧૧૦ની પેટા-કલમ-૩(બી)થી રાજ્ય સરકારને મળેલ સત્તાની રૂએ, ગુજરાત સરકાર આથી, સદરહુ વાહનને સેન્ટ્રલ મોટર વ્હીકલ રૂલ્સ, ૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ-૮૩ના પેટા નિયમ(૩)માંથી સદરહુ વાહન શ્રી જય માતાજી ટ્રાન્સપોર્ટ કંપની ગાંધીનગરની માલિકીના વાહનને એક વર્ષ માટે કેન્દ્ર સરકાર ધ્વારા ઠરાવેલ શરતોને અધિન તેમજ નીચે ઠરાવેલ શરતો અનુસાર, મુક્તિ આપે છે.

શરતો :

- (૧) સદરહુ વાહનો જાહેર રસ્તા ઉપર કલાકના ૩૦ કિ. મી. થી વધુ ઝડપે ચલાવી શકાશે નહિ.
- (૨) સામાન્ય ટ્રાફિક પ્રવાહને અગવડ ઉભી ન કરે તે પ્રમાણે વાહન ચલાવવાનું રહેશે.
- (૩) જાહેર હિત અને જાહેર સલામતિ જોખમાય નહિ તે રીતે વાહન હંકારવાનું રહેશે.

## અનુસૂચિ

ચેસીસ નંબર	માપનો	ખરેખર માપ	પરવાનગીપાત્ર	વધારાનું	કયા નિયમમાંથી મુક્તિ
એન્જીન નંબર	પ્રકાર	મીટરમાં	માપ મીટરમાં	માપ	આપવાની છે.
ચેસીસ નંબર	પહોળાઈ	૨.૭૦	૨.૬૦	૦.૧૦	કે. મો. વા. નિયમ-૧૯૮૮
વીડબલ્યુઈ					૮૩(૧)
૫૨૦૩૨૭	ઉંચાઈ	૪.૪૫	૩.૮૦	૦.૬૫	૮૩(૪)
એન્જીન નંબર					
વીડબલ્યુએચ					
૨૫૩૮૩૪	ઓવરહેંગ	૪.૦૫	૩.૩૮	૦.૬૭	નિયમ-૮૩(૬)

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

વી. એમ. ચૌહાણ,  
સરકારના સંયુક્ત સચિવ (વા. વ્ય.)

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.





सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV]

THURSDAY, MAY 13, 2004/VAISAKHA 23, 1926

[No. 20

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### HOME DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2004.

#### Indian Official Secret Act, 1923.

No. GG/22/2004/SBI/OSA/1097/4537(2) :- Whereas in the opinion of the Government of Gujarat, information with respect to, or the destruction or the obstruction of or interference with the place specified in the schedule appended hereto, would be useful to an enemy :-

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-clause (d) of clause (8) of Section 2 of the Indian Official Secrets Act, 1923 (XIX of 1923), read with Government of India, Notification Ministry of Home Affairs, No. 21/20/62/Poll (I) dated the 4th May, 1963, the Government of Gujarat hereby declares with effect on and from the date of publication of this notification, the said place, to be 'prohibited places' for the purposes of the said Act, and directs that copies of this notification in English and Gujarati be affixed to the said place.

Nothing contained in this notification shall apply to :-

1. The members of the police force belonging to this State.
2. The members of the Army, Navy or Air Force of the Union.
3. Persons employed in the aforesaid prohibited places and
4. Salaried magistrates.

#### SCHEDULE

Survey No. Name of the places and the description of Boundaries of the places.

Sr. No.	Name of installation	Address	Survey No. and area	Boundaries
1	2	3	4	5
1.	C.P. Station Ground Bed Bajrangpura Indian Oil Corporation Ltd., Surendranagar Dist.	At Bajrangpura Tal. Lakhtar	Survey No. 332, Area : 92.25 Sq. Mt.	North : Land of Survey No. 20 and 21 and Bajrangpura Alindra Road.  South : Land of Survey No. 332.



1	2	3	4	5
				East : Land of Survey No. 332 and Bajrangpura Alindra Road. West : Survey No. 332 and Alindra Village.

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2004.

### Indian Official Secret Act, 1923.

No. GG/23/2004/SBI/OSA/1097/4537(2) :- Whereas in the opinion of the Government of Gujarat, information with respect to or the destruction or the obstruction of or interference with the place specified in the schedule appended hereto, would be useful to an enemy :-

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-clause (d) of clause (8) of Section 2 of the Indian Official Secrets Act, 1923 (XIX of 1923), read with Government of India, Notification Ministry of Home Affairs, No. 21/20/62/Poll (I) dated the 4th May, 1963, the Government of Gujarat hereby declares with effect on and from the date of publication of this notification, the said place, to be 'prohibited places' for the purposes of the said Act, and directs that copies of this notification in English and Gujarati be affixed to the said place.

Nothing contained in this notification shall apply to :-

1. The members of the police force belonging to this State.
2. The members of the Army, Navy or Air Force of the Union.
3. Persons employed in the aforesaid prohibited places and
4. Salaried magistrates.

### SCHEDULE

Survey No. Name of the places and the description of Boundaries of the places.

Sr. No.	Name of installation	Address	Survey No. and area	Boundaries
1.	Valve Station Kesaria Indian Oil Corporation Ltd., Surendranagar Dist.	At Kesaria Tal. Lakhtar	Survey No. 235, Area : 16 Sq. Mt.	North : Land of Survey No. 235 and 236  South : Land of Survey No. 234 and 235.  East : Road to Adalpur to Lilapur. West : Survey No. 234, 235 and 236.

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2004.

### Indian Official Secret Act, 1923.

No. GG/24/2004/SBI/OSA/1097/4537(2) :- Whereas in the opinion of the Government of Gujarat, information with respect to, or the destruction or the obstruction of or interference with the place specified in the schedule appended hereto, would be useful to an enemy :-



Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-clause (d) of clause (8) of Section 2 of the Indian Official Secrets Act, 1923 (XIX of 1923), read with Government of India, Notification Ministry of Home Affairs, No. 21/20/62/Poll (I) dated the 4th May, 1963, the Government of Gujarat hereby declares with effect on and from the date of publication of this notification, the said place, to be 'prohibited places' for the purposes of the said Act, and directs that copies of this notification in English and Gujarati be affixed to the said place.

Nothing contained in this notification shall apply to :-

1. The members of the police force belonging to this State.
2. The members of the Army Navy, or Air Force of the Union.
3. Persons employed in the aforesaid prohibited places and
4. Salaried magistrates.

#### SCHEDULE

Survey No. Name of the places and the description of Boundaries of the places.

Sr. No.	Name of installation	Address	Survey No. and area	Boundaries
1.	C.P. Station and Ground Bed. Lilapur Indian Oil Corporation Ltd., Surendranagar Dist.	At Lilapur, Ta. Lakhtar	Survey No. 224, 225 Area : 92.25 Sq. Mt.	North : Land of Survey No. 224, 225 and Road. South : Land of Survey No. 224, 225 and Road. East : Land of Survey No. 224 and 225. West : Adaisar to Lilapur Road.

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2004.

#### Indian Official Secret Act, 1923.

No. GG/25/2004/SBI/OSA/1097/4537(2) :- Whereas in the opinion of the Government of Gujarat, information with respect to or the destruction or the obstruction of or interference with the place specified in the schedule appended hereto, would be useful to an enemy :-

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-clause (d) of clause (8) of Section 2 of the Indian Official Secrets Act, 1923 (XIX of 1923), read with Government of India, Notification Ministry of Home Affairs, No. 21/20/62/Poll (I) dated the 4th May, 1963, the Government of Gujarat hereby declares with effect on and from the date of publication of this notification, the said place, to be 'prohibited places' for the purposes of the said Act, and directs that copies of this notification in English and Gujarati be affixed to the said place,

Nothing contained in this notification shall apply to :-

1. The members of the police force belonging to this State.
2. The members of the Army, Navy or Air Force of the Union.
3. Persons employed in the aforesaid prohibited places and
4. Salaried magistrates.



**SCHEDULE**

Survey No. Name of the places and the description of Boundaries of the places.

Sr. No.	Name of installation	Address	Survey No. and area	Boundaries
1.	C.P. Station Jyotipura, Indian Oil Corporation Ltd., Surendranagar Dist.	At Jyotipura Ta. Lakhtar	Survey No. 118,  Area : 92.25 Sq. Mt.	North : Land of Survey No. 118 and 92.  South : Land of Survey No. 81 and 118.  East : Land of Survey No. 118.  West : Survey no. 80,81 and 118.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**A. S. PATEL,**  
Joint Secretary to Government of Gujarat,  
Home Department (Spl).



©



सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV]

THURSDAY, MAY 20, 2004/VAISAKHA 30, 1926

[ NO. 21

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES & CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 15th May, 2004.

#### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GTH-2004-7-KMV-102002-775-D:-In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Manual Assistant, Class IV under the Office of the Controller of Legal Metrology, Gujarat State, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Manual Assistant, Class IV (under the office of Controller of Legal Metrology) Recruitment Rules, 2004.

2. Appointment to the post of Manual Assistant, Class IV (under the office of the Controller of Legal Metrology) shall be made by direct selection.

3. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule-2, a candidate shall,-

(i) not be less than 18 years of age and more than 27 years of age;

(ii) have passed the Secondary School Certificate Examination or an equivalent examination recognized by the Government;

(iii) have passed one year certificate course of any trade of Industrial Training Institute recognized by the Government;

(iv) have two years experience of assisting or helping the mechanic or technician in any workshop;

(v) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati and Hindi.



4. The selected candidate shall be on probation for a period of six months.

5. The selected candidate shall be required to pass an examination in Gujarati or Hindi or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government in that behalf.

6. The selected candidate shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by Government in that behalf.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

P. M. ASARI,

Deputy Secretary to Government.

ગૃહ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૧૪મી મે, ૨૦૦૪.

મોટર વાહન અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૮૮ (સન-૧૯૮૮નો ૫૯મો અધિનિયમ).

ક્રમાંક : જીજી/૨૦૦૪/૪૬/એમવીડી/૧૦૦૩/૪૭૧૮/ખ.- ગુજરાત સરકારને એવી ખાતરી થઈ છે કે જે. એચ. પરબિયા (ટ્રાન્સપોર્ટ) પ્રાઈવેટ લીમીટેડ, સમીર એપાર્ટમેન્ટ, ન્યુ ઈન્ડિયા રોડ, વડોદરાની માલિકીના સાથે જોડેલ અનુસૂચિમાં દર્શાવેલ સાત વાહનો જાહેર જનતાના કામ માટે ખરેખર યોગ્ય જણાયેલ છે અને લોકોની સલામતીને ભયમાં મૂક્યા વિના સદરહુ વાહન ઠરાવેલ શરતો મજબ જાહેર રસ્તા ઉપર ઉપયોગ કરી શકાશે.

હવે તેથી, ગુજરાત મોટર વાહન નિયમો-૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ-૧૭૭ સાથે વાંચતા, મોટર વાહન અધિનિયમ-૧૯૮૮ની કલમ-૧૧૦ની પેટા કલમ-૩(બી)થી રાજ્ય સરકારને મળેલ સત્તાની રૂએ, ગુજરાત સરકાર આથી, સેન્ટ્રલ મોટર વ્હીકલ રૂલ્સ, ૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ-૯૩નાં પેટા નિયમ (૧)(૨)(૪) માંથી જે. એચ. પરબિયા (ટ્રાન્સપોર્ટ) પ્રાઈવેટ લીમીટેડના સદરહુ વાહનોને તારીખ ૩૦-૭-૨૦૦૪ સુધી, કેન્દ્ર સરકાર દ્વારા ઠરાવેલ શરતોને અધીન તેમજ નીચે ઠરાવેલ શરતો અધીન મુકિત આપે છે :-

શરતો :-

(૧) વાહન હંકારવાના સમય દરમિયાન પાયલોટ એસ્કોર્ટની વ્યવસ્થા વાહન માલિકે રાખવાની રહેશે.

(૨) સડકો અને રસ્તા ઉપર બાંધેલ પૂલો ઉપરથી લોડેડ વાહન પસાર કરવા અંગે સંબંધિત કાર્યપાલક ઈજનેરશ્રીની પૂર્વ મંજૂરી/જાણ હેઠળ સદરહુ વાહનો પસાર કરવાના રહેશે.

(૩) જાહેર સલામતી માટે વાહનની આગળ પાછળ ભયદર્શક ઝંડીઓ/લાઈટો લગાડવાની રહેશે તેમજ ભારે વાહન પસાર થઈ રહેલ છે તેવું લખાણ વાહનની આગળ પાછળ લખાયેલ રાખવું જોઈશે.

(૪) વાહન પસાર થવા અંગેની જાણ સંબંધિત કાર્યપાલક ઈજનેરશ્રીને દશ દિવસ પહેલાં કરી દેવાની રહેશે.

(૫) વાહન પસાર થતી વેળાએ અન્ય વાહન વ્યવહારને અડચણ ઉભી ન કરે તે રીતે વાહન હંકારવાનું રહેશે તેમજ સામાન્ય ટ્રાફિક પ્રવાહને અગવડ ઉભી ન કરે તે રીતે વાહન ચલાવવાનું રહેશે.



- (દ) સદરહુ વાહનો જાહેર રસ્તા ઉપર કલાકના ૧૦ કિ.મી. થી વધુ ઝડપે ચલાવી શકાશે નહિ.
- (૭) વાહન ચલાવવાના કારણે રસ્તા કે પુલોને નુકસાન થશે તો તે નુકસાનની રકમ વાહન માલિકે રાજ્ય સરકારને ભરપાઈ કરવાની રહેશે.
- (૮) જાહેર હિત અને જાહેર સલામતિ જોખમાય નહિ તે રીતે વાહન ચલાવવાનું રહેશે.
- (૯) વડોદરા (ગુજરાત) થી નર્મદાનગર જિલ્લો ખંડવા (મધ્યપ્રદેશ) ખાતે એમ.વી.એ. ૧૫૪ ટ્રાન્સફોર્મર વહન કરવાના હેતુ માટે જ આ મુક્તી આપવામાં આવે છે.

જાહેરનામા ક્રમાંક : ૨૦૦૪/૪૬/એમવીડી/૧૦૦૩/૪૭૧૮/ખ ની

અનુસૂચિ

અ. વાહન નંબર લીસ્ટ નં. મુજબના વાહનો	લોડ કર્યા પછી ખરેખર માપ	નિયમોનુસારના માપ મીટરમાં	પ્રોજેક્શન બાદ વધારાનું માપ	કેન્દ્રીય મો.વા.નિયમો - ૧૯૮૯ના નિયમ ૯૩ હેઠળ આપવાની થતી ઓડા મુક્તિ	
(૧)	(૨)	લંબાઈ પહોળાઈ ઉંચાઈ (૩)	લંબાઈ પહોળાઈ ઉંચાઈ (૪)	લંબાઈ પહોળાઈ ઉંચાઈ (૫)	(૬)
(૧) એચ.આર.૫૫.૦૫૫૫	૨૩.૦૦ ૩.૬૦ ૫.૪૦	૧૮.૦૦ ૨.૬૦ ૩.૮૦	૫.૦૦ ૧.૦૦ ૧.૬૦	૯૩(૧)(૨)(૪)	
(૨) એચ.આર.૫૫.૫૫૫	૨૩.૦૦ ૩.૬૦ ૫.૪૦	૧૮.૦૦ ૨.૬૦ ૩.૮૦	૫.૦૦ ૧.૦૦ ૧.૬૦	૯૩(૧)(૨)(૪)	
(૩) એચ.આર.૫૫એ.૩૭૩૭	૨૩.૦૦ ૩.૬૦ ૫.૪૦	૧૮.૦૦ ૨.૬૦ ૩.૮૦	૫.૦૦ ૧.૦૦ ૧.૬૦	૯૩(૧)(૨)(૪)	
(૪) એચ.આર.૫૫એ ૦.૮૧૮	૨૩.૦૦ ૩.૬૦ ૫.૪૦	૧૮.૦૦ ૨.૬૦ ૩.૮૦	૫.૦૦ ૧.૦૦ ૧.૬૦	૯૩(૧)(૨)(૪)	
(૫) એચ.આર.૩૮.એચ.૮૩૭૦	૨૩.૦૦ ૩.૬૦ ૫.૪૦	૧૮.૦૦ ૨.૬૦ ૩.૮૦	૫.૦૦ ૧.૦૦ ૧.૬૦	૯૩(૧)(૨)(૪)	
(૬) એચ.આર.૩૮.એચ.૧૪૬૩	૨૩.૦૦ ૩.૬૦ ૫.૪૦	૧૮.૦૦ ૨.૬૦ ૩.૮૦	૫.૦૦ ૧.૦૦ ૧.૬૦	૯૩(૧)(૨)(૪)	
(૭) એચ.આર.૫૫.૦૪૭૪	૨૩.૦૦ ૩.૬૦ ૫.૪૦	૧૮.૦૦ ૨.૬૦ ૩.૮૦	૫.૦૦ ૧.૦૦ ૧.૬૦	૯૩(૧)(૨)(૪)	

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

વિ. એમ. ચૌહાણ,  
સંયુક્ત સચિવ (વા. વ્ય.)  
ગૃહ વિભાગ.

## HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT

### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 30th April, 2004.

CIGARETTE AND OTHER TOBACCO PRODUCTS (PROHIBITION OF ADVERTISEMENT AND REGULATION OF TRADE AND COMMERCE, PRODUCTION, SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION) ACT, 2003.

No. GP-05-MIS-102004-GOI-29-JH:-In exercise of the powers conferred by sub section (1) of section 25 of the Cigarette and other Tobacco Products (Prohibition of Advertisement and Regulation of



Trade and Commerce, Production, Supply and Distribution) Act, 2003 (No. 34 of 2003), the Government of Gujarat hereby authorizes the persons specified in the Schedule appended hereto who shall be competent to act under sections 12(1)(b), 12(2), 13 and 28 of the said Act.

### SCHEDULE

1. All Inspectors and Officers appointed and notified, by Government notifications, from time to time under Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940 for the areas within their respective jurisdiction.
2. All Food Inspectors and Senior Food Inspectors appointed by Government notifications issued from time to time under the Prevention of Food Adulteration Act, 1954 for the areas within their respective jurisdiction.

-----

### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

**Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar 12th May, 2004.**

CIGARETTE AND OTHER TOBACCO PRODUCTS (PROHIBITION OF ADVERTISEMENT AND REGULATION OF TRADE AND COMMERCE, PRODUCTION, SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION) ACT, 2003.

No. GP-06-MIS-102004-GOI-29-JH:-In exercise of the powers conferred by sub section (1) of section 25 of the Cigarette and other Tobacco Products (Prohibition of Advertisement and Regulation of Trade and Commerce, Production, Supply and Distribution) Act, 2003 (No. 34 of 2003), the Government of Gujarat hereby authorizes the persons specified in column 2 of the Schedule appended hereto for the areas within their respective Jurisdiction for the purpose of section 28 of the said act.

### SCHEDULE

1. All the Mamlatdars of the State of Gujarat.
2. All the Taluka Development Officer of the State of Gujarat.
3. All the Heads of Government offices.
4. All the Depot Managers of the Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation.
5. All the Local Health Authority of the Municipal Corporation.
6. All the Chief Officers of the Municipalities/Nagar Palikas in the State of Gujarat.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. N. LEUA,

Deputy Secretary to Government.

-----



**MINISTRY OF LAW AND JUSTICE  
(Legislative Department)**

*New Delhi, the 19th May, 2003/Vaisakha 29, 1925 (Saka)*

The following Act of Parliament received the assent of the President on the 18th May, 2003, and is hereby published for general information:—

**THE CIGARETTES AND OTHER TOBACCO PRODUCTS  
(PROHIBITION OF ADVERTISEMENT AND REGULATION  
OF TRADE AND COMMERCE, PRODUCTION, SUPPLY  
AND DISTRIBUTION) ACT, 2003**

No. 34 of 2003

[18th May, 2003.]

An Act to prohibit the advertisement of, and to provide for the regulation of trade and commerce in, and production, supply and distribution of, cigarettes and other tobacco products and for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto.

WHEREAS, the Resolution passed by the 39th World Health Assembly (WHO), in its Fourteenth Plenary meeting held on the 15th May, 1986 urged the member States of WHO which have not yet done so to implement the measures to ensure that effective protection is provided to non-smokers from involuntary exposure to tobacco smoke and to protect children and young people from being addicted to the use of tobacco;

AND WHEREAS, the 43rd World Health Assembly in its Fourteenth Plenary meeting held on the 17th May, 1990, reiterated the concerns expressed in the Resolution passed in the 39th World Health Assembly and urged Member States to consider in their tobacco control strategies plans for legislation and other effective measures for protecting their citizens with special attention to risk groups such as pregnant women and children from involuntary exposure to tobacco smoke, discourage the use of tobacco and impose progressive restrictions and take concerted action to eventually eliminate all direct and indirect advertising, promotion and sponsorship concerning tobacco;



AND WHEREAS, it is considered expedient to enact a comprehensive law on tobacco in the public interest and to protect the public health;

AND WHEREAS, it is expedient to prohibit the consumption of cigarettes and other tobacco products which are injurious to health with a view to achieving improvement of public health in general as enjoined by article 47 of the Constitution;

AND WHEREAS, it is expedient to prohibit the advertisement of, and to provide for regulation of trade and commerce, production, supply and distribution of, cigarettes and other tobacco products and for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto:

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Fifty-fourth Year of the Republic of India as follows:—

Short title, extent and commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Cigarettes and Other Tobacco Products (Prohibition of Advertisement and Regulation of Trade and Commerce, Production, Supply and Distribution) Act, 2003.

(2) It extends to the whole of India.

(3) It shall come into force on such date as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, appoint and different dates may be appointed for different provisions of this Act.

Declaration as to expediency of control by the Union.  
Definitions.

2. It is hereby declared that it is expedient in the public interest that the Union should take under its control the tobacco industry.

3. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

(a) "advertisement" includes any visible representation by way of notice, circular, label, wrapper or other document and also includes any announcement made orally or by any means of producing or transmitting light, sound, smoke or gas;

(b) "cigarette" includes,—

(i) any roll of tobacco wrapped in paper or in any other substance not containing tobacco,

(ii) any roll of tobacco wrapped in any substance containing tobacco, which, by reason of its appearance, the type of tobacco used in the filter, or its packaging and labelling is likely to be offered to, or purchased by, consumers as cigarette, but does not include *beedi*, cheroot and cigar;

(c) "distribution" includes distribution by way of samples, whether free or otherwise;

(d) "export", with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, means taking out of India to a place outside India;

(e) "foreign language" means a language which is neither an Indian language nor the English language;

(f) "import", with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, means bringing into India from a place outside India;

(g) "Indian language" means a language specified in the Eighth Schedule to the Constitution, and includes any dialect of such language;

(h) "label" means any written, marked, stamped, printed or graphic matter, affixed to, or appearing upon, any package;

(i) "package" includes a wrapper, box, carton, tin or other container;

(j) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Act;

(k) "production", with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, includes the making of cigarettes, cigars, cheroots, *beedis*, cigarette tobacco, pipe tobacco, *hookah* tobacco, chewing tobacco, *pan masala* or any chewing material having tobacco as one of its ingredients (by whatever name called) or snuff and shall include—

(i) packing, labelling or re-labelling, of containers;

(ii) re-packing from bulk packages to retail packages; and

(iii) the adoption of any other method to render the tobacco product marketable;



(l) "public place" means any place to which the public have access, whether as of right or not, and includes auditorium, hospital buildings, railway waiting room, amusement centres, restaurants, public offices, court buildings, educational institutions, libraries, public conveyances and the like which are visited by general public but does not include any open space;

(m) "sale", with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, means any transfer of property in goods by one person to another, whether for cash or on credit, or by way of exchange, and whether wholesale or retail, and includes an agreement for sale, and offer for sale and exposure for sale;

(n) "smoking", means smoking of tobacco in any form whether in the form of cigarette, cigar, *beedis* or otherwise with the aid of a pipe, wrapper or any other instruments;

(o) "specified warning" means such warnings against the use of cigarettes or other tobacco products to be printed, painted or inscribed on packages of cigarettes or other tobacco products in such form and manner as may be prescribed by rules made under this Act;

(p) "tobacco products" means the products specified in the Schedule.

4. No person shall smoke in any public place:

Provided that in a hotel having thirty rooms or a restaurant having seating capacity of thirty persons or more and in the airports, a separate provision for smoking area or space may be made.

Prohibition of smoking in a public place.

5. (1) No person engaged in, or purported to be engaged in the production, supply or distribution of cigarettes or any other tobacco products shall advertise and no person having control over a medium shall cause to be advertised cigarettes or any other tobacco products through that medium and no person shall take part in any advertisement which directly or indirectly suggests or promotes the use or consumption of cigarettes or any other tobacco products.

Prohibition of advertisement of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

(2) No person, for any direct or indirect pecuniary benefit, shall—

(a) display, cause to display, or permit or authorise to display any advertisement of cigarettes or any other tobacco product; or

(b) sell or cause to sell, or permit or authorise to sell a film or video tape containing advertisement of cigarettes or any other tobacco product; or

(c) distribute, cause to distribute, or permit or authorise to distribute to the public any leaflet, hand-bill or document which is or which contains an advertisement of cigarettes or any other tobacco product; or

(d) erect, exhibit, fix or retain upon or over any land, building, wall, hoarding, frame, post or structure or upon or in any vehicle or shall display in any manner whatsoever in any place any advertisement of cigarettes or any other tobacco product:

Provided that this sub-section shall not apply in relation to—

(a) an advertisement of cigarettes or any other tobacco product in or on a package containing cigarettes or any other tobacco product;

(b) advertisement of cigarettes or any other tobacco product which is displayed at the entrance or inside a warehouse or a shop where cigarettes and any other tobacco products are offered for distribution or sale.

(3) No person, shall, under a contract or otherwise promote or agree to promote the use or consumption of—

(a) cigarettes or any other tobacco product; or

(b) any trade mark or brand name of cigarettes or any other tobacco product in exchange for a sponsorship, gift, prize or scholarship given or agreed to be given by another person.



Prohibition on sale of cigarette or other tobacco products to a person below the age of eighteen years and in particular area.

Restrictions on trade and commerce in, and production, supply and distribution of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

Manner in which specified warning shall be made.

Language in which the specified warning shall be expressed.

6. No person shall sell, offer for sale, or permit sale of, cigarette or any other tobacco product—

(a) to any person who is under eighteen years of age, and

(b) in an area within a radius of one hundred yards of any educational institution.

7. (1) No person shall, directly or indirectly, produce, supply or distribute cigarettes or any other tobacco products unless every package of cigarettes or any other tobacco products produced, supplied or distributed by him bears thereon, or on its label, the specified warning including a pictorial depiction of skull and cross bones and such other warning as may be prescribed.

(2) No person shall carry on trade or commerce in cigarettes or any other tobacco products unless every package of cigarettes or any other tobacco products sold, supplied or distributed by him bears thereon, or on its label, the specified warning.

(3) No person shall import cigarettes or any other tobacco products for distribution or supply for a valuable consideration or for sale in India unless every package of cigarettes or any other tobacco products so imported by him bears thereon, or on its label, the specified warning.

(4) The specified warning shall appear on not less than one of the largest panels of the package in which cigarettes or any other tobacco products have been packed for distribution, sale or supply for a valuable consideration.

(5) No person shall, directly or indirectly, produce, supply or distribute cigarettes or any other tobacco products unless every package of cigarettes or any other tobacco products produced, supplied or distributed by him indicates thereon, or on its label, the nicotine and tar contents on each cigarette or as the case may be on other tobacco products along with the maximum permissible limits thereof.

Provided that the nicotine and tar contents shall not exceed the maximum permissible quantity thereof as may be prescribed by rules made under this Act.

8. (1) The specified warning on a package of cigarettes or any other tobacco products shall be—

(a) legible and prominent;

(b) conspicuous as to size and colour;

(c) in such style or type of lettering as to be boldly and clearly presented in distinct contrast to any other type, lettering or graphic material used on the package or its label and shall be printed, painted or inscribed on the package in a colour which contrasts conspicuously with the background of the package or its labels.

(2) The manner in which a specified warning shall be printed, painted or inscribed on a package of cigarettes or any other tobacco products shall be such as may be specified in the rules made under this Act.

(3) Every package containing cigarettes or any other tobacco products shall be so packed as to ensure that the specified warning appearing thereon, or on its label, is, before the package is opened, visible to the consumer.

9. (1) Where the language used on a package containing cigarettes and any other tobacco products or on its label is—

(a) English, the specified warning shall be expressed in the English language;

(b) any Indian language or languages, the specified warning shall be expressed in such Indian language or languages;

(c) both English and one or more Indian languages, the specified warning shall be expressed in the English language as well as in such Indian language or languages;

(d) partly English and partly any Indian language or languages, the specified warning shall be expressed in the English language as well as in such Indian language or languages;



(e) any foreign language, the specified warning shall be expressed in the English language;

(f) partly any foreign language and partly English or any Indian language or languages, the specified warning shall be expressed in the English language as well as in such Indian language or languages.

(2) No package of cigarettes or any other tobacco products or its label shall contain any matter or statement which is inconsistent with, or detracts from, the specified warning.

10. No specified warning or indication of nicotine and tar contents in cigarettes and any other tobacco products shall be deemed to be in accordance with the provisions of this Act if the height of each letter or figure, or both used on such warning and indication is less than the height as may be prescribed by rules made under this Act.

Size of letters and figures.

11. For purposes of testing the nicotine and tar contents in cigarettes and any other tobacco products the Central Government shall by notification in the Official Gazette grant recognition to such testing laboratory as that Government may deem necessary.

Testing laboratory for nicotine and tar contents.

12. (1) Any police officer, not below the rank of a sub-inspector or any officer of State Food or Drug Administration or any other officer, holding the equivalent rank being not below the rank of Sub-Inspector of Police, authorised by the Central Government or by the State Government may, if he has any reason to suspect that any provision of this Act has been, or is being, contravened, enter and search in the manner prescribed, at any reasonable time, any factory, building, business premises or any other place,—

Power of entry and search.

(a) where any trade or commerce in cigarettes or any other tobacco products is carried on or cigarettes or any other tobacco products are produced, supplied or distributed; or

(b) where any advertisement of the cigarettes or any other tobacco products has been or is being made.

2 of 1974

(2) The provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, shall apply to every search and seizure made under this Act.

13. (1) If any police officer, not below the rank of a sub-inspector or any officer of State Food or Drug Administration or any other officer, holding the equivalent rank being not below the rank of Sub-Inspector of Police, authorised by the Central Government or by the State Government, has any reason to believe that,—

Power to seize.

(a) in respect of any package of cigarettes or any other tobacco products, or

(b) in respect of any advertisement of cigarettes or any other tobacco products,

the provisions of this Act have been, or are being, contravened, he may seize such package or advertisement material in the manner prescribed.

(2) No package of cigarettes or any other tobacco products or advertisement material seized under clause (a) of sub-section (1) shall be retained by the officer who seized the package or advertisement material for a period exceeding ninety days from the date of the seizure unless the approval of the District Judge, within the local limits of whose jurisdiction such seizure was made, has been obtained for such retention.

14. Any package of cigarettes or any other tobacco products or any advertisement material of cigarettes or any other tobacco products, in respect of which any provision of this Act has been or is being contravened, shall be liable to be confiscated:

Confiscation of package.

Provided that, where it is established to the satisfaction of the court adjudging the confiscation that the person in whose possession, power or control any such package of cigarettes or any other tobacco products is found is not responsible for the contravention of the provisions of this Act, the Court may, instead of making an order for the confiscation of such package, make such other order authorised by this Act against the person guilty of the breach of the provisions of this Act as it may think fit.



Power to give option to pay costs in lieu of confiscation.

15. (1) Whenever any confiscation of any package of cigarettes or any other tobacco products is authorised by this Act, the court adjudging it may, subject to such conditions as may be specified in the order adjudging the confiscation, give to the owner thereof an option to pay, in lieu of confiscation, costs which shall be equal to the value of the goods confiscated.

(2) On payment of the costs ordered by the court, the seized packages shall be returned to the person from whom they were seized on condition that such person shall, before making any distribution, sale or supply of such packages of cigarettes or other tobacco products, get the specified warning and indication of nicotine and tar contents incorporated on each such package.

Confiscation not to interfere with other punishments.

16. No confiscation made, costs ordered to be paid under this Act shall prevent the infliction of any punishment to which the person affected thereby is liable under the provisions of this Act or under any other law.

Adjudication.

17. Any confiscation of cigarettes or any other tobacco products may be adjudged or costs may be ordered to be paid,—

(a) without any limit, by the principal civil court of original jurisdiction within the local limits of whose jurisdiction such confiscation has been made, costs have been ordered to be paid,

(b) subject to such limits as may be specified by the Central Government in this behalf, by such other court, not below a civil court having pecuniary jurisdiction exceeding rupees five thousand, as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, authorise in this behalf.

Giving opportunity to the owner of seized packages.

18. (1) No order adjudging confiscation or directing payment of costs shall be made unless the owner or person in possession of the package of cigarettes or any other tobacco products has been given a notice in writing informing him of the grounds on which it is proposed to confiscate such package, and giving him a reasonable opportunity of making a representation in writing, within such reasonable time as may be specified in the notice, against the confiscation mentioned therein, and, if he so desires, of being heard personally or through a representative in the matter:

Provided that, where no such notice is given within a period of ninety days from the date of the seizure of the package of cigarettes or of any other tobacco products, such package shall be returned, after the expiry of that period, to the owner or the person from whose possession it was seized.

(2) Save as otherwise provided in sub-section (1), the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, shall, as far as may be, apply to every proceeding referred to in sub-section (1). 5 of

Appeal.

19. (1) Any person, aggrieved by any decision of the court adjudging a confiscation, ordering the payment of costs, may prefer an appeal to the court to which an appeal lies from the decision of such court.

(2) The appellate court may, after giving to the appellant an opportunity of being heard, pass such order as it thinks fit confirming, modifying or reversing the decision or order appealed against or may send back the case with such directions as it may think fit for a fresh decision or adjudication, as the case may be, after taking additional evidence, if necessary:

Provided that an order enhancing any fine in lieu of confiscation or confiscating of goods of greater value shall not be made under this section unless the appellant has had an opportunity of making a representation and, if he so desires, of being heard in person or through a representative in his defence.

(3) No further appeal shall lie against the order of the court of appeal.



20. (1) Any person who produces or manufactures cigarettes or tobacco products, which do not contain, either on the package or on their label, the specified warning and the nicotine and tar contents, shall in the case of first conviction be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to two years, or with fine which may extend to five thousand rupees, or with both, and for the second or subsequent conviction, with imprisonment for a term which may extend to five years and with fine which may extend to ten thousand rupees.

Punishment for failure to give specified warning and nicotine and tar contents.

(2) Any person who sells or distributes cigarettes or tobacco products which do not contain either on the package or on their label, the specified warning and the nicotine and tar contents shall in the case of first conviction be punishable with imprisonment for a term, which may extend to one year, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both, and, for the second or subsequent conviction, with imprisonment for a term which may extend to two years and with fine which may extend to three thousand rupees.

21. (1) Whoever contravenes the provisions of section 4 shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

Punishment for smoking in certain places.

2 of 1974.

(2) An offence under this section shall be compoundable and shall be tried summarily in accordance with the procedure provided for summary trials in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973.

22. Whoever contravenes the provision of section 5 shall, on conviction, be punishable—

Punishment for advertisement of cigarettes and tobacco products.

(a) in the case of first conviction, with imprisonment for a term which may extend to two years or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees or with both, and

(b) in the case of second or subsequent conviction with imprisonment for a term which may extend to five years and with fine which may extend to five thousand rupees.

23. Where any person has been convicted under this Act for the contravention of the provision of section 5, the advertisement and the advertisement material for cigarettes and other tobacco products may be forfeited to the Government and such advertisement and advertisement material shall be disposed of in such manner as may be prescribed by rules made under this Act.

Forfeiture of advertisement and advertisement material.

24. (1) Any person who contravenes the provisions of section 6 shall be guilty of an offence under this Act and shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

Punishment for sale of cigarettes or any other tobacco products in certain places or to persons below the age of eighteen years.

2 of 1974.

(2) All offences under this section shall be compoundable and shall be tried summarily in accordance with the procedure provided for summary trials in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973.

25. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in any other law for the time being in force, the Central Government or the State Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, authorise one or more persons who shall be competent to act under this Act:

Prevention, detention and place of trial of offences under sections 4 and 6.

Provided that the person so authorised may, if he has reasonable ground for believing that any person has committed an offence under section 4 or section 6, may detain such person unless the accused person furnishes his name and address, and otherwise satisfies the officer detaining him that he will duly answer any summons or other proceedings which may be taken against him.

(2) Any person detained under sub-section (1) shall forthwith be taken before Magistrate to be dealt with according to law.

(3) Any person committing an offence under section 4 or section 6 shall be triable for such offence in any place in which he may be or which the State Government may notify in



this behalf, as well as in any other place in which he is liable to be tried under any law for the time being in force.

(4) Every notification issued under sub-sections (1) and (3) shall be published in the Official Gazette, and a copy thereof shall be exhibited for information to the public in some conspicuous place or places as the State Government may direct.

(5) Every person authorised under sub-section (1) shall be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of section 21 of the Indian Penal Code.

45 of 1860.

Offences by  
companies.

26. (1) Where an offence under this Act has been committed by a company, every person who, at the time the offence was committed, was in charge of, and was responsible to, the company for the conduct of the business of the company, as well as the company, shall be deemed to be guilty of the offence and shall be liable to be proceeded against and punished accordingly:

Provided that nothing contained in this sub-section shall render any such person liable to any punishment, if he proves that the offence was committed without his knowledge or that he had exercised all due diligence to prevent the commission of such offence.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1), where any offence under this Act has been committed by a company and it is proved that the offence has been committed with the consent or connivance of, or is attributable to any neglect on the part of, any director, manager, secretary or other officer of the company, such director, manager, secretary or other officer shall be proceeded against and punished accordingly.

*Explanation.*—For the purposes of this section,—

(a) “company” means a body corporate and includes a firm or other association of individuals; and

(b) “director”, in relation to a firm, means a partner in the firm.

Offences to be  
bailable.

27. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, an offence punishable under this Act shall be bailable.

2 of 1974.

Composition  
of offences.

28. (1) Any offence committed under section 4 or section 6 may either before or after the institution of the prosecution be compounded by such officer authorised by Central Government or State Government and for an amount which may not exceed two hundred rupees.

(2) Where an offence has been compounded under sub-section (1), the offender, if in custody, shall be discharged and no further proceedings shall be taken against him in respect of such offence.

Protection of  
action taken in  
good faith.

29. No suit, prosecution or other legal proceeding shall lie against the Central Government or any State Government or any officer of the Central Government or any State Government for anything which is in good faith done or intended to be done under this Act.

Power to add  
any tobacco  
products in the  
Schedule.

30. The Central Government, after giving by notification in the Official Gazette, not less than three months' notice of its intention so to do, may, by like notification, add any other tobacco product in respect of which it is of opinion that advertisements are to be prohibited and its production, supply and distribution is required to be regulated under this Act, and thereupon the Schedule shall in its application to such products be deemed to be amended accordingly.

Power of  
Central  
Government  
to make rules.

31. (1) The Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, make rules to carry out the provisions of this Act.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such rules may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:—

(a) specify the form and manner in which warning shall be given in respect of cigarettes or other tobacco products under clause (o) of section 3;



(b) specify the maximum permissible nicotine and tar contents in cigarettes or other tobacco products under the proviso to sub-section (5) of section 7;

(c) specify the manner in which the specified warning shall be inscribed on each package of cigarettes or other tobacco products or its label under sub-section (2) of section 8;

(d) specify the height of the letter or figure or both to be used in specified warning or to indicate the nicotine and tar contents in cigarettes or other tobacco products under section 10;

(e) provide for the manner in which entry into and search of any premises is to be conducted and the manner in which the seizure of any package of cigarettes or other tobacco products shall be made and the manner in which seizure list shall be prepared and delivered to the person from whose custody any package of cigarettes or other tobacco products has been seized;

(f) provide for any other matter which is required to be, or may be, prescribed.

(3) Every rule made under this Act and every notification made under section 30 shall be laid, as soon as may be after it is made, before each House of Parliament, while it is in session, for a total period of thirty days which may be comprised in one session or in two or more successive sessions, and if, before the expiry of the session immediately following the session or the successive sessions aforesaid, both Houses agree in making any modification in the rule or notification or both Houses agree that the rule or notification should not be made, the rule or notification shall thereafter have effect only in such modified form or be of no effect, as the case may be; so, however, that any such modification or annulment shall be without prejudice to the validity of anything previously done under that rule or notification.

32. Nothing contained in this Act shall apply to any cigarette or other tobacco products or package of cigarettes or other tobacco products which is exported:

Act not to  
apply to  
cigarettes or  
other tobacco  
products which  
are exported.

Provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to authorise the export of any package of cigarettes or other tobacco products, not containing the specified warning and indication of nicotine and tar contents to any country if the law in force in that country requires that the same or similar warning and nicotine and tar contents shall be specified on each package of cigarettes or other tobacco products.

*Explanation.*—For the purpose of this section, any cigarette or other tobacco products or package of cigarettes or other tobacco products shall be deemed to be exported before the commencement of this Act, if the necessary steps for export have already been taken notwithstanding that the actual export has not taken place.

49 of 1975.

33. (1) The Cigarettes (Regulation of Production, Supply and Distribution) Act, 1975, is hereby repealed.

Repeal and  
savings.

(2) Notwithstanding such repeal, anything done or any action taken under the provisions of the aforesaid Act, shall, in so far as such thing or action is not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, be deemed to have been done or taken under the provisions of this Act as if the said provisions were in force when such thing was done or such action was taken and shall continue in force accordingly until superseded by anything done or any action taken under this Act.

27-17-213



## THE SCHEDULE

[See section 2(p)]

1. Cigarettes
2. Cigars
3. Cheroots
4. *Beedis*
5. Cigarette tobacco, pipe tobacco and *hookah* tobacco
6. Chewing tobacco
7. Snuff
8. *Pan masala* or any chewing material having tobacco as one of its ingredients (by whatever name called).
9. *Gutka*
10. Tooth powder containing tobacco.

---

SUBHASH C. JAIN,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*



## स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय

(स्वास्थ्य विभाग)

## अधिसूचना

नई दिल्ली, 25 फरवरी, 2004

क्रा.आ. 238(अ).—सिगरेट और अन्य तम्बाकू उत्पाद (विज्ञापन का प्रतिषेध और व्यापार तथा वाणिज्य, उत्पादन, प्रदाय और वितरण का विनियमन) अधिनियम, 2003 (2003 का 34) की धारा 1 की उप-धारा (3) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए, केन्द्र सरकार ऐतद्वारा 1 मई, 2004 को उस तिथि के रूप में निर्धारित करती है जिस तिथि को उक्त अधिनियम की धारा 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6(क), 12(1)(ख), 12(2), 13(1)(ख), 13(2), 14, 16, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 तथा 31 के उपबंध लागू होंगे।

[फा. सं. पी-16011/2/2003-पीएच]

भवानी त्यागराजन, संयुक्त सचिव

## MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

(Department of Health)

## NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 25th February, 2004

S.O. 238(E).— In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-section (3) of Section 1 of the Cigarettes and Other Tobacco Products (Prohibition of Advertisement and Regulation of Trade and Commerce, Production, Supply and Distribution) Act, 2003 (34 of 2003), the Central Government hereby appoints 1st day of May, 2004 as the date on which the provisions of Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6(a), 12(1)(b), 12(2), 13(1)(b), 13(2), 14, 16, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 and 31 of the said Act shall come into force.

[F. No. P-16011/2/2003-PH]

BHAVANI THYAGARAJAN, Jt. Secy.



स्वास्थ्य और परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय

( स्वास्थ्य विभाग )

अधिसूचना

नई दिल्ली, 25 फरवरी, 2004

सा.का.नि. 137(अ).—सिगरेट और अन्य तम्बाकू उत्पाद ( विज्ञापन का प्रतिषेध और व्यापार तथा वाणिज्य, उत्पादन, प्रदाय और वितरण का विनियमन ) अधिनियम, 2003 ( 2003 का 34 ) की धारा 31 द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए, केन्द्र सरकार एतद्वारा निम्नलिखित नियम बनाती है, अर्थात् :—

1. संक्षिप्त नाम और प्रारंभ :—( 1 ) इन नियमों का नाम सिगरेट और अन्य तम्बाकू उत्पाद ( विज्ञापन का प्रतिषेध और व्यापार तथा वाणिज्य, उत्पादन, प्रदाय और वितरण ) नियम, 2004 है।  
( 2 ) ये पहली मई, 2004 को प्रवृत्त होंगे।
2. परिभाषा :—इन नियमों में जब तक कि संदर्भ द्वारा अन्यथा अपेक्षित नहीं हो,—
  - ( क ) " अधिनियम " से सिगरेट और अन्य तम्बाकू उत्पाद ( विज्ञापन का प्रतिषेध और व्यापार तथा वाणिज्य, उत्पादन, प्रदाय और वितरण का विनियमन ) अधिनियम, 2003 अभिप्रेत है;
  - ( ख ) " धारा " से अधिनियम की धारा अभिप्रेत है ;



(ग) अधिनियम की धारा 3(ठ) में उल्लिखित "खुले स्थान" में ऐसा कोई भी स्थान जहाँ जनता का आना-जाना होता है, जैसे खुला आडिटोरियम, स्टेडियम, रेलवे स्टेशन, बस स्टॉप और ऐसे अन्य स्थान शामिल नहीं होंगे; और

(घ) इसमें प्रयुक्त और इन नियमों में अपरिभाषित लेकिन अधिनियम में परिभाषित शब्दों और अभिव्यक्तियों के अर्थ अधिनियम में क्रमशः दिए गए उनके अर्थ होंगे।

3. लोक स्थान पर धूम्रपान का प्रतिषेध.—(1) लोक स्थान के कार्यकलापों का मालिक अथवा प्रबंधक अथवा प्रभारी भारतीय भाषा (भाषाओं), जो लागू हो, में साठ सें.मी. × तीस सें.मी. के न्यूनतम आकार का स्पष्ट अक्षरों में कम से कम एक बोर्ड सार्वजनिक स्थान के प्रवेश पर और एक बोर्ड अन्दर प्रमुख स्थान (स्थानों) पर प्रदर्शित करेगा जिस पर यह चेतावनी कि "गैर-धूम्रपान क्षेत्र-यहाँ धूम्रपान करना अपराध है" दी गई हो।

(2) तीस क्रमों वाले होटल अथवा तीस अथवा अधिक व्यक्तियों के बैठने की क्षमता रखने वाले रेस्तरां के मालिक अथवा प्रबंधक अथवा इनके कार्यकलापों के प्रभारी तथा विमानपत्तन के प्रबंधक यह सुनिश्चित करेंगे कि,—

(i) धूम्रपान तथा गैर-धूम्रपान क्षेत्र भौतिक रूप से अलग किए गए हैं;

(ii) धूम्रपान क्षेत्र इस तरह स्थित होगा कि लोगों को गैर-धूम्रपान क्षेत्र में पहुंचने के लिए इससे गुजरने की आवश्यकता नहीं हो; तथा

(iii) प्रत्येक क्षेत्र में बोर्ड होंगे जिन पर "धूम्रपान क्षेत्र/गैर-धूम्रपान क्षेत्र" दर्शाया जाएगा।

4. सिगरेट तथा अन्य तम्बाकू उत्पादों के विज्ञापन का प्रतिषेध.—(1) गोदाम अथवा दुकान, जहाँ सिगरेट तथा कोई अन्य ऐसे तम्बाकू उत्पाद वितरण अथवा बिक्री हेतु दिए जाते हैं, के प्रवेश-द्वार अथवा इसके भीतर दर्शाए गए सिगरेटों तथा अन्य तम्बाकू उत्पादों के विज्ञापन के लिए प्रयुक्त बोर्ड का आकार नब्बे सेंटीमीटर × साठ सेंटीमीटर से अधिक नहीं होगा और ऐसे बोर्डों की संख्या दो से अधिक नहीं होगी।

(2) ऐसे प्रत्येक बोर्ड पर भारतीय भाषा जो लागू हो, में निम्नलिखित चेतावनियों में से एक चेतावनी होगी, जो बोर्ड के शीर्ष भाग के पृष्ठ पर प्रतिष्ठित क्षेत्र में होगी, अर्थात् :—

(i) तम्बाकू से कैंसर होता है, अथवा

(ii) तम्बाकू से मौत होती है।

(3) उप-नियम (2) में उल्लिखित बोर्ड में तम्बाकू उत्पाद का केवल ब्रान्ड नाम अथवा चित्र होगा और कोई अन्य प्रोत्साहक संदेश तथा चित्र नहीं होगा।

5. नाबालिगों को बिक्री का प्रतिषेध.—(1) उस स्थान का मालिक अथवा प्रबंधक अथवा कार्यकलापों का प्रभारी, जहाँ सिगरेटों एवं अन्य तम्बाकू उत्पादों की बिक्री की जाती है, प्रमुख स्थान (स्थानों) पर साठ सेंटीमीटर × तीस सेंटीमीटर न्यूनतम आकार का एक बोर्ड प्रदर्शित करेगा जिसमें भारतीय भाषा (भाषाओं), जो लागू हो, में चेतावनी "अठारह वर्ष से कम उम्र के व्यक्ति को तम्बाकू उत्पादों की बिक्री एक दण्डनीय अपराध है" दी जाएगी।

(2) इस बात को साबित करने का दायित्व कि तम्बाकू उत्पाद का खरीदार नाबालिग नहीं है, तम्बाकू उत्पादों के विक्रेता पर होगा। संदेह की स्थिति में विक्रेता तम्बाकू खरीदार से अठारह वर्ष की उम्र होने का उपयुक्त साक्ष्य देने का अनुरोध कर सकता है।

[फा. सं. पी-16011/2/2003-पीएच]

भवानी त्यागराजन, संयुक्त सचिव



## MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

(Department of Health)

## NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 25th February, 2004

G.S.R. 137.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 31 of the Cigarettes and other Tobacco Products (Prohibition of Advertisement and Regulation of Trade and Commerce, Production, Supply and Distribution) Act, 2003 of 2003, the Central Government hereby makes the following rules, namely :—

1. **Short title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Cigarettes and other Tobacco Products (Prohibition of Advertisement and Regulation of Trade and Commerce, Production, Supply and Distribution) Rules, 2004.  
(2) They shall come into force on the 1st day of May, 2004.
2. **Definitions.**—In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,—
  - (a) “Act” means the Cigarettes and other Tobacco Products (Prohibition of Advertisement and Regulation of Trade and Commerce, Production, Supply and Distribution) Act, 2003;
  - (b) “section” means a section of the Act;
  - (c) “open space” mentioned in Section 3(1) of the Act shall not include any place visited by the public such as open auditorium, stadium, railway station, bus stop and such other places; and
  - (d) words and expressions used herein and not defined in these rules but defined in the Act, shall have the meanings, respectively, assigned to them in the Act.
3. **Prohibition of smoking in a public place.**—(1) The owner or the manager or in charge of the affairs of a public place shall cause to be displayed prominently a board, of a minimum size of sixty centimetre by thirty centimetre in the Indian language(s) as applicable, at least one at the entrance of the public place and one at conspicuous place(s) inside, containing the warning “No Smoking Area—Smoking Here is an Offence”.  
(2) The owner or the manager or in charge of the affairs of a hotel having thirty rooms or restaurant having seating capacity of thirty persons or more and the manager of the airport shall ensure that,—
  - (i) the smoking and non-smoking areas are physically segregated;
  - (ii) the smoking area shall be located in such manner that the public is not required to pass through it in order to reach the non-smoking area; and
  - (iii) each area shall contain boards indicating thereon “Smoking Area/Non-Smoking Area”.
4. **Prohibition of advertisement of cigarette and other tobacco products.**—(1) The size of the board used for advertisement for cigarettes and any other tobacco products displayed at the entrance or inside a warehouse or a shop where cigarettes and any other such tobacco products are offered for distribution or sale shall not exceed ninety centimetre by sixty centimetre and number of such boards shall not exceed two.  
(2) Each such board shall contain in the Indian language as applicable, one of the following warnings occupying twenty-five per cent, of top area of the board, namely :—
  - (i) Tobacco Causes Cancer, or
  - (ii) Tobacco Kills.



(3) The board referred to in sub-rule (2) shall contain only the brand name or picture of the tobacco product and no other promotional message and picture.

5. **Prohibition of sale to minors.**—(1) The owner or the manager or the incharge of the affairs of a place where cigarettes and other tobacco products are sold shall display a board of minimum size of sixty centimetre by thirty centimetre at conspicuous place(s) containing the warning "Sale of tobacco products to a person under the age of eighteen years is a punishable offence", in Indian language(s) as applicable.

(2) The onus of proof that the buyer of the tobacco product is not a minor lies with the seller of the tobacco products. The seller, in case of doubt, may request tobacco purchaser to provide appropriate evidence of having reached eighteen years of age.

[F.No. P-16011/2/2003-PH]

BHAVANITHYAGARAJAN, Jt. Secy



## આરોગ્ય અને પરિવાર કલ્યાણ વિભાગ

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર,

તારીખ : ૨૪મી નવેમ્બર, ૨૦૦૩.

## ભારતનું સંવિધાન.

ક્રમાંક : જીપી/૩૮/કેઆરવી/૧૦૮૫/૫/ચ:- ભારતના સંવિધાનની કલમ ૩૦૮ના પરંતુકથી મળેલી સત્તાની રૂએ અને આ અર્થે કરેલા તમામ વિદ્યમાન નિયમો રદ કરીને, ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલ, આથી, કામદાર રાજ્ય વીમા યોજના હેઠળ તબીબી સેવાઓના નિયામકની તાબાની સેવામાં મેટ્રન ગ્રેડ--૧ વર્ગ--૨ની જગા પરની ભરતીનું નિયમન કરવા માટે નીચેના નિયમો કરે છે :-

૧. આ નિયમો, કામદાર રાજ્ય વીમા યોજનામાં મેટ્રન ગ્રેડ-૧ વર્ગ-૨ ભરતી નિયમો, ૨૦૦૩ કહેવાશે.
૨. કામદાર રાજ્ય વીમા યોજનામાં મેટ્રન ગ્રેડ-૧ વર્ગ-૨ ની જગા પરની નિમણૂક-
  - (ક) જેણે કામદાર રાજ્ય હેઠળની તબીબી સેવાના નિયામકમાં મેટ્રન ગ્રેડ-૧, વર્ગ-૩ તરીકે ઓછામાં ઓછા ૭ વર્ષ સુધી કામ કરેલ હોય તેવી વ્યક્તિઓમાંથી સિધ્ધ ગુણવત્તા અને કાર્યદક્ષતાવાળી વ્યક્તિને બઢતી આપીને કરવી જોઈશે.

અથવા

- (ખ) સીધી પસંદગીથી કરવી જોઈશે.
૩. નિયમ ૨માં જણાવેલ જગા પર સીધી પસંદગીથી નિમણૂકને પાત્ર થવા માટે ઉમેદવાર-
  - (ક) ૩૫ વર્ષ કરતાં વધુ ઉંમરનો હોવો જોઈશે નહિ;
  - (ખ) (૧) માન્ય યુનિવર્સિટીમાંથી નર્સિંગમાં બી.એસસી. પદવી અને પદવી મેળવ્યા પછી નર્સિંગ સેવામાં ઓછામાં ઓછા પાંચ વર્ષનો અનુભવ ધરાવતી હોવી જોઈશે;

અથવા

- (૨) માન્ય યુનિવર્સિટીમાંથી નર્સિંગમાં પોસ્ટ બેઝિક બી.એસસી. પદવી અને પદવી મેળવ્યા પછી નર્સિંગ સેવામાં ઓછામાં ઓછા બે વર્ષનો અનુભવ ધરાવતી હોવી જોઈશે.

અથવા

- (૩) હોસ્પિટલ એડમિનિસ્ટ્રેશનમાં ડિપ્લોમા અને નર્સિંગ સેવામાં ઓછામાં ઓછો પાંચ વર્ષનો અનુભવ ધરાવતી હોવી જોઈશે.

અથવા

- (૪) નર્સિંગ શિક્ષણમાં ડિપ્લોમાં અને નર્સિંગ સેવામાં ઓછામાં ઓછો પાંચ વર્ષનો અનુભવ ધરાવતી હોવી જોઈશે.

અથવા

- (૫) જાહેર આરોગ્ય નર્સિંગમાં ડિપ્લોમાં અને નર્સિંગ સેવામાં ઓછામાં ઓછો પાંચ વર્ષનો અનુભવ ધરાવતી હોવી જોઈશે :

પરંતુ, અગાઉથી જ ગુજરાત સરકારની સેવામાં હોય તે ઉમેદવારની તરફેણમાં વખતોવખત સુધાર્યા પ્રમાણેના ગુજરાત રાજ્ય સેવા વર્ગીકરણ અને ભરતી (સામાન્ય) નિયમો, ૧૯૬૭ ની જોગવાઈઓ અનુસાર ઉપલી વયમર્યાદા હળવી કરી શકાશે.

કોમ્પ્યુટરની કામગીરી અંગેની સારી જાણકારી હોવી જોઈશે.

૫. સીધી પસંદગીથી નીમાયેલા ઉમેદવારે બે વર્ષની મુદત માટે અજમાયશ પર રહેવું પડશે.

૬. પસંદ થયેલ ઉમેદવારે, સરકારે તે અર્થે વખતોવખત ઠરાવેલા નિયમો અનુસાર ખાતાકીય પરીક્ષા અને હિન્દી અથવા ગુજરાતી અથવા તે બંને પરીક્ષા પાસ કરવી પડશે.



૭. બઢતીથી અથવા સીધી પસંદગીથી નીમાયેલ પસંદ થયેલા ઉમેદવારે, જો તેને એમ ફરમાવવામાં આવે, તો તાલીમમાં ગાળેલી કોઈપણ મુદત હોય, તો તે સહિત, ચાર વર્ષથી ઓછી ન હોય તેટલી મુદત માટે ભારતના સંરક્ષણ સાથે સંકળાયેલી જગાની કોઈપણ સંરક્ષણ સેવાઓમાં સેવા બજાવવી પડશે. પરંતુ આવા ઉમેદવાર માટે-

- (ક) પોતાની નિમણૂકની તારીખથી દસ વર્ષ પૂરાં થયા પછી ઉપર્યુક્ત પ્રમાણેની સેવા બજાવવાનું જરૂરી રહેશે નહિ.
- (ખ) પિસ્તાલીસ વર્ષની ઉંમરે પહોંચ્યા પછી ઉપર્યુક્ત પ્રમાણેની સેવા બજાવવાનું સામાન્યતઃ જરૂરી રહેશે નહિ.
- ૮. પસંદ થયેલ ઉમેદવારે, ગુજરાત નર્સ, મિડવાઈફ અને આરોગ્ય તપાસનીશ અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૬૮ હેઠળ રજિસ્ટર થયેલ હોય તો, ફરજ ઉપર જોડાતા પહેલા, તેણીએ પોતાનું નામ રજિસ્ટર કરાવવું જોઈશે.
- ૯. ઉમેદવારે, સરકાર તે અર્થે ઠરાવે તેવા નમૂનામાં તેટલી રકમનું અને તેટલી મુદત માટે જામીનગીરી અને જામીનખત પૂરૂ પાડવું જોઈશે.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

જી.ડી.પટેલ,  
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.

## LEGAL DEPARTMENT

### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 12th May, 2004.

#### CONSTITUTION OF GENERAL COUNCIL.

No. NLU-2003-18-GK-6/E :-Section 13 of Gujarat National Law University Act, 2003 (Gujarat Act 9 of 2003) provides for constitution of General Council of the Gujarat National Law University. The General Council of the Gujarat National Law University is hereby constituted with following members :

- (a) the Visitor
- (b) the chairman
- (c) the Director
- (d) the Minister for Finance, State of Gujarat
- (e) the Minister of Higher Education, State of Gujarat
- (f) the Minister for Law, State of Gujarat
- (g) the Solicitor General Of India
- (h) the Advocate General, State of Gujarat
- (i) the Chairperson of the University Grants Commission
- (j) the Chairman, Bar Council of Gujarat
- (k) the Chairman, Gujarat State Law Commision
- (l) the Director Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad
- (m) Mr. Bimal Patel an ominent scholar nominated by the Sate Government.
- (n) the Chairman, Indian Institute of Legal Studies Society.
- (o) Vice Chancellor, Saurashtra University, Rajkot
- (p) Vice Chancellor, M.S. University, Vadodara.

The term of office of the members of the General Council shall be five years from date of issue of this notification

IV N -45



**Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 12th May, 2004.**

**CONSTITUTION OF EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.**

No. NLU-2003-18-GK-7/E :-Section 18 of Gujarat National Law University Act, 2003 (Gujarat Act 9 of 2003) provides for constitution of Executive Council of the Gujarat National Law University. The Executive Council of the Gujarat National Law University is hereby constituted with following members :

- (a) the Director
- (b) the Chief Secretary of Government of Gujarat
- (c) the Secretary of the Government of Gujarat, Finance Department
- (d) the Secretary of the Government of Gujarat (Higher Education), Education Department
- (e) the Secretary of the Government of Gujarat, Legal Department

The term of office of the members of the Executive Council shall be three years from date of issue of this notification

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**B. K.BHUV**

Joint Secretary to Government.

-----

**Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.**





सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV]

THURSDAY, MAY 27, 2004/JYAISTHA 6, 1926

[No. 22

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 26<sup>th</sup> May, 2004.

#### Constitution of India.

No. GVN/102004/(5)/RCT/1399/632/D1/PART-II :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf except things done or omitted to be done before such suppression, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Guards, Class-III, in the Gujarat Subordinate Forest Service, in the Forest Department, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Guards, Class-III (in the Gujarat Subordinate Forest Service in the Forest Department) Recruitment Rules, 2004.
  2. Appointment to the post of Guards, Class III, shall be made by direct selection.
  3. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule-2, a candidate shall :-
    - (a) not be less than 18 years and more than 25 years of age ;
    - (b) have passed in the Secondary School certificate Examination conducted by the Gujarat Secondary Education Board or its equivalent examination ;
    - (c) possess the basic knowledge of computer application equivalent to course on computer concepts (CCC) of Department of Electronic Accreditation of computer courses (DOEACC) society or of the level as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time.
    - (d) possess the following standard of physique
      - (i) Height : 163 cms.s
      - (ii) Chest : Normal 79 cms., Expanded 84 cms.
- In case of candidates belonging to Scheduled tribes of the Gujarat origin,
- (i) Height : 155 cms.
  - (ii) Chest : Normal 76 cms., Expanded 81 cms.



(e) have adequate knowledge of Gujarati and Hindi.

4. The selected candidate shall be required to undergo a medical examination and walking test of 25 kms., in 4 hours.
5. A candidate appointed by direct selection shall be on probation for a period of one year.
6. A candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to pass the departmental examination and an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government from time to time.
7. A selected candidate shall have to undergo such training and pass the examination as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time.
8. A selected candidate shall be required to execute a security and surety bonds for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**C. B. BHAGAT,**

Under Secretary to Government.

વ્યવસ્થાપક, સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

તા. ૧-૪-૨૦૦૪ થી તા. ૩૦-૪-૨૦૦૪ દરમિયાન પ્રસિધ્ધ થયેલ અસાધારણ રાજપત્રની યાદી

અનુક્રમ નંબર	અસાધારણ રાજપત્રનો નંબર	જાહેરનામાનો નંબર અને તારીખ	પ્રસિધ્ધિની તારીખ	વિભાગનું નામ
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
<b>ભાગ-૪-અ</b>				
૧	૨૯	જાહેરજી-૨૦૦૪-૩૬-એમવીઆર-૧૬૦૪-૮૧૨-ખ	૦૧-૪-૦૪	ગૃહ વિભાગ.
૨	૩૦	જાહેરજી-૨૦૦૪-(૨૪)-જાઆરસી-૨૦૦૩-૯૬૮૭	૦૭-૪-૦૪	એનર્જી અને પેટ્રોકેમિકલ્સ વિભાગ.
૩	૩૧	જાજી/૩૯/સીઆરસી-૨૪૦૪-૧૪૬૭-મ	૧૭-૪-૦૪	ગૃહ વિભાગ.
૪	૩૨	જાજી/૪૦/સીઆરસી-૧૮૦૪-૧૪૭૯-મ	૧૯-૪-૦૪	ગૃહ વિભાગ.
૫	૩૩	જાપી/૦૪/પીએનડીઆઈ/૧૦૨૦૦૩/જાઓઆઈ/૩૧/ધ	૨૯-૪-૦૪	આરોગ્ય અને પ.સિ. વિભાગ.

વી. એચ. લયાણી,  
શ્રેયાન વ્યવસ્થાપકશ્રી,  
સ. મ. મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.



©



सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV]

THURSDAY, JUNE 3, 2004/JYAISTHA 13, 1926

[ NO. 23

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### INDUSTRIES AND MINES DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27<sup>th</sup> May, 2004.

#### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No.GU-2004-3-મદસ-2001-1148-D2 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Printing and Stationery Department (Junior-Clerk, Clerk-cum-Typists, Typists-Clerk-Cum-Cashier, Cashier-cum-clerk, Store Keeper-Cum-Film Recorder, Dispatcher (of Government Central press only), Time Keeper, Store Keeper of Government Presses, Accountants, Senior Clerks and Junior Auditor) Examination Rules, 1970 namely :-

1. These rules may be called, the Gujarat Printing and Stationery Department (Junior Clerk, Clerk-Cum Typists, Typists Clerk-cum-Cashier, Cashier-cum-Clerk, Store Keeper-cum-Film Recorder, Dispatcher (of Government Central Press ), Time Keeper, Store Keeper of Government Presses, Accountants, Senior Clerks and Junior Auditor) Examination (Amendment) Rules, 2004.

2. In the Gujarat Printing and Stationery Department (Junior Clerk, Clerk-cum-Typists, Clerk-cum-Cashier, Cashier-cum-Clerk, Store Keeper-cum-Film Recorder, Dispatcher (of Government Central Press only). Time Keeper, Store Keeper of Government Presses, Accountants, Senior Clerks and Junior Auditor). Examination Rules, 1970 (hereinafter referred to as "the said rules") in rule 10, for the words "the Director, Government Printing and Stationery)".

The words "the Gujarat Sub-ordinate Services Selection Board", shall be substituted.

3. In the said rules, in Appendix A in paper-1, entry of rule-11 at Sr. No. 2 shall be deleted.

4. In the said rules in rule 12, for the words "the director Government Printing And Stationery" wherever they occur the words "the Gujarat subordinate Services Selection Board" shall be substituted.



Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27<sup>th</sup> May, 2004.

**CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.**

No.GU-2004-4-૫૬૨-2001-1148-D2 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Directorate of Government Printing and Stationery Higher Standard Department at Examination rules, 1985, Namely :-

1. These rules may be called, the Directorate Government Printing and Stationery Higher Standard Department Examination (Amendment ) rules, 2004.
2. In the Directorate of Government Printing & Stationery Higher Standard Departmental Examination Rules-1985, (here in after referred to as "the said rules") for rule 8 the following shall be substituted, Namely :-

"8A candidate (Non Gazetted) who intends to appear at any examination under these rules shall send his application for admission as an examinee for such examination to the Gujarat Subordinate Services Selection Board through the Head of Office/Department under whom he is working. In the form set out in Appendix-B at least sixty days before the date of commencement of the examination. The Head of Office under whom the applicant is working, shall scrutinize the application with regard to his eligibility for appearing at the examination and forward it to the Gujarat Subordinate Services Selection Board, through the Directorate of Govt. Printing and Stationery Department under whom he is working. If the applicant subsequently decides not to appear at the examination he shall give intimation thereof to the Gujarat Subordinate Service Selection Board through the Directorate of Government Printing and Stationery Department at least thirty days before the date of the examination. The Gujarat Subordinate Service Selection Board, shall admit applicant to the examination on the strength of the certificate given by the Directorate of Govt. Printing and stationery Department that they are eligible to appear at the examination. In the event of any person failing to appear at the examination after having enlisted his name as an examinee without intimating as aforesaid, he shall be deemed to have lost one chance to pass the examination.

Provided that the State Government may condone the failure on the part of any person to give intimation as aforesaid and the consequences arising therefrom if it is satisfied that the person has failed to give intimation within time for reasons beyond his control.

3. In the said rules, for rule 9 the following shall be substituted.  
For non-gazetted Staff the Examination shall be held by the "Gujarat Subordinate Services Selection Board".
4. In the said rules, in appendix-A, in Paper I entry at Sr. No. 3 shall be deleted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

(Sd) Illegible,  
Under Secretary to Government.

---

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.



©



सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV] THURSDAY, JUNE 10, 2004/JYAISTHA 20, 1926

[No. 24

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than these published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### ENERGY AND PETROCHEMICALS DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 10<sup>th</sup> June, 2004.

#### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. : GU/2004/40/DOP-(RR-2002) (2)/E :-In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Assistant Geologist, Class II, in the Directorate of Petroleum, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Assistant Geologist, Class-II Recruitment Rules, 2004.
2. Appointment to the post of Assistant Geologist, Class II, in the Directorate of Petroleum shall be made either.

- (a) by promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons who;
  - (i) have worked for not less than seven years in the cadre of Geological Assistant, Class III in the Directorate of Petroleum;
  - (ii) have passed the prescribed departmental examination;
  - (iii) Possesses the educational qualification prescribed in clause (b) of the rule 3;
  - (iv) have passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time.

The provision as contained in (iv) above shall be applicable from 1-7-2005.

Provided that where an appointing authority is satisfied that a person having the experience specified above is not available for promotion and that, it is necessary in the public interest to fill up the post by promotion even if a person having experience for a lesser period, it may, for the reasons to be recorded in writing, promote such person who possesses experience of a period of not less than two-thirds of the period, specified above, or

- (b) by direct selection.

3. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, a candidate shall-

- (a) not be more than 33 year of age,



(b) possess a Bachelor's degree with second class in Geology or applied Geology from a university established by law in India or a deemed university as provided in section 3 of the University Grant Commission Act, 1956;

(c) have about five years of experience of actual field investigation pertaining to a variety of crude oil or Natural Gas with the organization engaged in the exploration and production of crude oil or Natural Gas-other petroleum products;

(d) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati or Hindi or both;

(e) possess the basic knowledge of computer application equivalent to course on computer concepts (ccc) of Department of Electronic Accreditation of Computer Courses (DOEACC) society or of the level as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time.

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in case of a candidate who possesses exceptionally good qualification or experience or both :

Provided further that upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967, as amended from time to time.

5. A candidate appointed by direct selection shall be on probation for a period of two years.

6. The selected candidate shall be required to pass the departmental examination and examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules made in that behalf by the Government from time to time.

7. A candidate appointed either by direct selection or by promotion shall have to undergo such training as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time.

8. The selected candidate shall be required to furnish security and surety bonds for such amount, in such form and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**K. H. CHORERA,**  
Under Secretary to Government.

## GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 15<sup>th</sup> May, 2004.

### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. : GS/2004/13/PSC/2297/102/R :-In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules, further to amend the Clerk, Class III, in the office of the Gujarat Public Service Commission) Recruitment Rules, 1999, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Clerk, Class III, in the office of the Gujarat Public Service Commission Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2004.
2. In the Clerk, Class III, in the office of the Gujarat Public Service Commission Recruitment Rules, 1999 (Herein after referred to as "the said rules") in rule 2, in clause (a) in sub rule (iii), in the last



line after the word "Clerk" the following shall be added, namely :-

"and who have passed such qualifying examination for computer knowledge as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time"

3. In the said rules, in Rule-4, after clause (b) the following shall be added, namely :-

"(C) possess the basic knowledge of computer application equivalent to course on computer concepts (CCC) of Department of Electronic Accreditation of Computer Courses (DOEACC) Society or of such level as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time".

---

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 13<sup>th</sup> May, 2004.

#### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. : GS/2004/12/PSC/2203/104/R :-In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules, further to amend the English Typist, Class III, (in the office of the Gujarat Public Service Commission) Recruitment Rules, 1997, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the English Typist, Class III, (in the office of the Gujarat Public Service Commission) Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2004.

2. In the English Typist, Class III, ( in the office of the Gujarat Public Service Commission) Recruitment Rules, 1997 (Herein after referred to as "the said rules") in rule 2, in clause (a) in the last line, after the word "English" the following shall be added, namely :-

"and who have passed such qualifying examination for computer knowledge as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time"

3. In the said rules, in Rule-4, after clause (b) the following shall be added, namely :-

"(C) possess the basic knowledge of computer application equivalent to course on computer concepts (CCC) of Department of Electronic Accreditation of Computer Courses (DOEACC) Society or of such level as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time".

---

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2004.

#### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. : GS/2004/14/PSC/2297/103/R :-In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules, further to amend the Gujarati Typist, Class III, (in the office of the Gujarat Public Service Commission) recruitment rules, 1999, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarati Typist, Class III, (in the office of the Gujarat Public Service Commission) Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2004.

2. In the Gujarati Typist, Class III, ( in the office of the Gujarat Public Service Commission) Recruitment Rules, 1999 (herein after referred to as "the said rules") in rule 2, in sub-rule (a), after the words "in Gujarati" the following shall be inserted, namely :-

"and who have passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time"

3. In the said rules, in Rule-4, after sub rule (b), the following shall be added, namely :-



“(C) possess the basic knowledge of computer application equivalent to course on computer concepts (CCC) of Department of Electronic Accreditation of Computer Courses (DOEACC) Society or of the level as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time”.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**V. P. PANDYA,**

Under Secretary to Government.

## HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT

### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 25<sup>th</sup> May, 2004.

#### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. : GP/44/MCG/2281-4262(95)-V :-In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules, further to amend “The Professor Associate Professor Assistant Professor in General States Services, Class-I in the Government Medical Colleges and attached Medical Institutes Recruitment Rules, 2002,” namely :

1. These rules may be called the Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, in General States Services, Class-I in the Government Medical Colleges and attached Medical Institutes Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2004.
2. In the Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, in General States Services, Class-I in the Government Medical Colleges and Medical Institutes Recruitment Rules, 2002 (herein after referred as “the said rules”)
  - (i) In Sr. No. 3 B under column “Experience” in the Annexure to the said rules for the words “Indexed in Medicus national journals” the words “Indexed Medicus /national journals” shall be substituted.
  - (ii) In Sr. No. 24 under column “Qualification” in the Annexure to the said rules, for the word “D. M. (Medicine) the words “M. D. (Medicine) shall be substituted.
  - (iii) In the Sr. No. 30 B under column Experience in the Annexure to the said rules, the words “and one in international journal” shall be deleted.
  - (iv) In Sr. No. 31 under column Qualification in the Annexure to the said rules, after the words “M.Ch. (Plastic Surgery) the words “M.Ch. (Plastic Reconstructive Surgery)” shall be added.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**J. C. RATHOD,**

Deputy Secretary to Government.





सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV]

THURSDAY, JUNE 17, 2004/JYAISTHA 27, 1925

[ NO. 25

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

**Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

### EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 1<sup>st</sup> June, 2004.

#### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No.GH/SH/4/JSB-1203/110/N :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Technicians, Class III, in the District Institute of Education and Training and Gujarat Council of Educational Research and Training, Gujarat State, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Technician, Class III in the District Institute of Education and Training and Gujarat Council of Educational Research and Training, Recruitment Rules, 2004..

2. Appointment to the post of Technician, Class III in the District Institute of Education and Training and Gujarat Council of Educational Research and Training shall be made by direct selection.

3. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, a candidate shall,--

(a) Not be less than 18 years of age and more than 30 years of age;

(b) possess one of the following technical qualifications,--

(i) a Bachelor degree in Engineering in Computer Science or Computer Engineering or Computer Technology or Instrumentation and Control or Information Technology or Electronics or Power Electronics;

obtained from a University established by law in India or an Institution deemed to be University under Section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956; or

(ii) a Bachelor's degree in Science with Electronics or Computer Science or Information Technology obtained from a University established by law in India or an Institution deemed to be University under Section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956; and have minimum 2 years experience in related field; or

(iii) a Bachelor's degree in Computer Application obtained from a University established by law in India or an Institution deemed to be University under Section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956; and have minimum 2 years experience in related field, or

(iv) a Diploma with Computer Science or Information Technology or Instrumentation and Control or Electronics or Power Electronics awarded by the State Technical Education Board and have minimum 2 years experience in related field; or



(c) Possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati, Hindi and English :

*Provided that preference may be given to a candidate who possess the following qualification;*

- (i) a degree in Master of Computer Application obtained from a University established by law in India or an Institution deemed to be University under Section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956;
- (ii) a degree in Master of Science with Electronics or Computer Science or Information Technology obtained from a University established by law in India or an Institution deemed to be University under Section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956;

(d) Possess adequate knowledge of maintenance of Electronics equipments :

Provided that upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Service Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967.

4. The Selected candidate shall be on probation for a period of one year.

5. The Selected candidate shall be required to pass the departmental examination, if any and an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules made by the Government from time to time in that behalf.

6. The Selected candidate shall have to undergo such training and pass post-training examination as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time, in that behalf.

7. The Selected candidate shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government, in that behalf.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**G. J. DAVE,**

Under Secretary to Government.

## ENERGY AND PETROCHEMICALS DEPARTMENT

### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 15th June, 2004.

### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No.GU-2004-41-DOP (RR-2002)(3) E.-In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of the Geological Assistant, Class III, in the Directorate of Petroleum, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Geological Assistant Class III Recruitment Rules, 2004.
2. Appointment to the post of Geological Assistant Class III, in the Directorate of Petroleum, shall be made by direct selection.
3. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, a candidate shall-
  - (a) not be more than 28 years of age;
  - (b) Possesses a Bachelor's degree in Geology with at least a second class from a University established by law in India or a deemed university as provided in section 3 of the University Grant Commission Act, 1956;



- (c) have adequate knowledge of Gujarati;
- (d) Posses the basic knowledge of computer application equivalent to course on computer concepts (CCC) of Department of Electronics Accreditation of Computer Course (DOEACC) society or of the level as may be presecrbed by the Government from time to time.

Provided that upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967, as amended from time to time.

Provided further that upper age limit may also be relaxed in favour of a candidate who possesses exceptionally good qualification or experience or both.

4. The selected candidate appointed by direct selection shall be on probation for a period of one year.
5. The selected candidate shall be required to pass the departmental examination and examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules made in that behalf by the Government from time to time.
6. The selected candidate shall have to undergo such training as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time.
7. The selected candidate shall be required to furnish a security and surety bonds for such amount in such form and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**K. H. CHORERA,**  
Under secretary to Government.

---



(C)



સત્યમેવ જયતે

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV]

THURSDAY, JUNE 24, 2004/ASADHA 3, 1926

[No. 26

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

ગૃહ વિભાગ

ઝાંતિનાનું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, તા. ૧૮મી જુન, ૨૦૦૪.

ફોજદારી કાર્યરીતિ અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૭૩.

ક્રમાંક : જીજી/પપ/સી.આર.સી/૨૪૦૪/૧૪૬૭/મ :- ૧૯૭૩ના ફોજદારી કાર્યરીતિ અધિનિયમ (૧૯૭૪નો ૨જો)ની કલમ-૨૦ અને કલમ-૨૧થી મળેલ સત્તાની રૂએ ગુજરાત સરકાર આથી નીચે જણાવેલ કર્મચારીઓને તેઓના નામ સામે દર્શાવેલ વિસ્તાર માટે તા. ૧૯/૬/૨૦૦૪ના રોજ રથયાત્રાના તહેવાર નિમિત્તે સદરહુ અધિનિયમની કલમ-૨૦ મુજબ કાર્યપાલક મેજસ્ટ્રેટ તરીકે નીમીને કલમ : ૨૧ અન્વયે ખાસ કાર્યપાલક મેજસ્ટ્રેટ તરીકે કલમ-૧૪૪ના અધિકારો આપે છે.

ક્રમ	કર્મચારીનું નામ	હોદ્દો	અધિકારનું ક્ષેત્ર
૧	૨	૩	૪
૧.	શ્રી કે. વી. બોદર	નાયબ મામલતદાર, મહેસુલ, ઇડર	ઇડર
૨.	શ્રી જે. વી. શ્રીમાળી	નાયબ મામલતદાર, પુરવઠા, ઇડર	ઇડર
૩.	શ્રી વી. સી. પટેલ	ના. મા. સુ., ઇડર	ઇડર
૪.	શ્રી એચ. વી. ભાવસાર	સ. ઓ., ઇડર	ઇડર
૫.	શ્રી એમ. વી. વણકર	સ. ઓ. ચિત્રોડા, ઇડર	ઇડર
૬.	શ્રી કે. આર. ચૌહાણ	સ. ઓ. જાદર, ઇડર	ઇડર
૭.	શ્રી પી. ડી. મકવાણા	ના. મા. જાદર, ઇડર	ઇડર
૮.	શ્રી એમ. વી. જોષી	ના. મા. મ.ભો.યો., ઇડર	ઇડર
૯.	શ્રી એમ. એફ. પઠાણ	ના. મા. મ.ભો.યો. ઇડર	ઇડર
૧૦.	શ્રી કે. એ. ચૌહાણ	સ. ઓ. ડોભાડા, વડાલી	ઇડર
૧૧.	શ્રી બી. જી. મકવાણા	ના. મા. મહેસુલ, મોડાસા	મોડાસા
૧૨.	શ્રી કે. આર. ડામોર	ના. મા. પુરવઠા, મોડાસા	મોડાસા
૧૩.	શ્રી વી. બી. પટેલ	ના. મા. મ.ભો.યો., મોડાસા	મોડાસા



૧	૨	૩	૪
૧૪.	શ્રી જે. એમ. મહેતા	ના. મા. મ.ભો.પો., મોડાસા	મોડાસા
૧૫.	શ્રી જી. બી. મલેક	ના. મા. સુ., મોડાસા	મોડાસા
૧૬.	શ્રી એ. એમ. ચૌહાણ	સ. ઓ., મોડાસા	મોડાસા

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

(સહી) : અવાચ્ય,

સેક્શન અધિકારી.

## HOME DEPARTMENT

### Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 18<sup>th</sup> June, 2004.

#### Bombay Police Act, 1951.

No. GG/GUJ/04/54/BRT/1097/3735/C :- In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of section 5 of the Bombay Police Act, 1951 (Bom. XXII of 1951) and the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Police Sub Inspector (Unarmed Branch, class-III) Recruitment Rules, 2003, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Police Sub Inspector (Unarmed Branch, Class-III) Recruitment (Second Amendment) Rules, 2004.
2. In the Police Sub Inspector (Unarmed Branch, Class-III) Recruitment Rules, 2003 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules) in rule 2 in clause (a) for the words "Police Sub Inspector Recruitment Board" the words "Gujarat Subordinate Services Selection Board" shall be substituted.
3. In the said rules, in Rule 2 in clause (b) for the words "the selection Board constituted under rule 165 (i)(b) of Gujarat Police Manual, 1975 (Part-I)" the words "Gujarat Subordinate Services Selection Board" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**A. D. CHAVDA,**

Under Secretary to Government.

## HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT

### NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4<sup>th</sup> June, 2004.

#### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GP/45/KRV/1480/265/CH :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, recruitment rules prescribed here before except things done or omitted to the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the posts of Assistant Director of Medical Services, Class I, Employees State Insurance Scheme, namely :-



1. These rules may be called the Assistant Director of Medical Services Class I Employees' State Insurance Scheme, Recruitment Rules, 2004.
2. Appointment to the post of Assistant Director of Medical Services, Class I, Employees' State Insurance Scheme shall be made either.
  - (A) by promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons working as Insurance Medical Officer, Class I or Specialist Class I in the Gujarat Employees' State Insurance Scheme and who possess the qualifications and experience as specified in Rule-3 or,
  - (B) by direct selection.
3. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rules 2, a candidate shall :-
  - (a) not be more than 35 years of age.
  - (b) Posses-
    - (i) a Degree in M.B.B.S. of recognised University established by law in India or any other qualification specified in the first or second schedules appended to the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956, as amended from time to time;
    - (ii) a post graduate degree in any branch of Medical Science,
    - (iii) about five years experience as Insurance Medical Officer, Class I, under Employees' State Insurance Scheme, Gujarat State in the Government Medical Institution or in the Health Services or Medical Services of the State Government;
    - (iv) possess the basic knowledge of the computer application equivalent to course on contcopis (CCC) of Department of Electronic Accreditation of Computer Courses (DOEACC) Society or of the level as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time
    - (v) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati and Hindi:

Provided that upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Service Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules 1967, as amended from time to time:

Provided Further that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate possessing Examination good qualification or experience or both.
4. A candidate appointed by direct selection shall be on probation for a period of two years.
5. A candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to pass an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government in that behalf.
6. The selected candidate shall be required to register himself under the Gujarat Medical Council Act, 1967 before joining the post if he is not already so registered.
7. A Candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to undergo preservice training if any, as may be prescribed by the Government.
8. A candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**D. R. MUNSHI,**  
Under Secretary to Government.



## SOCIAL JUSTICE AND EMPOWERMENT (TRIBAL DEVELOPMENT) DEPARTMENT

## NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 18<sup>th</sup> June, 2004.

## CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. NAV/1599-415/KH :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the posts of Social Welfare Officer, House Master, Government Backward Class Boys Hostel and Lady Superintendent, Government Backward Class Girls Hostel, Ashramshala Adhikari, Training Officer and Chitnis Class II under the Commissionerate of Tribal Development, Gujarat State namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Social Welfare Officer, House Master, Lady Superintendent, Ashramshala Adhikari, Training Officer and Chitnis under the Commissionerate of Tribal Development Recruitment Rules, 2001.
2. Appointment to the post of Social Welfare Officer, House Master, Lady Superintendent, Ashramshala Adhikari, Training Officer and Chitnis under the Commissionerate of Tribal Development shall be made either;-
  - (a) by promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons who have worked for not less than seven years in the cadre of Office Superintendent, Assistant Social Welfare Officer, Warden, Assistant Lady Superintendent, Warden-cum-Superintendent, Vigilance Inspector, Project Officer, Auditor Senior Auditor, Loan Recovery Inspector, Planning Assistant, Accountant, Office Superintendent-cum-Auditor, Deputy Mamlatdar under the Commissionerate of Tribal Development, Gujarat State; and who have passed the prescribed Department examination for promotion for the post of Social Welfare Officer :

Provided that where the appointing authority is satisfied that a person having the experience specified above is not available for promotion and that it is necessary in the public interest to fill up a post by promotion having experience for a lesser period, it may for reasons to be recorded in writing. Promote such person who possesses experience of a period of not less than two thirds of the period specified above, or

- (b) by direct selection.
3. The appointment by promotion and direct selection shall be made in the ratio of 2:1.
4. To be eligible for appointment to the posts mentioned in rule 2 by direct selection a candidate shall -
  - (a) be not less than 28 years and not be more than 33 years of age.
  - (b) Possess -
    - (i) A bachelor degree at least in second class in Arts, Science, Commerce, Law or Agriculture with a Diploma in Social Work or Social Welfare or Social Service Administration obtained from a University established by law in India or an Institution recognized by Government and three years experience in Social Work or Social Welfare or Social Service Administration after obtaining a bachelor degree; or
    - (ii) A post graduate degree in Social Welfare or Rural Studies of a University established by law in India;
    - (iii) Possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati and Hindi :

Provided that preference may be given to a candidate having an experience of an administration in Social Service and who have possess the knowledge of computer :



Provided further that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate having exceptionally good qualification or experience or both :

Provided further that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a

candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967.

5. A candidate appointed by direct selection shall be on probation for a period of two years.
6. A selected candidate shall be required to undergo such training as may be prescribed by the Government.
7. The selected candidate shall be required to pass the departmental examination and an examination in Gujarati or Hindi or both in accordance with rules made by the Government in that behalf.
8. A candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to furnish a Security and Surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

**P. B. CHAUDHARY,**

Deputy Secretary to Government of Gujarat.

#### URBAN DEVELOPMENT AND URBAN HOUSING DEPARTMENT

##### NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 19<sup>th</sup> June, 2004.

#### Constitution of India.

No. GH/V/67 of 2004/TPV/102000/1873/V :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Town Planning and Valuation Department (conditions of service) Relating to Clerk, Junior Clerk, Clerk-cum-Typist Departmental Examination Rules, 1976, namely :-

2. These rules may be called the Gujarat Town Planning and Valuation Department (conditions of service relating to Clerk, Junior Clerk, Clerk-cum-Typist Departmental Examination) (Amendment) Rules, 2004.
3. In these rules unless the context otherwise required—
  - (a) "Appendix" means an Appendix Appended to these rules.
  - (b) "Appointed date" means the date on which these rules shall come into force.
  - (c) "candidate" means a person who is working as Clerk, Junior Clerk, Clerk-cum-Typist and Typist in the Town Planning and Valuation Department.
  - (d) "Departmental Examination" means the Departmental Examination specified in Appendix- "A".
  - (e) "Clerk, Junior Clerk, Clerk-cum-Typist and Typist" means a person appointed as Clerk, Junior Clerk, Clerk-cum-Typist and Typist by direct selection or promotion in the Town Planning and Valuation Department.
  - (f) "Specified chances" means the number of chances specified in these rules in which a person is required to pass the relevant examinations;
  - (g) "Specified period" means the period specified under these rules within which a person is required to pass the relevant Examination.
  - (h) "Board" means The Gujarat Subordinate Services Selection Board, Gandhinagar.



4. In the Gujarat Town planning and Valuation Department (Conditions of service relating to Clerk, Junior Clerk, Clerk-cum-Typist Departmental Examination) Rules, 1976 (hereinafter referred to as "the said rules") for rule 8 (1), (3) and Rule 9 with Appendix-B the following shall be substituted, namely :-

"8. (1) Every year The Gujarat Subordinate Services Selection Board, Gandhinagar, shall hold the Departmental Examination ordinarily once in a year.

(3) The Gujarat Subordinate Services Selection Board, Gandhinagar, shall notify the date and place of the examination."

"9. A Clerk, Junior Clerk, Clerk-cum-Typist or Typist who desires to appear at the departmental examination under these rules shall send his application for admission as a candidate for the examination to The Gujarat Subordinate Services Selection Board, Gandhinagar, in the form specified in Appendix "B" through his concerned Chief Town Planner at least 60 days before the date of commencement of the examination, which shall be announced by the Gujarat Subordinate Services Selection Board, Gandhinagar, not less than 3 months prior to it. The concerned Chief Town Planner shall scrutinize the application with regard to his eligibility for appearing at the examination and forward it to the Gujarat Subordinate Services Selection Board, Gandhinagar. The Gujarat Subordinate Services Selection Board, Gandhinagar" shall admit the candidate to the Examination on the basis of the certificate given by the concerned Chief Town Planner that he is eligible to appear at the examination, if the applicant subsequently decides not to appear in examination, he shall give an intimation thereof through the concerned Chief Town Planner to the Board alongwith reasons, atleast 30 days before the date commencement of the examination. In the event of any candidate failing to appear at an examination after having enlisted his name as a candidate, he shall be deemed to have lost once chance to pass the examination :

Provided that the Board may condone the failure on the part of any candidate to give intimation as aforesaid and the consequences arising therefrom if the Gujarat Subordinate Service Selection Board is satisfied that the candidate had failed to give intimation within time for reasons beyond his control.

#### APPENDIX-B

(See Rule 11)

Application for appearing at the Departmental Examination to be held by Secretary, Gujarat Subordinate Services Selection Board, Gandhinagar.

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 19<sup>th</sup> June, 2004.

#### Constitution of India.

No. GH/V/68 of 2004/TPV/102000/1873/V :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Town Planning and Valuation Department (conditions of service) Relating to Planning Assistant's Departmental Examination Rules, 1976, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Town Planning and Valuation Department (conditions of service relating to Planning Assistant's Departmental Examination) (Amendment) Rules, 2004.

2. In these rules unless the context otherwise required—

(a) "Appendix" means an Appendix Appended to these rules.

(b) "Appointed date" means the date on which these rules shall come into force.

(c) "candidate" means a person who is working as Planning Assistant in the Town Planning and Valuation Department.

(d) "Departmental Examination" means the Departmental Examination specified in Appendix- "A".



- (e) "Planning Assistant" means a person appointed as Junior Assistant, Planning Assistant or Architectural Assistant either Promotion or by direct selection in the Town Planning and Valuation Department.
- (f) "Specified chances" means the number of chances specified in these rules in which a person is required to pass the relevant examinations;
- (g) "Specified period" means the period specified in these rules within which a person is required to pass the relevant Examination.
- (h) "Board" means The Gujarat Subordinate Services Selection Board, Gandhinagar".
3. In the Gujarat Town planning and Valuation Department (Conditions of service relating to Planning Assistant's Departmental Examination) Rules, 1976 (hereinafter referred to as "the said rules") for rule 9 (1), (3) and Rule 11 with Appendix-B the following shall be substituted, namely :-
- "9. (1) The Gujarat Subordinate Services Selection Board, Gandhinagar, shall hold the Departmental Examination once in a year.
- (3) The Gujarat Subordinate Services Selection Board, Gandhinagar, shall notify the date and place of the examination."
11. A candidate who desires to appear at the Departmental examination under these rules shall send his application for admission as a candidate for such examination to the Gujarat Subordinate Services Selection Board, Gandhinagar, in the form specified in Appendix "B" through his concerned Chief Town Planner Gujarat State, Gandhinagar at least 60 (sixty) days before the date of commencement of the examination, which shall be announced by the Gujarat Subordinate Services Selection Board, Gandhinagar, not less than 3 (three) months prior to it. The concerned Chief Town Planner Gujarat State Gandhinagar, shall scrutinize the application with regard to his eligibility for appearing at the examination and forward it to the Gujarat Subordinate Services Selection Board, Gandhinagar. The Gujarat Subordinate Services Selection Board, Gandhinagar shall admit the candidate to the examination on the basis of the certificate given by the concerned the Chief Town Planner, Gujarat State Gandhinagar, that he is eligible to appear at the examination, if the applicant subsequently decides not to appear at the examination, he shall give intimation thereof through the concerned the Chief Town Planner to the Gujarat Subordinate Services Selection Board, Gandhinagar alongwith reasons. atleast 30 (thirty) days before the date of commencement of the examination. In the event of any candidate failing to appear at an examination after having enlisted his name as a candidate, for appearing there at, but without intimating as aforesaid, he shall be deemed to have lost once chance to pass the examination :

Provided that the Gujarat Subordinate Services Selection Board, Gandhinagar may condone the failure on the part of any candidate to give intimation as aforesaid and the consequences arising therefrom if the Gujarat Subordinate Service Selection Board is satisfied that the candidate had failed to give intimation within time for reasons beyoned his control.

#### APPENDIX-B

(See Rule 11)

Application for appearing at the Departmental Examination to be held by Secretary, Gujarat Subordinate Services Selection Board, Gandhinagar.

By Order and in the Name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**RAMAN MAHERIA,**  
Deputy Secretary to Government.



વ્યવસ્થાપક, સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

તા. ૧-૫-૨૦૦૪ થી તા. ૩૧-૫-૨૦૦૪ દરમિયાન પ્રસિધ્ધ થયેલ અસાધારણ રાજપત્રની યાદી

અનુક્રમ નંબર	અસાધારણ રાજપત્રનો નંબર	જાહેરનામાનો નંબર અને તારીખ	પ્રસિધ્ધિની તારીખ	વિભાગનું નામ
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
ભાગ-૪--એ				
૧	૩૪	જીજી-૨૦૦૪-૪૫-વિશેષ-૨ કમપ-૨૪૮૦-૨૭૫૧-ભાગ-૧-અ	૩-૫-૦૪	ગૃહ વિભાગ.
૨	૩૫	જીવીએન-૧૦૨૦૦૪(૪)-પીસીબી-૧૦૨૦૦૦-૧૩૬૮-પી	૫-૫-૦૪	વન અને પર્યાવરણ.
૩	૩૬	જીયુ-૨૦૦૪-૨૯-આઈ.ઈ.આર-૧૧૦૩-૬૦૭૩-કે	૧૭-૫-૦૪	ઉર્જા અને પેટ્રો.
૪	૩૭	જીએચઆર-૨૦૦૪-૫૫-એફએસી-૨૦૦૩-૩૮૭૯-એમ(૩)	૨૪-૫-૦૪	સ્ત્રી અને સેવાઓ

૧૧

વી. એચ. વગાણી.

શ્રેયાન વ્યવસ્થાપક,

સ. મ. મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.



©



મન્યમેવ જયતે

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV]

THURSDAY, JULY 1, 2004/ASADHA 10, 1926

[No. 27

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

ગૃહ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૧૮મી જુન, ૨૦૦૪.

મોટર વાહન અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૮૮, (સન ૧૯૮૮નો ૫૯મો અધિનિયમ).

ક્રમાંક : જીજી/૨૦૦૪/૫૮/એમવીડી/૧૦૦૪/૧૯૦૩/ખ. :- ગુજરાત સરકારને એવી ખાતરી થઈ છે કે જે. એચ. પરબિયા ટ્રાન્સપોર્ટ પ્રા. લી. માલિકીનું આ સાથે જોડેલ અનુસૂચિમાં દર્શાવેલ મોટર વાહન જાહેર જનતાના કામ માટે ખરેખર યોગ્ય જણાયેલ છે અને લોકોની સલામતીને ભયમાં મૂક્યા વિના સદરહુ વાહન ઠરાવેલ શરતો મુજબ જાહેર રસ્તા ઉપર ઉપયોગ કરી શકાશે.

હવે તેથી, ગુજરાત મોટર વાહન નિયમો-૧૯૮૮નાં નિયમ-૧૭૭ સાથે વાંચતા, મોટર વાહન અધિનિયમ-૧૯૮૮ની કલમ-૧૧૦ની પેટા કલમ-૩(બી)થી રાજ્ય સરકારને મળેલ સત્તાની રૂએ, ગુજરાત સરકાર આથી, સદરહુ વાહનને સેન્ટ્રલ મોટર વ્હીકલ ડ્રેસ. ૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ-૮૩(૧)માંથી સદરહુ વાહન જ્યાં સુધી જે. એચ. પરબિયા ટ્રાન્સપોર્ટ પ્રા. લી. માલિકીનું રહે ત્યાં સુધી અથવા સદરહુ વાહન ખરેખર કામમાં ઉપયોગમાં લેવાતું બંધ થાય ત્યાં સુધી, આ બંનેમાં જે વહેલું હોય ત્યાં સુધી, કેન્દ્ર સરકાર દ્વારા ઠરાવેલ શરતોને અધીન તેમજ નીચે ઠરાવેલ શરતો અનુસાર, મુક્તિ આપે છે :-

શરતો :-

- (૧) સદરહુ વાહન જાહેર રસ્તા ઉપર કલાકના ૩૦ કિ. મી.થી વધુ ઝડપે ચલાવી શકાશે નહીં.
- (૨) સામાન્ય ટ્રાફિક પ્રવાહને અગવડ ઉભી ન કરે તે પ્રમાણે વાહન ચલાવવાનું રહેશે.
- (૩) જાહેર હિત અને જાહેર સલામતિ જોખમાય નહિ તે રીતે વાહન હંકારવાનું રહેશે.
- (૪) રાજ્યના નક્કી કરેલા માર્ગો પર જ આ વાહન ચલાવવાનું રહેશે.



## અનુસૂચિ

અનુ ક્રમાંક	વાહનની વિગત	વાહનની ખરેખર પહોળાઈ મીટરમાં	કે.મો.વા.નિ. હેઠળ ઠરાવેલ માપ મીટરમાં	વધારાનું માપ મીટરમાં	કયા નિયમ હેઠળ મુક્તિ આપવાની થાય છે તેની વિગત.
૧.	ટીએન-૩૧ ક્યુ ૧૩૭૯ ટ્રેઈલરના ચેસીસ નં. ૦૦૧/૨૦૦૦	૩.૧૦.	૨.૬૦	૦.૫૦	કે.મો.વા.નિ. ૧૯૮૯ના નિયમ ૯૩(૧) હેઠળ.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

વિ. એમ. ચૌહાણ,  
સંયુક્ત સચિવ (વા.વ્ય.)  
ગૃહ વિભાગ.





सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV]

THURSDAY, JULY 8, 2004/ASADHA 17, 1926

[ NO. 28

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### AGRICULTURE AND CO-OPERATION DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 16<sup>th</sup> October, 1987.

#### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No.GHKKH-21/87/૧૨૮/1285/2486(2)/K.1:--In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, and in supersession of all the existing rules issued in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of the Joint Director of Agriculture, in the Gujarat Agricultural Service, Class-I, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Joint Director of Agriculture (in the Gujarat Agricultural Service) Recruitment Rules, 1987.

2. Appointment to the post of the Joint Director of Agriculture, in the Gujarat Agricultural Service, Class-I shall be made either :-

(a) by promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons working in the cadre of Deputy Director of Agriculture or District Agricultural Officer in the Gujarat Agricultural Service, Class I and who possesses B. Sc. (Agri) degree of a recognised university and who has put in about 7 year's service as Deputy Director of Agriculture or District Agricultural Officer and who has also passed the prescribed departmental examination;

or

(b) by transfer on deputation of an officer from the Gujarat Administrative Service or the Gujarat Co-operative Service,

or

(c) by direct selection

3. To be eligible for Appointment by direct Selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, a candidate shall

(a) not be more than 35 years of age;

(b) possess--

(i) a Ph.d. degree in any branch of Agriculture of a recognised university and about 5 year's experience in Agricultural Research or Agricultural education or agricultural extension Service or Soil Conservation or Agricultural Engineering or about 5 years combined experience in Agricultural research, agricultural Education, agricultural Extension Service, Soil Conservation and Agricultural Engineering;



OR

- (i) a Post Graduate degree with second class in any branch of Agriculture of a recognised university and about 7 year's experience in Agricultural Research or Agricultural Education or Agricultural Extension Service or Soil Conservation or Agricultural Engineering or about 7 year's combined experience in Agricultural Research, Agricultural Extension Service, Soil Conservation and Agricultural Engineering;

- (c) adequate knowledge of Gujarati or Hindi or both :

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a person who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967, as amended from time to time.

4. A candidate appointed by direct selection shall be on probation for a period of two years.

5. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to pass the department examination. If any, and an examination in Gujarati or Hindi or both in accordance with the rules prescribed in that behalf by the Government from time to time.

6. The candidate appointed either by promotion or by direct selection shall be required to undergo such training and pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time.

7. A candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to furnish security and Surety bonds in such forms and for such amount as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**Y. C. AMIN,**

Under Secretary to Government.

## AGRICULTURE AND CO-OPERATION DEPARTMENT

### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 21<sup>st</sup> October, 2000.

### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No.GKH/81/2000/ /1285/2486(2)/K.1:--In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Joint Director of Agriculture, (in the Gujarat Agricultural Service) Recruitment Rules, 1987, namely :--

1. These rules may be called the Joint Director of Agriculture (in the Gujarat Agricultural Service) Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2000.

2. In the Joint Director of Agriculture, (in the Gujarat Agricultural Service) Recruitment Rules, 1987 (hereinafter referred to as "the said rules"), in rule 2, in clause (a) after the letters brackets and words "B. Sc. (Agri.) Degree" the words, letters and brackets "or B.Sc. (Horticulture) or B. Tech. (Agriculture Engineering) or its equivalent" shall be inserted.

3. In the said rules, in rule 3, in clause (b), in sub-clause (i), after the words "degree in any branch of Agriculture" the words "or Horticulture or Agriculture Engineering or its equivalent degree" shall be inserted.

4. In the said rules, after rule 3, the following rule shall be inserted namely :

"3A Appointment by promotion and direct selection shall be in the ratio of 5:1 respectively."

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

(Sd) Illegible,

Under Secretary to Government.



## GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

## Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11th February, 2004.

## CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No.GS/2004/05/૧૨૮/1003/392-K.--In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Clerk in the lower division of the Subordinate Secretariat Service, Class-III Recruitment Rules, 1991, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Clerk, in the lower division of the Subordinate Secretariat Service, Class-III, Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2003.

2. In the Clerk, in the lower division of the Subordinate Secretariat Service, Class-III, Recruitment rules, 1991, after rule 4(b), the following clause shall be inserted, namely :-

“(c) Possess the basic knowledge of computer application equivalent to course on computer concepts (CCC) of Department of Electronic Accreditation of Computer Courses (DOEACC) society or of the level as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time”.

3. In the said rules, after rule 6(b) after the words “rule 4”, the following shall be inserted, namely :-

“and who has passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time”.

---

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11th February, 2004.

## CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No.GS/2004/06/૧૨૮/1003/392-K.--In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the English Typist (Subordinate Secretariat Service, Class-III) Recruitment Rules, 1991, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the English Typist (Subordinate Secretariat Service, Class-III) Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2003.

2. In the English Typist (Subordinate Secretariat Service, Class-III) Recruitment Rules, 1991, in rule 2(b), the following shall be inserted after the words “per minute in English”, namely :-

“and who has passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time”.

3. In the said rules, after rule 4(b), the following clause shall be inserted, namely :-

“(c) Possess the basic knowledge of computer application equivalent to course on computer concepts (CCC) of Department of Electronic Accreditation of Computer Courses (DOEACC) society or of the level as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time”.

---

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11th February, 2004.

## CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No.GS/2004/07/૧૨૮/1003/392-K.--In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarati Typist (Subordinate Secretariat Service, Class-III) Recruitment Rules, 1991, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarati Typist (Subordinate Secretariat Service, Class-III) Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2003.



2. In the Gujarati Typist (Subordinate Secretariat Service, Class-III) Recruitment Rules, 1991, in rule 2(b), the following shall be inserted after the words "per minute in Gujarati", namely :-

"and who has passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time".

3. In the said rules, after rule 4(b), the following clause shall be inserted, namely :-

"(c) Possess the basic knowledge of computer application equivalent to course on computer concepts (CCC) of Department of Electronic Accreditation of Computer Courses (DOEACC) society or of the level as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**MANOJ OZA,**  
Under Secretary to Government.

\_\_\_\_\_  
The Clerk in the lower division of the  
Subordinate Secretariat Service, Class-III  
Recruitment Rules, 1991-regarding.

### GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

#### Corrigendum

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 1<sup>st</sup> July, 2004

No. GS-2004-22-અરદ-1003-392-K.--In the Government Notification No. GS-2004-05-અરદ-1003-392-K, dated 11-2-2004, in rule 1, the figure should be read "2004" instead of "2003".

**MANOJ OZA,**  
Under Secretary to Government.

\_\_\_\_\_  
The English Typist (Subordinate  
Secretariat Service, Class-III) Recruitment  
Rules, 1991-regarding.

### GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

#### Corrigendum

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 1<sup>st</sup> July, 2004

No. GS-2004-23-અરદ-1003-392-K.--In the Government Notification No. GS-2004-06-અરદ-1003-392-K, dated 11-2-2004, in rule 1, the figure should be read "2004" instead of "2003".

**MANOJ OZA,**  
Under Secretary to Government.



The Gujarati Typist (Subordinate  
Secretariat Service, Class-III) Recruitment  
Rules, 1991-regarding.

**GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT****Corrigendum**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 1<sup>st</sup> July, 2004

No. GS-2004-24-ભરત-1003-392-K.--In the Government Notification No. GS-2004-07-ભરત-1003-392-K, dated 11-2-2004, in rule 1, the figure should be read "2004" instead of "2003".

**MANOJ OZA,**  
Under Secretary to Government.

ગૃહ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૨૯મી જૂન, ૨૦૦૪.

ક્રમાંક : જીજી/૨૦૦૪/૫૯/ફસલ/૧૦૨૦૦૩/જીઓઆઈ/૨૯-અ.--ગાંધીનગર ખાતે ગૃહ વિભાગના સીધા નિયંત્રણ હેઠળ હાલ ખાતાના વડા તરીકે કાર્યરત ન્યાય સહાયક વિજ્ઞાન પ્રયોગશાળાનું નામાભિધાન બદલીને નવું નામાભિધાન "નિયામક, ન્યાય સહાયક વિજ્ઞાનની કચેરી" અને અંગ્રેજીમાં "Directorate of Forensic Science" આથી રાખવામાં આવે છે.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

જે. આર. રાજપૂત,  
સરકારના નાયબ સચિવ.





सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV]

THURSDAY, JULY 15, 2004/ASADHA 24, 1926

No. 29

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 15th June, 2004.

No. GS-21,2004-TRS-162004-2763-GH.-In supersession of all the existing Government orders relating to the rules governing the extension of courtesies and facilities to the 'State Guests' visiting Gujarat, the Government of Gujarat is pleased to make the following rules to regulate all matters relating to the 'State Guests' visiting the State.

#### 1. Short title and application :

These rules shall be called "The Gujarat State Guests Rules 2004." These rules apply to the VVIPs/ VIPs dignitaries and officials who are treated as 'State Guests' under these rules when they visit any place in the State of Gujarat.

- (i) VVIPs/ VIPs mentioned in the list at **Annexure 'A'** to these rules shall be treated as 'State Guests' for the purposes of reception, transport, boarding and lodging when they visit any place in the State of Gujarat irrespective of the nature of their visits.
- (ii) The VIPs/ dignitaries and officials mentioned in the list at **Annexure 'B'** to these rules shall be treated as 'State Guests' for the purpose of reception, transport, boarding and lodging when their visit is at the invitation of the Government of Gujarat with the affairs pertaining to this State Government only.
- (iii) As regards Parliamentary Committees visiting Gujarat in connection with the official work concerning the expenditure on arrangements for boarding, lodging and transport will be borne



by the concerned Department. Expenditure if any, incurred on arranging meetings, conferences visit to places, reception, lunch, dinner or floral bouquet etc. will also be borne by the concerned Department. It will be the prime responsibility of the Sachivalaya Department concerned to ensure that the visit of a particular committee/commission is an official one and connected with the affairs of State Government and the guidelines issued in this regard are scrupulously followed.

Regarding Committees of Assembly of other state visiting Gujarat, they are not treated as State Guests. So Gujarat Legislative Assembly shall have to make arrangement in consultation of Collector and Concerned Department. Security will be provided as per entitle scale by Home Department under direction of Protocol.

- (iv) Any non-official who does not figure in the list at **Annexure 'A' and 'B'** shall be treated as 'State Guests' with the specific orders of the Chief Secretary, Government of Gujarat.
- (v) An official or ex-official who does not figure in the list at **Annexure 'A' and 'B'** visiting the State shall be treated as 'State Guest.' With the specific orders of the Chief Secretary, Government of Gujarat.

However, the concerned Department desires of treating any dignitary, committee, commission etc. as State Guest will ensure that such a visit is directly connected with the affairs of the state of Gujarat and is in the interest of the State, before seeking orders of the Chief Secretary/ Chief Minister, Government of Gujarat. In exceptional cases when proposal is recommended by the Minister and for administrative reason or otherwise if it is not possible to accept the same, then only in such cases final approval at the level of Chief Minister is to be obtained.

- (vi) Former Chief Minister of Gujarat State shall also be treated as State guests, in the state guest houses owned by state but situated outside the state.

## 2. **Family Members/ Party Members :**

- (i) All the members of the family (whether dependent or otherwise) and the party accompanying the following VVIPs shall be provided boarding & lodging free of charge.
  - (1) The President of India
  - (2) The Vice President of India
  - (3) The Prime Minister of India
  - (4) The Deputy Prime Minister of India (except Press & media party)

Arrangements for boarding and lodging for the security officers and the S.P.G. personnel visiting Gujarat in advance will however be made on payment basis by Home Department



and arrangement for transportation, liaison officer, boarding and lodging for press/media party will be done by Collector concerned in consultation with Information & Broadcasting Department.

- (ii) Family Members (subject to a maximum of three) accompanying the 'State Guests' mentioned in **Annexure 'A'** shall be treated as 'state Guest'.
- (iii) Family Members (subject to maximum of two) accompanying the 'State Guest' mentioned in **Annexure 'B'** shall be treated as 'State Guest'

NOTE : Family members of 'State Guest' include spouse and dependent children, unmarried daughters and parents.

3. **Personal Staff :**

- (i) The personal staff upto a maximum 2 persons accompanying the Governor and the Chief Minister of other States shall be provided lodging and boarding facilities free of cost during the stay of the Governor/ Chief Minister.
- (ii) Only one member of the personal staff accompanying the 'State Guests' mentioned in **Annexure 'C'** shall be provided lodging and boarding facilities free of cost during the period of stay of the State Guest in the State Guest Houses.
- (iii) Any personal staff accompanying the 'State Guests' mentioned in **Annexure 'B'** shall be provided lodging and boarding facilities in the State Guest Houses, subject to availability, on payment basis.

4. **Period for providing State Guest facilities :**

- (i) The following VIPs & members of their party shall be accorded 'State Guest' facilities during their entire period of stay in the State
  - (a) The President of India
  - (b) The Vice President of India
  - (c) The Prime Minister of India
  - (d) The Deputy Prime Minister of India
- (ii) For other 'State Guests', the period for providing state Guest facilities will not exceed five days for the dignitaries mentioned in **Annexure-A & B** on each occasion. Thereafter all facilities except security will be provided on payment of regular charges as in vague. However, Government will be competent to relax the provisions of this rules in suitable cases. The period shall be counted from the time of first arrival in Gujarat.

The Chief Justices of High Courts of other states will be treated as State Guests at par with the Judges of the Supreme Court of India and accordingly the Chief justices of High Courts of other States, his wife, his dependent sons and unmarried daughters will be treated as State Guests for a period of 7 days even if their visits are not on official duties of public affairs.



The Judges of High Courts of other States and one member of the family will be treated as State Guests for three calendar days when their visits are for official duties of public affairs.

The Judges of the Supreme Court of India, his wife, his dependent sons and unmarried daughters will be treated as State Guests for a period of 7 days even if their visits are not on official duties of public affairs.

5. **Reception / Seen off :**

(i) **Visits of the President, the Vice President, & the Prime Minister of India to Gujarat**

During the visits of (i) the President of India, (ii) The Vice-President of India, (iii) The Prime Minister of India to any place in Gujarat State, the reception and farewell will be arranged as per the guidelines given vide the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs letter No. 13-37-79, States, dated 8th July, 1980 (subject : courtesies to be shown to the dignitaries visiting States and Union territories) attached herewith as **Annexure- 'G'**.

(ii) **Visits of other 'State Guests' to Gujarat :**

**In Ahmedabad :** Reception and seen off will be as per Circular No. TRS/1476/4419/GH dated 18-7-1988 attached herewith as **Annexure- 'F'** in which Governors/Speakers of the Lok Sabha/Union Cabinet Ministers and dignitaries of Cabinet rank, on a visit to the State should be received and seen off in Ahmedabad by the following officers :

- (i) The Secretary of the Concerned Department
- (ii) The Collector of Ahmedabad
- (iii) A Police Officer of a rank not lower than Dy. Commissioner of Police

The other dignitaries should be received and seen off in Ahmedabad by the following officers :

- (i) Head of Department concerned or a Dy. Secretary from the Department concerned.
- (ii) A Deputy Collector (Protocol) from Ahmedabad
- (iii) A Police Officer of rank not lower than the Superintendent of Police.

The Deputy Collector (Protocol) of the Collector office Ahmedabad shall receive and see off the 'State Guest' at the time of arrival and departure at the Airport/Railway station.



**In Districts :** The Collector of the district concerned shall make appropriate arrangements to receive and see off the 'State Guests'.

As regards the dignitaries and officials who are treated as 'State Guests' by a General Administration Department (Protocol) an officer of the concerned Department shall also receive and see off the 'State Guest'. Attention is also drawn on circular No. TRS/1498/CM-45/GH dated 18-9-1998 attached herewith as **Annexure-'E'**.

#### **6. Transport :**

- (i) The State Guests shall be provided free transport.
- (ii) Ordinarily, the transport placed at the disposal of the State Guest is for his use in the town of this visit within Gujarat as per programme.  
In certain contingencies, the State Guest may have to change the programme in which case, formal permission from the General Administration Department (Protocol) shall be obtained.
- (iii) Normally, one car is provided per dignitary during the visit except the following dignitaries :

(i) The President of India	} Cars are provided according to requirements (Car Plan)
(ii) The Vice President of India	
(iii) The Prime Minister of India	
(iv) The Deputy Prime Minister of India	
(v) The Governor of other State	} Two Cars
(vi) The Chief Minister of other State	

- (iv) Where transport arrangements have been made on payment basis, the charges for the same shall be recovered before the departure of the party from the place of the visit.
- (v) In case Government Vehicle is not available, a hired vehicle shall be provided to a "State Guest". The Manager, Government Transport Service in Gandhinagar / Ahmedabad and the Collector concerned in district shall ensure that a hired vehicle so provided is in good condition and the driver of the same is security cleared.

#### **7. Boarding :**

The State Guests shall be provided free boarding, during the period of entitlement as 'State Guest'. The items from the Standard Menu will be provided to the occupants.

If during his stay in the State, a State Guest wishes to entertain some of his own guests, the expenses on such entertainment will be met by him.

#### **8. Lodging arrangements :**

- (i) Lodging arrangements for the State Guests will be made in the State Guest Houses and Circuit Houses in the Districts, Arrangements for certain dignitaries may be made in Raj Bhavan at Gandhinagar subject to the approval of the Governor of Gujarat.
- (ii) In case the 'State Guest' desires to stay beyond the entitled duration then, subject to availability of rooms and with the prior approval of the General Administration Department, rooms on direct payment basis will be made available as per prescribed rates in force.
- (iii) Subject to approval of the Chief Secretary accommodation for a 'State Guest' may be arranged in a good hotel in special circumstances.

#### **9. Other Arrangements :**

- (i) Arrangements regarding reception, farewell, transport, accommodation and security for the VIPs / dignitaries enlisted at **Annexure 'A' & 'B'** will be looked after by the Protocol Division in the General Administration Department.



- (ii) Arrangements for dignitaries / officials who are terated as State Guest under Rule 1(iii) & 1 (iv) (v) shall be made by the nodal Department / Offices Sponsoring. Expenditure on arrangements on such visits shall also be borne by the concerned Department / Office.
- (iii) Regarding Parliamentary Committee visit, Gujarat Protocol division will issues instruction for providing security only as per entitle scale.

**10. Telephone / STD / Trunk Calls / STD facilities :**

- (i) The following State Guest shall be provided with full telephone facilities free of charge.
  - (a) The President of India
  - (b) The Vice President of India
  - (c) The Prime Minister
  - (d) The Deputy Prime Minister
- (ii) The State Guests mentioned in **Annexure-‘D’** will be provided the facility of the STD & trunk calls only for official purpose free of charge.
- (iii) All ‘State Guests’ will be provided facility of local calls free of charge.
- (iv) The facilities for STD / trunk calls shall be provided to other guests on payment basis.
- (v) Trunk calls and STD calls shall be booked through the telephone operator on duty who shall enter all trunk calls, STD in a separate register maintained for the purpose.

**12. Security :**

The State Guests will be provided with required Pilot, Escort security by the Director General of Police as per the instructions issued by the Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India and the State Government on the subject, from time to time.

**13. Relaxation :**

The State Government may in the circumstances of each case relax any of the provisions of these Rules relating to composition of entourage of a particular State Guest and party and their duration of stay in Gujarat.

**These rules will come into force with immediate effect.**

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**P. K. LAHERI,**  
Chief Secretary to Govt. of Gujarat.

**ANNEXURE ‘A’**

**( STATE GUESTS ) vide Rule 1 (i)**

1. President of India
2. Vice-President of India
3. Prime Minister of India
4. The Governor and Lieutenant Governor of the States in India.
5. Deputy Prime Minister of India
6. Chief Justice and Judges of Supreme Court of India
7. Speaker & Dy. Speaker of the Lok Sabha / Dy. Chairman, Rajya Sabha
8. Cabinet Ministers / Ministers of State / Dy. Ministers and Parliamentary Secretaries to the Government of India and the State Governments in India
9. Chief Ministers of other States & Union Territories
10. Deputy Chairman, Member, Planning Commission



11. Leader of Opposition in Rajya Sabha
12. Leader of Opposition in Lok Sabha
13. Former President of India / Former Vice-President of India
14. Former Prime Minister
15. Former Speaker of Lok Sabha
16. Former Governors and Lieutenant Governors
17. Former Chief Ministers of All States in India including Gujarat State.
18. Dy. Chief Ministers of other States
19. Chief Justices of High Courts of other States
20. Chairmen of Legislative Councils of other States
21. The Speakers of Legislative Assembly and Chairmen of the Legislative Councils of other States.

### ANNEXURE - B

(Dignitaries treated as 'State Guests' on official duty)

(Please see Rule 1 (ii))

1. Ministers, Ministers of State & Dy. Ministers of other States & Union Territories.
2. Judges of High Court of other States.
3. Leader of Opposition in the State Legislative Assembly & Council and in Union Territories.
4. Chairman & Members of the Union Public Service Commission
5. Secretaries to the Government of India, Officers holding equivalent rank in the Government of India and Chief Secretaries of other States.
6. Deputy Chairman, State Legislative council.
7. Deputy Speaker, State Legislative Assembly, The Government Chief Whips/Dy. Chief Whips.
8. Attorney General of India.
9. Cabinet Secretary.
10. Comptroller and Auditor General of India.
11. Chief Election Commissioner and Election Commissioners of Union.
12. Secretary to the President visiting independently.
13. Secretary to the Vice President visiting independently.
14. Secretary to the Prime Minister visiting independently.
15. Secretary, Rajya Sabha / Secretary General, Lok Sabha.
16. solicitor General and Additional Solicitor General.
17. The Chairman khadi & Village Industries Commission.
18. Chairman, Vice Chairman & Members, National Human Right Commission.
19. Chairman, Vice Chairman & Members, National Commission for Backward Classes.
20. Chairman, Vice Chairman & Members, National Minority Commission.
21. Chairman, Vice Chairman & Members, National Women Commission.
22. Chairman, Vice Chairman & Members, National Commission for Scheduled Areas & Scheduled Tribes.
23. Chairman, Vice Chairman & Members, National Commission for Safai Karmachari.
24. Non officials having equivalent Status of Cabinet Secretary, Government of India.



**ANNEXURE 'C'**

[(See rule (3))]

(Accompanying Staff)

- 1 Chief Justice of Supreme court and Judges of Supreme court
2. Speaker and deputy Speaker of Lok Sabha
- 3 Deputy chairman of Rajya Sabha
- 4 Union Cabinet Ministers and Ministers of State
- 5 Deputy Chairman, Planning commission
- 6 Leaders of Opposition in Rajya Sabha and Lok Sabha
- 7 Chief Justice of other High Court
- 8 Chairman, Legislative Council of other State
- 9 Speaker, Legislative Assembly of other State.

**ANNEXURE 'D'**

[(See rule (10))]

(Trunk Call &amp; STD Facilities)

- 1 Deputy Prime Minister of India
2. Chief Justice & Judges Supreme Court
- 3 Speaker and deputy Speaker of Lok Sabha
- 4 Deputy Chairman of Rajya Sabha
- 5 Union Cabinet Ministers and Ministers of State
- 6 Governor of other State
- 7 Chief Ministers of other State
- 8 Deputy Chairman, Planning Commission
- 9 Leaders of Opposition in Rajya Sabha/Lok Sabha
- 10 Former President and Vice President of India
- 11 Former Prime Minister
- 12 Chief Justice of other High Court of other States.
- 13 Chairman, Legislative Council of other State
- 14 Speaker, Legislative Assembly of other State
- 15 Attorney General of India
- 16 Cabinet Secretary
- 17 Comptroller and Auditor General of India
- 18 Chief Election Commissioner and Election Commissioner of Union
- 19 Former Speakers of Lok Sabha



## ANNEXURE : 'E'

[(See rule 5 (ii))]

**Courtesies to be Shown  
to the VIPs-Instructions  
regarding showing respect  
towards VIPs.--**

**GOVERNMENT OF GUJARAT**

General Administration Department

Circular No. TRS-1498-CM-45-GH,

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, Dated the 18-09-1998.

Ref: Circular No. TRS-1476-4419-GH, Dated 18-07-1988 of this department.

**Circular**

The Department Issues required instructions to the principal Secretary /Additional Secretary /Secretary to remain present at the place of arrival and departure of the Cabinet Ministers of the Central Government, the Governors of other States, Speaker of the Parliament and the Office bearers of the rank of the Cabinet etc. during the programme of their visit of the Gujarat State.

2. General instructions are issued in this reference vide Circular No. TRS-1476-4419-GH, Dated 18-7-1988.

3. These orders are in force at present, though when the Cabinet Ministers, as well as other VIPs visit the Gujarat State, the Principal Secretary/Additional Chief Secretary/Secretaries of the concerned department do not remain present at the time of VIPs, arrival /departure. and the Government has noticed it that they send Junior Officers.

4. When these VIPs visit the Gujarat State, it is necessary to make proper consultation with them regarding issues related with concerned department and a meeting may be arrange at proper level if it found necessary. It is also residing to average tours of such VIPs where projects having States interest may be including in their touring programme. Thus the visit of such VIPs may be very fruitful and useful regarding the disposal of the issue of the State Government, Keeping in the view, the above mentioned subject, following instructions are being now issued to all concerned after careful consideration.

5 The following officers must remain present at the place of arrival and departure of the Governors of other States, the Speaker of the Lok Sabha, the Cabinet Ministers of the Central Government and other dignitaries having rank of Cabinet Minister when they visit of Gujarat State during their arrival/Departure for other programmes.

- (1) The Principal Secretary /Additional Chief Secretary /Secretary of the Concerned Department.
- (2) The Collector, Ahmedabad.
- (3) The Police Officer of a rank not lower than Deputy Commissioner.

6. Further it is necessary to appoint an liaison officer of high rank of the concerned department who will accompany during the tour of such VIPs at the time of their visit of this State, As well it is also necessary to organize at tour, giving them full coopertion and avail necessary information.

7 When the VIPs other than mention above, visit the Gujarat State, following officer shall remain present to welcome and send off them :

- (1) The Head of the Department or the Deputy Secretary of the concerned Department.
- (2) Deputy Collector of the Collectorate of Ahmedabad (Protocol)
- (3) A Police Officer of the rank not lower than Superintendent of Police



8 It is hereby instructed to all the concerned to comply above said instruction strictly. The Principal Secretary /Additional Chief Secretary /Secretary of the all department shall issue proper instruction to their subordinate concerned officers to comply all the instructions strictly.  
please acknowledge the circular.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

Sd/-

Additional Chief Secretary, G. A. D.  
Govt. of Gujarat,

**ANNEXURE : 'F'**

[(See rule 5 (ii)]

**Courtesies to be Shown  
to the VIPs-Instructions  
regarding**

**GOVERNMENT OF GUJARAT**

No. TRS-1476-4419-GH,

General Administration Department

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, Dated the 18-07-1988.

**Circular**

The question of receiving and seeing off, at Ahmedabad, Governors/Lt. Governors/speaker of the Lok Sabha/Union Cabinet Ministers /Union Ministers of State/Union Deputy Minister/Dy. Speaker of the Lok Sabha/Dy. Chairman of the Rajya Sabha, on their visits to the State was considered by the Government in the past and accordingly delated instructions were issued vide D. O. letter of even number dated the 8th July, 1976 by the chief Secretary to all the concerned like Secretaries to all Departments of Secretariat, D.G. P., Ahmedabad, etc.

2. The orders issued are in force at present even then a need has been arisen to reiterate them as some of the offices/officers are facing much difficulties in absence of the instructions readily available; hence it becomes necessary to bring all the instructions in this connection to the notice of all concerned. The instructions are reiterated as follows :-

3. Governors/Speaker of the Lok Sabha/Union Cabinet Ministers and dignitaries of Cabinet rank, on a visit to the State should be received and seen off in Ahmedabad by the following officers :

- (1) The Secretary of the Concerned Department
- (2) The Collector of Ahmedabad
- (3) A Police Officer of the rank not lower than Dy. Commissioner of Police

4 The other dignitaries should be received and seen off in Ahmedabad by the following Officers :

- (1) Head of Department concerned or a Dy. Secretary from the Department Concerned
- (2) A Deputy Collector (Protocol) from Ahmedabad
- (3) A Police Officer of rank not lower than Superintendent of Police

5 The details of the programme in each case will be communicated by the General Administration Department as usual. The D.G. P. and I. G. P. and the Commissioner of Police, Ahmedabad City should also ensure that Complimentary Guards are provided to the V.I.Ps in accordance with the instructions issued by the D. G. P. and I.G.P. in his circular No. SB-76-739, DATED THE 24th June, 1976 and changes therein from time to time.

All the concerned are requested to adhere to the instructions scrupulously.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**S. L. VERMA,**

Secretary to Government G.A.D.



**ANNEXURE- 'G'**

[See Rule 5(i)]

Letter No. 13/37/79/States, dated the 8th July, 1980.

**COURTESIES TO BE SHOWN TO VIPs ON THEIR VISITS TO STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES****1. PRESIDENT**

1.1 The President's visits are classified as public, official and private.

1.2 Detailed instructions in respect of each visit are issued by the President's Secretariat indicating the nature of the visit ceremonials to be observed including guard of honour, etc. The following instructions should be observed subject to such detailed instructions.

1.3 **Public Visits :-** The President should be received on arrival and seen off at the time of departure by the Governor, Chief Minister, Chief Secretary to the State Government and the Inspector General of Police, or, if the visit is to a Union territory, by the corresponding functionaries of the Union Territory. The Mayor and Shariff, if any, of the town visited should also be among those who receive and see off the President.

1.4 Honourary personal staff, senior officers (Central as well as State) and prominent non-officials at the place visited may be invited to the present on such occasions. In addition, foreign Consular representatives, if any, stationed at the place visited should be invited.

1.5 **Official visits :** If the visit is to the capital of a State, the arrangements for the reception and farewell will be the same as those mentioned in paras 1.3 and 1.4 except that the foreign Consular representatives need not be invited and the number of other invitees may be kept to the minimum. If, for any reason, the Chief Minister is unable to be present on arrival or departure of the President, one of the Senior Cabinet Ministers should be deputed instead.

1.6 If the visit is to a place other than the State Capital, the President should be received on arrival and seen off on departure by the Chief Minister or a Minister nominated by the State Government, the Commissioner or Deputy Commissioner and the Deputy Inspector General of Police or Superintendent of Police having jurisdiction at that place. The Mayor, if any of the town visited should also be among those who receive and see off the President.

1.7 **Private visits :** The President should be received and seen off by the Chief Secretary and the Inspector General or Commissioner of Police at the State Capital and the Commissioner or Deputy Commissioner and Deputy Inspector General or Superintendent of Police at other places. There will be no ceremonials on such occasions and other officers and non-officials need not be present.

**2. VICE-PRESIDENT**

2.1 **Official Visit :** If the visit is to a State Capital the Vice President should be received by the Governor, the Chief Minister, the Mayor, the Chief Secretary and the Inspector General of Police.

2.2 If the visit is to a town outside the State Capital, the Vice President should be received and seen off by the Chief Minister or a Minister nominated by him. The President of the local Zila Parishad, the Mayor or President of the local municipal body and the two senior most executive and police officers of the district.

2.3 The above provisions will also apply in regard to the departure of the Vice President.

2.4 Of the Vice President is making a transit halt either at the State Capital or any other place in the State, one executive and one police officer deputed by the State Government may be present to render such assistance as may be necessary.

2.5 **Private Visits :** One executive and one police officer only should be present on arrival and departure to render necessary assistance.



**2.6 Guard of Honour :** There should be no Guard of Honour or ceremonial without prior clearance from the Vice President's Secretariat, whether the visit is official or private.

### **3. Primie Minister**

**3.1 Official Visit :** If the visit is to a State Capital, the Prime Minister should be received by the Governor, the Chief Minister, the Mayor, the Chief Secretary and the Inspector General of Police. Members of the State of the State Council of Ministers or other officers (except those who have specific duties to perform) need not be present.

**3.2** If the visit is to a town outside the State Capital, the Chief Minister or a Minister nominated by the State Government, The President of the local Zila Parishad and the Mayor or President of the Local Municipal Body and the two senior most executive and police officers of the district only should be present to receive the Prime Minister. In particular, the Governor need not be present.

**3.3** The above provisions will apply also in regard to the departure of the Prime Minister.

**3.4** If the Prime Minister is making a transit halt at a State Capital, the Chief Minister may, if he so desires be present though it should normally not be necessary for the Governor to be present unless the P.M. ...the Governor wish to have a few minutes talk with each other. One executive and one police officer deputed by the State Government may be present to render such assistance as may be necessary.

**3.5** If the Prime Minister is making a transit halt in a town outside the state Capital, there is no need for the Chief Minister or any other Minister to be present. One executive and one police officer of the district only should be present.

**3.6 Private Visits :** It is not necessary for the Governor or the Chief Minister to be present unless the Prime Minister or the Governor or the Chief Minister wish to have a few minutes talk with each other. One Executive and one Police officer only should be present on arrival and departure to render necessary assistance.

**3.7 Guard of Honour :** There should be no Guard of Honour or ceremonial without prior clearance from the Prime Minister's Secretariat, whether the visit is official or private.

**3.8 Carcade :** The official carcade both at official and private visits of the Prime Minister should be as short as possible. Members of the Prime Minister's party should be accommodated three to a car. Under no circumstances should cars of State Minister, officials and other non-officials be tagged on to the carcade.

### **4. GOVERNORS/LT. GOVERNORS/SPEAKER OF THE LOK SABHA, UNION CABINET MINISTERS, MINISTERS OF STATE, DEPUTY MINISTERS AND DEPUTY SPEAKER OF THE LOK SABHA/DEPUTY CHAIRMAN, RAJYA SABHA**

**4.1 Official Visits :** An Officer should be deputed by the State Government to receive the dignitary on arrival and see him off at the time of departure. It is no necessary to make such arrangements if the dignitary arrives or departs by night air service or makes a transit halt. If, however, the dignitary wishes to be met by an officer of the State Government when he travels by night air service or in transit or desires any facilities such as transport to be provided, arrangements may be made by the State Government accordingly if the arrangements are specifically indicated in the tour programme.

### **5. ACCOMMODATION AND TRANSPORT**

**5.1** During the visit of the President, Vice President and Prime Minister, accommodation and transport to the extent necessary should be provided by the State Government concerned, irrespective of the nature of the visit.

**5.2** In the cases of other dignitaries, such facilities may be provided according to the rules of the State Government. If any such facility is to be paid for according to these rules, particularly in the case of private visits, the charges will be paid by the dignitary concerned.

**5.3** In the functions organized in connecton with the visits of VIPs austerity should be observed and lavish and wasteful expenditure on hospitality should be avoided.



**6. GENERAL**

6.1 Detailed instructions regarding the presence of the Officers of the Army, Navy and Air Force at the place of arrival and departure of different dignitaries are issued by the Ministry of defence.

6.2 The above instructions do not apply to officials who have specific duties to perform at the place at arrival or departure of any dignitary in connection with the arrangements or for protection and security. Such officials should remain present at that place irrespective of the nature of the visit.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**J. L. PATEL,**

Deputy Secretary to the Government of Gujarat.

**HOME DEPARTMENT****Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 13th July, 2004.

**CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.**

No. G.S.S.1176/5104/F:-In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf except things done or omitted to be done before such supersession the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Director, Sainik Welfare and Resettlement in the General State Service, Class I, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Director, Sainik Welfare and Resettlement, Class I Recruitment Rules, 2003.

2. Appointment to the post of Director, Sainik Welfare and Resettlement in General State Service, Class I shall be made either-

(a) by promotion of a person from amongst District, Sainik Welfare and Resettlement Officers Class I who shall be a retired military officer not below the rank of Lieutenant Colonel or its equivalent rank from Navy or Air Force, on the Principal of Selectivity framed under Rule 11(3)(a) in Gujarat Civil Service classifications and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967, as amended from time to time, or

(b) by direct selection from a panel of names recommended by the Directorate General Resettlement, Government of India, New Delhi.

3. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, a candidate shall-

(i) not be more than 56 years of age.

(ii) be a retired Brigadier or colonel or a person of equivalent rank from the Navy or Air Force.

Provided that preference shall be given to a candidate who shall have-

(a) knowledge of accounts and having interest in the Welfare of ex-servicemen.

(c) ability to operate Computer/Programmes.

Provided further that if a suitable candidate of the rank mentioned above is not available a candidate of the rank of (Retired) Lieutenant Colonel or its equivalent rank from the Navy or Air Force shall be considered.

4. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be on probation for a period of six months.

5. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form for such period and for such amount as may be prescribed by the Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**(Sd/-) Illegible,**

Joint Secretary to Government.



## Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 9th July, 2004.

## CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. G.Y/08/BRT/2002/1849/E.-In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Electro Encephalogram Technician, Class III in the subordinate services of Directorate of Medical services, namely:-

(1) These rules may be called the Electro Encephalogram Technician, Class III (in the subordinate services at Directorate of Medical Services) Recruitment Rules, 2004.

(2) Appointment to the post of Electro Encephalogram Technician, Class III shall be made by direct selection.

(3) To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the mentioned in rule 2, a candidate shall-

(a) not be more than 30 years of age;

(b) possess-

a bachelor's degree in Science of a University established by law in India or a deemed University as provided in section 3 of the University Grant commission Act, 1956 and diploma in Radio Engineering or wireless of a recognized board;

(c) have two years experience in maintenance and recording of Electro Encephalogram equipment;

(d) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati and /or Hindi and English;

(e) possess the basic knowledge of computer application equivalent to course on computer concepts (c.c.c.) of Department of Electronic Accreditation of Computer Courses (DOEACC) Society or of the level as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time.

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of candidate who possess exceptionally good qualification or experience or both.

Provided further that the upper age limit may be relaxed also in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967.

Provided further that preference will be given to a person holding Diploma in Electro Encephalogram Technology/Diploma in Neuropsychology/Bachelor in Electro Encephalogram Technology.

4. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be on probation for a period of one year.

5. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to pass an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government.

6. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall have to undergo such training and pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.

7. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form for such period and for such amount as may be prescribed by the Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**D. R. MUNSHI,**

Under Secretary to the Government.





सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV]

THURSDAY, JULY 22, 2004/ASADHA 31, 1926

[ No. 30

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### HOME DEPARTMENT (Spl.)

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 1st July, 2004.

#### INDIAN OFFICIAL SECRET ACT, 1923.

No.GG/60/2004/SBI/OSA/102003/5337 :- Whereas in the opinion of the Government of Gujarat, Information with respect to, or the destruction or the obstruction of or interference with the place specified in the schedule appended hereto, would be useful to an enemy :-

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-clause (d) of clause (8) of Section 2 of the Indian Official Secrets Act, 1923 (XIX of 1923), read with Government of India, Notification Ministry of Home Affairs, No. 21/20/62/Poll(I) dated the 4th May, 1963, the Government of Gujarat hereby declares with effect on and from the date of publication of this notification, the said place, to be 'prohibited places' for the purposes of the said Act, and directs that copies of this notification in English and Gujarati be affixed to the said place.

Nothing contained in this notification shall apply to :-

1. The members of the police force belonging to this State.
2. The members of the Army Navy or Air force of the Union.
3. Persons employed in the aforesaid prohibited places and
4. Salaried magistrates.

#### SCHEDULE

Survey No. Name of the places and the description of Boundaries of the places.

Sr. No.	Name of Installation	Address	Survey No. and area	Boundaries
1	LPG Bottling Plant at Village Piludra. Ta. Ankleshwar, Dist. Bharuch of Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Ltd.,	At Village Piludra, Ta. Ankleshwar Dist. Bharuch.	Survey No. 9/1, 9/2, 9/3-44,45. Area : 21 Ht- 18 AR, 25 Sq-Mt.	North : Village Adol 5 Km. in North South : Panoli Pilodra Road. East : Survey No. 38, 42 & 43 West : Survey No. 8 and Village Pilodra.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. S. PATEL,

Joint Secretary to Government of Gujarat,



## ગૃહ વિભાગ

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૧૫મી જુલાઈ, ૨૦૦૪.

મોટર વાહન અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૮૮ (સન ૧૯૮૮નો ૫૯મો અધિનિયમ).

ક્રમાંક : જીજી/૨૦૦૪/૬૧/એમવીડી/૧૦૨૦૦૪/૨૦૭૫/ખ :- ગુજરાત સરકારને એવી ખાતરી થઈ છે કે ગૌતમ ફેઈટ પ્રા. લી. ગાંધીધામ માલિકીનું આ સાથે જોડેલ અનુસૂચિમાં દર્શાવેલ મોટર વાહન જાહેર જનતાના કામ માટે ખરેખર યોગ્ય જણાયેલ છે અને લોકોની સલામતીને ભયમાં મૂક્યા વિના સદરહુ વાહન ઠરાવેલ શરતો મુજબ જાહેર રસ્તા ઉપર ઉપયોગ કરી શકાશે.

હવે તેથી, ગુજરાત મોટર વાહન નિયમો-૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ-૧૭૭ સાથે વાંચતાં, મોટર વાહન અધિનિયમ-૧૯૮૮ની કલમ-૧૧૦ની પેટા-કલમ-૩(બી)થી રાજ્ય સરકારને મળેલ સત્તાની રૂએ, ગુજરાત સરકાર આથી, સદરહુ વાહનને સેન્ટ્રલ મોટર વ્હીકલ રૂલ્સ, ૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ-૮૩(૧)માંથી સદરહુ વાહન જ્યાં સુધી ગૌતમ ફેઈટ પ્રા. લી. માલિકીનું રહે ત્યાં સુધી અથવા સદરહુ વાહન ખરેખર કામમાં ઉપયોગમાં લેવાતું બંધ થાય ત્યાં સુધી, આ બંન્નેમાં જે વહેલું હોય ત્યાં સુધી, કેન્દ્ર સરકાર ધ્વારા ઠરાવેલ શરતોને અધિન તેમજ નીચે ઠરાવેલ શરતો અનુસાર, મુકિત આપે છે.

શરતો :

- (૧) સદરહુ વાહન જાહેર રસ્તા ઉપર કલાકના ૩૦ કિ. મી. થી વધુ ઝડપે ચલાવી શકાશે નહિ.
- (૨) સામાન્ય ટ્રાફિક પ્રવાહને અગવડ ઉભી ન કરે તે પ્રમાણે વાહન ચલાવવાનું રહેશે.
- (૩) જાહેરહિત અને જાહેર સલામતિ જોખમાય નહિ તે રીતે વાહન હંકારવાનું રહેશે.
- (૪) રાજ્યના નક્કી કરેલ માર્ગો પર જ આ વાહન ચલાવવાનું રહેશે.

## અનુસૂચિ

ચેસીસ નંબર	માપનો	ખરેખર માપ	પરવાનગીપાત્ર	વધારાનું	કયા નિયમ હેઠળ મુકિત
એન્જીન નંબર	પ્રકાર	મીટરમાં	માપ મીટરમાં	માપ મીટરમાં	આપવાની થાય છે તેની વિગત
ટાટા ટ્રક	લંબાઈ	૧૫.૦૫	૧૮.૦૦	નીલ	
ચેસીસ નં. ૨૦૨૮.૬૦	ઉંચાઈ	૩.૦૦	૩.૮૦	નીલ	
એન્જીન નંબર ૨૦૦૪૩	પહોળાઈ	૩.૨૦	૨.૬૦	૦.૬૦	કેન્દ્રિય મો. વા. નિયમ ૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ-૮૩(૧) હેઠળ.
ટ્રેઈલરનો ચેસીસ નં. પીઈડબલ્યુ-૨૪૨/૦૪					

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૨૨મી જુલાઈ, ૨૦૦૪.

મોટર વાહન અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૮૮ (સન ૧૯૮૮નો ૫૯મો અધિનિયમ)

ક્રમાંક : જીજી/૨૦૦૪/૭૨/એમવીડી/૧૦૦૪/૨૧૦૧/ખ :- ગુજરાત સરકારને એવી ખાતરી થઈ છે કે શ્રી જયમાતાજી ટ્રાન્સપોર્ટ કંપનીનું સ્કૂટર કેરીયર કલોઝ બોડી ટ્રક માલિકીનું આ સાથે જોડેલ અનુસૂચિમાં દર્શાવેલ મોટર વાહન જાહેર જનતાના કામ માટે ખરેખર યોગ્ય જણાયેલ છે અને લોકોની સલામતીને ભયમાં મૂક્યા વિના સદરહુ વાહન ઠરાવેલ શરતો મુજબ જાહેર રસ્તા ઉપર ઉપયોગ કરી શકાશે.

હવે તેથી, ગુજરાત મોટર વાહન નિયમો-૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ-૧૭૭ સાથે વાંચતાં, મોટર વાહન અધિનિયમ-૧૯૮૮ની કલમ-૧૧૦ની પેટા-કલમ-૩(બી)થી રાજ્ય સરકારને મળેલ સત્તાની રૂએ, ગુજરાત સરકાર આથી, સદરહુ વાહનને સેન્ટ્રલ મોટર વ્હીકલ રૂલ્સ, ૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ-૮૩(૧) માંથી સદરહુ વાહન જ્યાં સુધી શ્રી જયમાતાજી ટ્રાન્સપોર્ટ કંપનીનું સ્કૂટર કેરીયર કલોઝ બોડી ટ્રક માલિકીનું રહે ત્યાં સુધી અથવા સદરહુ વાહન ખરેખર કામમાં ઉપયોગમાં લેવાતું બંધ થાય ત્યાં સુધી, આ બંન્નેમાં જે વહેલું હોય ત્યાં સુધી, કેન્દ્ર સરકાર ધ્વારા ઠરાવેલ શરતોને અધિન તેમજ નીચે ઠરાવેલ શરતો અનુસાર, મુકિત આપે છે :-



શરતો :

- (૧) સદરહુ વાહન જાહેર રસ્તા ઉપર કલાકના ૩૦ કિ. મી. થી વધુ ઝડપે ચલાવી શકાશે નહિ.
- (૨) સામાન્ય ટ્રાફિક પ્રવાહને અગવડ ઉભી ન કરે તે પ્રમાણે વાહન ચલાવવાનું રહેશે.
- (૩) જાહેર હિત અને જાહેર સલામતિ જોખમાય નહિ તે રીતે વાહન હંકારવાનું રહેશે.

## અનુસૂચિ

ટ્રકની વિગત	માપનો પ્રકાર મીટરમાં	ખરેખર માપ મીટરમાં	પરવાનગીપાત્ર માપ મીટરમાં	કયા નિયમમાંથી મુક્તિ આપવાની છે. વધારાનું માપ
અશોક લેલેન્ડ એન્જીન નંબર ૨૫૬૮૦૪	લંબાઈ	૧૧.૮૦	૧૨.૦૦	...મીટર કે.મો.વા.નિ-૧૮૮૮ના નિયમ- ૮૩(૧), ૮૩(૪)(૨) ૮૩(૬)
ચેસીસ નંબર ૫૨૩૩૪૬	પહોળાઈ	૨.૭૦	૨.૬૦	૦.૧૦
યુ.ડબલ્યુ.ઈ. એન્જીન નંબર ૨૫૬૮૦૪	૪. ઉંચાઈ	૪.૪૫	૩.૮૦	૦.૬૫
	ઓવરહેંગ	૪.૦૫	૩.૩૮	૦.૬૭

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

દિલીપસિંહ ડી. ચૌહાણ,  
ઉપ સચિવ (વા. વ્ય.)

## LEGAL DEPARTMENT

## Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 17<sup>th</sup> July, 2004.

## CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1973.

No.GK/14/2004/CCA/102000/198/D :-In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 7 and sub-section (1) of section 9 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974), and in supersession of previous notifications so far as they relate to sessions division and the Court of session for sessions division of Ahmedabad (Rural) and Mehsana, the Government of Gujarat, after consultation with the High Court of Gujarat hereby directs that with effect on and from the **31<sup>st</sup> July, 2004** alter the limits of Sessions division of Ahmedabad (Rural) and Mehsana, and establishes the Courts of Session for Sessions, division of Ahmedabad (Rural), Gandhinagar and Mehsana, as follows, namely :-

1. The sessions division of Ahmedabad Rural shall consist of the District of Ahmedabad (Rural).
2. The sessions division of Gandhinagar shall consist of the District of Gandhinagar.
3. The sessions division of Mehsana shall consist of the District of Mehsana.



**CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1973.**

No.GK/15/2004/CCA/102000/198/D :-In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 7 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974), and in supersession of previous notifications so far as they relate to the district of Ahmedabad (Rural) and Mehsana, the Government of Gujarat, after consultation with the High Court of Gujarat hereby alters the limit of the District of Ahmedabad (Rural) and Mehsana, and directs that with effect on and from the 31<sup>st</sup> July, 2004 there shall be :-

- (1) The district of Ahmedabad (Rural) comprising of the revenue district of Ahmedabad (Rural) as constituted under Government of Gujarat, Notification, Revenue Department No. GHM/97/86/M/PFR/1097/L, dated 24/09/1997.
- (2) The district of Gandhinagar comprising of the revenue district of Gandhinagar as constituted under Government of Gujarat, Notification, Revenue Department No. GHM/97/86/M/PFR/1097/L, dated 24/09/1997.
- (3) The district of Mehsana comprising of the revenue district of Mehsana constituted under Government of Gujarat, Notification, Revenue Department No. GHM/97/84/M/PFR/1097/L, dated 24/09/1997.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**M. V. ZALA,**  
Deputy Secretary to Government.



2  
③



सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV]

THURSDAY, JULY 29, 2004/SRAVANA 7, 1926

[ NO. 31

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 8<sup>th</sup> July, 2004.

#### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

No.GS/20/SCM/1103/1929/KH-3 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Peon in the inferior Secretariat Service, Recruitment Rules, 1979, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Peon in the inferior Secretariat Service Class-IV Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2004.
2. In the Peon in the inferior Secretariat Service Recruitment Rules, 1979 in rule 2, for sub-rule (a), the following shall be substituted, namely :-  
“(a) by transfer of Hamal in the Secretariat who has rendered at least three years continuous service in the cadre or of a Peon working in any cadre under the State Government or any Board of Corporation under the State Government and who possesses the educational qualification as prescribed in sub-rule (ii) of rule 3; or”

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**S. D. MEHTA,**  
Deputy Secretary to Government.

#### HOME DEPARTMENT (Spl.)

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 17<sup>th</sup> July, 2004.

#### INDIAN OFFICIAL SECRET ACT, 1923.

No.GG/62/2004/SBI/OSA/1097/4537(1) :- Whereas in the opinion of the Government of Gujarat, Information with respect to, or the destruction or the obstruction of or interference with the place specified in the schedule appended hereto, would be useful to an enemy :-



Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-clause (d) of clause (8) of Section 2 of the Indian Official Secrets Act, 1923 (XIX of 1923), read with Government of India, Notification Ministry of Home Affairs, No. 21/20/62/Poll(I) dated the 4th May, 1963, the Government of Gujarat hereby declares with effect on and from the date of publication of this notification, the said place, to be 'prohibited places' for the purposes of the said Act, and directs that copies of this notification in English and Gujarati be affixed to the said place.

Nothing contained in this notification shall apply to :-

1. The members of the police force belonging to this State.
2. The members of the Army Navy or Air force of the Union.
3. Persons employed in the aforesaid prohibited places and
4. Salaried magistrates.

### SCHEDULE

**Survey No. Name of the places and the description of Boundaries of the places.**

Sr. No.	Name of Installation	Address	Survey No. and area	Boundaries
1	C. P. Station and ground Bed. Narara Bet, Indian Oil Corporation Ltd., Jamnagar Dist.	At Narara Bet, Vadinar, Ta.Khambhalia	Survey No. 10/C, Land of Forest Department Area : 92.25 Sq. Mt.	<b>North :</b> Marine National Park, Forest Department, <b>South :</b> Marine National Park, Forest Department, <b>East :</b> Marine National Park, Forest Department, <b>West :</b> Marine National Park, Forest Department,

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 17<sup>th</sup> July, 2004.

### INDIAN OFFICIAL SECRET ACT, 1923.

No.GG/63/2004/SBI/OSA/1097/4537(1) :- Whereas in the opinion of the Government of Gujarat, Information with respect to, or the destruction or the obstruction of or interference with the place specified in the schedule appended hereto, would be useful to an enemy :-

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-clause (d) of clause (8) of Section 2 of the Indian Official Secrets Act, 1923 (XIX of 1923), read with Government of India, Notification Ministry of Home Affairs, No. 21/20/62/Poll(I) dated the 4th May, 1963, the Government of Gujarat hereby declares with effect on and from the date of publication of this notification, the said place, to be 'prohibited places' for the purposes of the said Act, and directs that copies of this notification in English and Gujarati be affixed to the said place.

Nothing contained in this notification shall apply to :-

1. The members of the police force belonging to this State.
2. The members of the Army Navy or Air force of the Union.
3. Persons employed in the aforesaid prohibited places and
4. Salaried magistrates.



## SCHEDULE

## Survey No. Name of the places and the description of Boundaries of the places.

Sr. No.	Name of Installation	Address and area	Survey No.	Boundaries
1	Pump Station, Vadinar, Indian Oil Corporation Ltd., Jamnagar Dist.	At on Road from Vadinar to Narara bet. Ta. Khambhala.	Survey No. 97 to 104, 106 to 109, 111 and 118, 125 to 130, 132 to 135, 140, 141/1, 142 to 150, 170 to 174, 233 Area : 723429 Sq.Mt.	<b>North</b> : Survey No. 111, 113, 114, 115, 117, 118, 119, 120 to 225, 108, 126 <b>South</b> : Survey No. 147, 148, 150, 170, 233, <b>East</b> : Survey No. 233, 105, 110, 97, 98, 145, 106, 107, 109 <b>West</b> : Road of KPT Jetty and Narara bet Village.

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 17<sup>th</sup> July, 2004.

## INDIAN OFFICIAL SECRET ACT, 1923.

No.GG/64/2004/SBI/OSA/1097/4537(1) :- Whereas in the opinion of the Government of Gujarat, Information with respect to, or the destruction or the obstruction of or interference with the place specified in the schedule appended hereto, would be useful to an enemy :-

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-clause (d) of clause (8) of Section 2 of the Indian Official Secrets Act, 1923 (XIX of 1923), read with Government of India, Notification Ministry of Home Affairs, No. 21/20/62/Poll(I) dated the 4th May, 1963, the Government of Gujarat hereby declares with effect on and from the date of publication of this notification, the said place, to be 'prohibited places' for the purposes of the said Act, and directs that copies of this notification in English and Gujarati be affixed to the said place.

Nothing contained in this notification shall apply to :-

1. The members of the police force belonging to this State.
2. The members of the Army Navy or Air force of the Union.
3. Persons employed in the aforesaid prohibited places and
4. Salaried magistrates.

## SCHEDULE

## Survey No. Name of the places and the description of Boundaries of the places.

Sr. No.	Name of Installation	Address	Survey No. and area	Boundaries
1	C. P. Station and Ground Bed. Zankhar, Indian Oil Corporation Ltd. Jamnagar Dist.	At C. P. Station and Ground Bed Zankhar, Ta. Lalpur	Survey No. 48C paiki 92.25 Sq. Mts.	<b>North</b> : Survey No. land of 487, and Farm of Kiritsinh <b>South</b> : Survey No. land of 486, and Farm of Dhirubha <b>East</b> : Survey No. land of Survey No. 486 and 887 and Farm of Lalubha. <b>West</b> : Land of 486, 487 and road to Vadinar.



Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 17<sup>th</sup> July, 2004.**INDIAN OFFICIAL SECRET ACT, 1923.**

No.GG/65/2004/SBI/OSA/1097/4537(1) :- Whereas in the opinion of the Government of Gujarat, Information with respect to, or the destruction or the obstruction of or interference with the place specified in the schedule appended hereto, would be useful to an enemy :-

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-clause (d) of clause (8) of Section 2 of the Indian Official Secrets Act, 1923 (XIX of 1923), read with Government of India, Notification Ministry of Home Affairs, No. 21/20/62/Poll(I) dated the 4th May, 1963, the Government of Gujarat hereby declares with effect on and from the date of publication of this notification, the said place, to be 'prohibited places' for the purposes of the said Act, and directs that copies of this notification in English and Gujarati be affixed to the said place.

Nothing contained in this notification shall apply to :-

1. The members of the police force belonging to this State.
2. The members of the Army Navy or Air force of the Union.
3. Persons employed in the aforesaid prohibited places and
4. Salaried magistrates.

**SCHEDULE**

**Survey No. Name of the places and the description of Boundaries of the places.**

Sr. No.	Name of Installation	Address	Survey No. and area	Boundaries
1	C. P. Station Moti Khavadi, Indian Oil Corporation Ltd. Jamnagar Dist..	At C. P. Station and Ground Bed Moti Khavadi, Ta. Jamnagar	Survey No. 176/1, 92.25 Sq. Mts.	<p><b>North</b> : Survey No. 176/1 and State Highway from Jamnagar to Khambhalia</p> <p><b>South</b> : Survey No. 176, 179, and Moti Khavadi village.</p> <p><b>East</b> : Survey No. 176,</p> <p><b>West</b> : Survey No. 176 and, State Highway Jamnagar to Khambhalia.</p>

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 17<sup>th</sup> July, 2004.**INDIAN OFFICIAL SECRET ACT, 1923.**

No.GG/66/2004/SBI/OSA/1097/4537(1) :- Whereas in the opinion of the Government of Gujarat, Information with respect to, or the destruction or the obstruction of or interference with the place specified in the schedule appended hereto, would be useful to an enemy :-

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-clause (d) of clause (8) of Section 2 of the Indian Official Secrets Act, 1923 (XIX of 1923), read with Government of India, Notification Ministry of Home Affairs, No. 21/20/62/Poll(I) dated the 4th May, 1963, the Government of Gujarat hereby declares with effect on and from the date of publication of this notification, the said place, to be 'prohibited places' for the purposes of the said Act, and directs that copies of this notification in English and Gujarati be affixed to the said place.

Nothing contained in this notification shall apply to :-

1. The members of the police force belonging to this State.
2. The members of the Army Navy or Air force of the Union.
3. Persons employed in the aforesaid prohibited places and
4. Salaried magistrates.



**SCHEDULE****Survey No. Name of the places and the description of Boundaries of the places.**

Sr. No.	Name of Installation	Address	Survey No. and area	Boundaries
1	C. P. Station Kansumra Indian Oil Corporation Ltd. Jamnagar Dist..	At Kansumra village near patia, Ta. Jamnagar	Survey No. 1327, 92.25 Sq. Mts.	<b>North</b> : Open land <b>South</b> : Road from Kansumra to Jamnagar <b>East</b> : Bye pass road and open, land of Survey No. 1327. <b>West</b> : Open land of Survey No. 1327.

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 17<sup>th</sup> July, 2004.**INDIAN OFFICIAL SECRET ACT, 1923.**

No.GG/67/2004/SBI/OSA/1097/4537(1) :- Whereas in the opinion of the Government of Gujarat, Information with respect to, or the destruction or the obstruction of or interference with the place specified in the schedule appended hereto, would be useful to an enemy :-

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-clause (d) of clause (8) of Section 2 of the Indian Official Secrets Act, 1923 (XIX of 1923), read with Government of India, Notification Ministry of Home Affairs, No. 21/20/62/Poll(I) dated the 4th May, 1963, the Government of Gujarat hereby declares with effect on and from the date of publication of this notification, the said place, to be 'prohibited places' for the purposes of the said Act, and directs that copies of this notification in English and Gujarati be affixed to the said place.

Nothing contained in this notification shall apply to :-

1. The members of the police force belonging to this State.
2. The members of the Army Navy or Air force of the Union.
3. Persons employed in the aforesaid prohibited places and
4. Salaried magistrates.

**SCHEDULE****Survey No. Name of the places and the description of Boundaries of the places.**

Sr. No.	Name of Installation	Address	Survey No. and area	Boundaries
1	Pump Station, Mota Thavaria Indian Oil Corporation Ltd. Jamnagar Dist.	At. Mota Thavaria Ta. Jamnagar	Survey No. 323, 324 22157 Sq. Mts.	<b>North</b> : Survey No. 325 and 327 <b>South</b> : Survey No. 323 and 324 <b>East</b> : Survey No. 323 and farm of Babu Rama Sanghani. <b>West</b> : Survey No. 324 and farm of Mohan Kara.

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 17<sup>th</sup> July, 2004.**INDIAN OFFICIAL SECRET ACT, 1923.**

No.GG/68/2004/SBI/OSA/1097/4537(1) :- Whereas in the opinion of the Government of Gujarat, Information with respect to, or the destruction or the obstruction of or interference with the place specified in the schedule appended hereto, would be useful to an enemy :-



Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-clause (d) of clause (8) of Section 2 of the Indian Official Secrets Act, 1923 (XIX of 1923), read with Government of India, Notification Ministry of Home Affairs, No. 21/20/62/Poll(I) dated the 4th May, 1963, the Government of Gujarat hereby declares with effect on and from the date of publication of this notification, the said place, to be 'prohibited places' for the purposes of the said Act, and directs that copies of this notification in English and Gujarati be affixed to the said place.

Nothing contained in this notification shall apply to :-

1. The members of the police force belonging to this State.
2. The members of the Army Navy or Air force of the Union.
3. Persons employed in the aforesaid prohibited places and
4. Salaried magistrates.

### SCHEDULE

**Survey No. Name of the places and the description of Boundaries of the places.**

Sr. No.	Name of Installation	Address	Survey No. and area	Boundaries
1	C. P. Station, Jam Vanthali, Indian Oil Corporation Ltd. Jamnagar Dist.	At Jam Vanthali, Ta. Jamnagar	Survey No. 350/3 Paiki, 92.25 Sq. Mts	North : Survey No. 121 South : Survey No. 119 East : Survey No. 121 West : Survey No. 106, 107 and Road from Kalavad to Jam Vanathali.

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 17<sup>th</sup> July, 2004.

### INDIAN OFFICIAL SECRET ACT, 1923.

No.GG/69/2004/SBI/OSA/1097/4537(1) :- Whereas in the opinion of the Government of Gujarat, Information with respect to, or the destruction or the obstruction of or interference with the place specified in the schedule appended hereto, would be useful to an enemy :-

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-clause (d) of clause (8) of Section 2 of the Indian Official Secrets Act, 1923 (XIX of 1923), read with Government of India, Notification Ministry of Home Affairs, No. 21/20/62/Poll(I) dated the 4th May, 1963, the Government of Gujarat hereby declares with effect on and from the date of publication of this notification, the said place, to be 'prohibited places' for the purposes of the said Act, and directs that copies of this notification in English and Gujarati be affixed to the said place.

Nothing contained in this notification shall apply to :-

1. The members of the police force belonging to this State.
2. The members of the Army Navy or Air force of the Union.
3. Persons employed in the aforesaid prohibited places and
4. Salaried magistrates.



## SCHEDULE

## Survey No. Name of the places and the description of Boundaries of the places.

Sr. No.	Name of Installation	Address	Survey No. and area	Boundaries
1	U.H.F. Station, Khengarka, Ta. Dhrol, Indian Oil Corporation Ltd. Jamnagar Dist.	At Khengarka Ta. Dhrol.	Survey No. 169, 1745 Sq. Mts	<b>North</b> : Survey No. 170/1, 171 and 169 <b>South</b> : Survey No. 169 <b>East</b> : Survey No. 170/1 and road from Hadmatia to Khengarka <b>West</b> : Survey No. 169 and 171/1

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 22<sup>nd</sup> July, 2004.

## INDIAN OFFICIAL SECRET ACT, 1923.

No.GG/70/2004/SBI/POA/102002/16670 :- Whereas in the opinion of the Government of Gujarat, Information with respect to, or the destruction or the obstruction of or interference with the place specified in the schedule appended hereto, would be useful to an enemy :-

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-clause (d) of clause (8) of Section 2 of the Indian Official Secrets Act, 1923 (XIX of 1923), read with Government of India, Notification Ministry of Home Affairs, No. 21/20/62/Poll(I) dated the 4th May, 1963, the Government of Gujarat hereby declares with effect on and from the date of publication of this notification, the said place, to be 'prohibited places' for the purposes of the said Act, and directs that copies of this notification in English and Gujarati be affixed to the said place.

Nothing contained in this notification shall apply to :-

1. The members of the police force belonging to this State.
2. The members of the Army Navy or Air force of the Union.
3. Persons employed in the aforesaid prohibited places and
4. Salaried magistrates.

## SCHEDULE

## Survey No. Name of the places and the description of Boundaries of the places.

Sr. No.	Name of Installation	Address	Survey No. and area	Boundaries
1	Indian Oil Corporation Ltd. (M. D) L.P.G. Import Plant Juna Kandla.	At Juna Kandla Ta. Kandla Dist. Kutch-Bhuj.	Land of Kandla Port- Trust Hence no. Survey no. is allotted Area 220 acre.	<b>East</b> : Kandla Port Booster Colony. <b>West</b> : Friends Salt & Allied Industries. <b>North</b> : Kandla Khari Rohar Road & Sea creek. <b>South</b> : Kandla Port Highway.



**INDIAN OFFICIAL SECRET ACT, 1923.**

No.GG/71/2004/SBI/POA/102002/8260 :- Whereas in the opinion of the Government of Gujarat, Information with respect to, or the destruction or the obstruction of or interference with the place specified in the schedule appended hereto, would be useful to an enemy :-

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-clause (d) of clause (8) of Section 2 of the Indian Official Secrets Act, 1923 (XIX of 1923), read with Government of India, Notification Ministry of Home Affairs, No. 21/20/62/Poll(I) dated the 4th May, 1963, the Government of Gujarat hereby declares with effect on and from the date of publication of this notification, the said place, to be 'prohibited places' for the purposes of the said Act, and directs that copies of this notification in English and Gujarati be affixed to the said place.

Nothing contained in this notification shall apply to :-

1. The members of the police force belonging to this State.
2. The members of the Army Navy or Air force of the Union.
3. Persons employed in the aforesaid prohibited places and
4. Salaried magistrates.

**SCHEDULE**

Survey No. Name of the places and the description of Boundaries of the places.

Sr. No.	Name of Installation	Address	Survey No. and area	Boundaries
1	Indian Oil Corporation Ltd. (M. D) Kandla Main Terminal, Khari Rohar,	At Khari Rohar Kandla, Dis. Kutch-Bhuj.	Land of Kandla Port- Trust Hence no Survey no. is allotted Area 46270 Sq.Mtr.	East : Army Camp & Khari Rohar Village. West : IOC Officers Colony. North : IOC staff Colony. South : BPCL & HPCL Oil Company.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**A. S. PATEL,**

Joint Secretary to Government of Gujarat,  
Home Department. (Spl.).

ગૃહ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૨૩મી જુલાઈ, ૨૦૦૪.

**મોટર વાહન અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૮૮ (સન ૧૯૮૮નો ૫૯મો અધિનિયમ)**

ક્રમાંક : જીજી/૨૦૦૪/૭૪/એમવીડી/૧૦૨૦૦૪/૨૧૦૩/ખ :- ગુજરાત સરકારને એવી ખાતરી થઈ છે કે શ્રી જયમાતાજી ટ્રાન્સપોર્ટ કંપનીનું સ્કૂટર કેરીયર ક્લોઝ બોડી ટ્રક માલિકીનું આ સાથે જોડેલ અનુસૂચિમાં દર્શાવેલ મોટર વાહન જાહેર જનતાના કામ માટે ખરેખર યોગ્ય જણાયેલ છે અને લોકોની સલામતીને ભયમાં મૂક્યા વિના સદરજુ વાહન ઠરાવેલ શરતો મુજબ જાહેર રસ્તા ઉપર ઉપયોગ કરી શકાશે.



હવે તેથી, ગુજરાત મોટર વાહન નિયમો-૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ-૧૭૭ સાથે વાંચતાં, મોટર વાહન અધિનિયમ-૧૯૮૮ની કલમ-૧૧૦ની પેટા-કલમ-૩(બી)થી રાજ્ય સરકારને મળેલ સત્તાની રૂએ, ગુજરાત સરકાર આથી, સદરહુ વાહનને સેન્ટ્રલ મોટર વ્હીકલ રૂલ્સ, ૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ-૮૩(૧) માંથી સદરહુ વાહન જ્યાં સુધી શ્રી જયમાતાજી ટ્રાન્સપોર્ટ કંપનીનું સ્કૂટર કેરીયર ક્લોઝ બોડી ટ્રક માલિકીનું રહે ત્યાં સુધી અથવા સદરહુ વાહન ખરેખર કામમાં ઉપયોગમાં લેવાતું બંધ થાય ત્યાં સુધી, આ બંનેમાં જે વહેલું હોય ત્યાં સુધી, કેન્દ્ર સરકાર ધ્વારા ઠરાવેલ શરતોને અધીન તેમજ નીચે ઠરાવેલ શરતો અનુસાર, મુકિત આપે છે :-

શરતો :

- (૧) સદરહુ વાહન જાહેર રસ્તા ઉપર કલાકના ૩૦ કિ. મી. થી વધુ ઝડપે ચલાવી શકાશે નહિ.
- (૨) સામાન્ય ટ્રાફિક પ્રવાહને અગવડ ઉભી ન કરે તે પ્રમાણે વાહન ચલાવવાનું રહેશે.
- (૩) જાહેર હિત અને જાહેર સલામતિ જોખમાય નહિ તે રીતે વાહન હંકારવાનું રહેશે.

અનુસૂચિ

ટ્રકની વિગત	માપનો પ્રકાર મીટરમાં	ખરેખર માપ મીટરમાં	પરવાનગીપાત્ર માપ મીટરમાં	કયા નિયમમાંથી મુકિત આપવાની છે. વધારાનું માપ
અશોક લેલેન્ડ એન્જીન નંબર ૨૫૩૪૦૨	લંબાઈ	૧૧.૮૦	૧૨.૦૦	...મીટર કે.મો.વા.નિ-૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ- ૮૩(૧), ૮૩(૪)(૨) ૮૩(૬)
ચેસીસ નંબર ૫૨૦૭૨૭	પહોળાઈ	૨.૭૦	૨.૬૦	૦.૧૦
યુ.ડબલ્યુ.ઈ. એન્જીન નંબર ૨૫૩૪૦૨	૪. ઉંચાઈ	૪.૪૫	૩.૮૦	૦.૬૫
ચેસીસી નંબર ૫૨૦૭૨૭	ઓવરહેંગ	૪.૦૫	૩.૩૮	૦.૬૭

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૨૩મી જુલાઈ, ૨૦૦૪.

મોટર વાહન અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૮૮ (સન ૧૯૮૮નો ૫૯મો અધિનિયમ)

ક્રમાંક : જીજી/૨૦૦૪/૭૩/એમવીડી/૧૦૨૦૦૪/૨૧૦૦/ખ :- ગુજરાત સરકારને એવી ખાતરી થઈ છે કે શ્રી જયમાતાજી ટ્રાન્સપોર્ટ કંપનીનું સ્કૂટર કેરીયર ક્લોઝ બોડી ટ્રક માલિકીનું આ સાથે જોડેલ અનુસૂચિમાં દર્શાવેલ મોટર વાહન જાહેર જનતાના કામ માટે ખરેખર યોગ્ય જણાયેલ છે અને લોકોની સલામતીને ભયમાં મૂક્યા વિના સદરહુ વાહન ઠરાવેલ શરતો મુજબ જાહેર રસ્તા ઉપર ઉપયોગ કરી શકાશે.

હવે તેથી, ગુજરાત મોટર વાહન નિયમો-૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ-૧૭૭ સાથે વાંચતાં, મોટર વાહન અધિનિયમ-૧૯૮૮ની કલમ-૧૧૦ની પેટા-કલમ-૩(બી)થી રાજ્ય સરકારને મળેલ સત્તાની રૂએ, ગુજરાત સરકાર આથી, સદરહુ વાહનને સેન્ટ્રલ મોટર વ્હીકલ રૂલ્સ, ૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ-૮૩(૧) માંથી સદરહુ વાહન જ્યાં સુધી શ્રી જયમાતાજી ટ્રાન્સપોર્ટ કંપનીનું સ્કૂટર કેરીયર ક્લોઝ બોડી ટ્રક માલિકીનું રહે ત્યાં સુધી અથવા સદરહુ વાહન ખરેખર કામમાં ઉપયોગમાં લેવાતું બંધ થાય ત્યાં સુધી, આ બંનેમાં જે વહેલું હોય ત્યાં સુધી, કેન્દ્ર સરકાર ધ્વારા ઠરાવેલ શરતોને અધીન તેમજ નીચે ઠરાવેલ શરતો અનુસાર, મુકિત આપે છે :-



શરતો :

- (૧) સદરહુ વાહન જાહેર રસ્તા ઉપર કલાકના ૩૦ કિ. મી. થી વધુ ઝડપે ચલાવી શકાશે નહિ.
- (૨) સામાન્ય ટ્રાફિક પ્રવાહને અગવડ ઉભી ન કરે તે પ્રમાણે વાહન ચલાવવાનું રહેશે.
- (૩) જાહેર હિત અને જાહેર સલામતિ જોખમાય નહિ તે રીતે વાહન હંકારવાનું રહેશે.

## અનુસૂચિ

ટ્રકની વિગત	માપનો પ્રકાર મીટરમાં	ખરેખર માપ મીટરમાં	પરવાનગીપાત્ર માપ મીટરમાં	કયા નિયમમાંથી મુક્તિ આપવાની છે. વધારાનું માપ
અશોક લેલેન્ડ એન્જીન નંબર ૨૫૧૦૩૬	લંબાઈ	૧૧.૮૦	૧૨.૦૦	...મીટર કે.મો.વા.નિ.૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ- ૯૩(૧), ૯૩(૪)(૨), ૯૩(૬)
ચેસીસ નંબર વી.ડબલ્યુ.ઈ. ૫૨૦૩૨૮	પહોળાઈ	૨.૭૦	૨.૬૦	૦.૧૦
એન્જીન નંબર ૨૫૧૦૩૬	૪. ઉંચાઈ	૪.૪૫	૩.૮૦	૦.૬૫
ચેસીસી નંબર ૫૨૦૩૨૮	ઓવરહેંગ	૪.૦૫	૩.૩૮	૦.૬૭

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

દિલીપસિંહ ડી. ચૌહાણ,  
ઉપ સચિવ (વા. વ્ય.)  
ગૃહ વિભાગ.

## INDUSTRIES AND MINES DEPARTMENT

## Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 26<sup>th</sup> July, 2004.

## CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

No.GU/2004/6/UKM/11/2003/1398/D1 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Industries Department (Junior Clerks, Clerk-Typists, Salt Inspectors, Store Keepers, Accountants and Senior Clerks) Examination Rules, 1970, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Industries Department (Junior Clerks, Clerk-Typist, Salt Inspectors, Store Keepers, Accountants and Senior Clerks) Examination (Amendment) Rules, 2004.

2. In the Gujarat Industries Department (Junior Clerks, Clerk-Typist, Salt Inspectors, Store Keepers, Accountants and Senior Clerks) Examination Rules (hereinafter referred to as "the said rules"), for Rule 10, the following shall be substituted, namely :-

"10 The Clerks' Examination and the Senior Clerks Examination shall be held every year by the Gujarat Sub-ordinate Services Selection Board, Gandhinagar.



3. In the said rules, for rule 12, the following shall be substituted, namely :-

"12- A Clerk or a Senior Clerk or Accountant who desires to appear at any examination under these rules shall send his application for admission as a Candidate for such examination to the Gujarat Sub-ordinate Service Selection Board, Gandhinagar through the Industries Commissioner in the form as prescribed in APPENDIX "C" at least sixty days before the date of commencement of the examination. The Industries Commissioner shall scrutinise the application with regard to his eligibility for appearing at the examination and forward it to the Secretary, Gujarat Sub-ordinate Services Selection Board along with his remarks. If the candidate subsequently decides not to appear at the examination, he shall give intimation through Industries Commissioner to the Secretary, Gujarat Sub-ordinate Services Selection Board thirty days before the commencement of the examination. In the event of any person failing to appear at the examination after having enlisted his name as a candidate for appearing there at without intimating as aforesaid he shall be deemed to have lost one chance to pass the examination.

Provided that the state Government after obtaining the opinion of the Gujarat Sub-ordinate Services Selection Board may condone the failure on the part of the candidate to give intimation as aforesaid and consequences arising therefrom, if it is satisfied that the candidate had failed to give intimation within time for reasons beyond his control.

4. In the said rules, Appendix " C ", in the heading, for the words "the Industries Commissioners" the words "the Gujarat sub-ordinate Services Selection Board" shall be substituted.

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 26<sup>th</sup> July, 2004.

## CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

No.GU/2004/7/UKM/11/2003/1398/D1 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Junior Industries Inspectors ( Departmental Examination) Rules, 1970, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Junior Industries Inspectors (Departmental Examination) (Amendment) Rules, 2004.

2. In the Gujarat Junior Industries Inspectors (Departmental Examination) Rules, 1970, (hereinafter referred to as "the said rules") in the preamble, for the words "the Directorate of Industries", the words, "The Commissionerate of Industries", shall be substituted.

3. In the said rules, for the existing rule 6, the following shall be substituted, namely :-

"6 The Junior Industries Inspectors examination shall be held every year by the Gujarat Sub-ordinate Services Selection Board, Gandhinagar.

4. In the said rules, for rule 8, the following shall be substituted namely :-

"8- A direct recruit who intend to appear at the examination under these rules, shall send his application for admission as a Candidate for such examination to the Gujarat sub-ordinate Services Selection Board, Gandhinagar through the Industries Commissioner in the form as prescribed in APPENDIX B at least sixty days before the date of commencement of the examination. The Industries Commissioner shall scrutinise the application with regard to his eligibility for appearing at the examination and forwarded it to the Secretary, Gujarat Sub-ordinate Services Selection Board, Gandhinagar along with his remarks. If the candidate subsequently decides not to appear at the examination, he shall give intimation through Industries Commissioner to the Secretary, Gujarat Sub-ordinate Services Selection Board thirty days before the commencement of the examination. In the event of any person failing to appear at the examination after having enlisted his name as a candidate without intimating as aforesaid, he shall be deemed to have lost one chance to pass the examination :



Provided that the State Government after obtaining the opinion of the Gujarat sub-ordinate Services Selection Board may condone the failure on the part of the candidate to give intimation as aforesaid and consequences arising therefrom, if it is satisfied that the candidate had failed to give intimation within time for reasons beyond his control.

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 26<sup>th</sup> July, 2004.

### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

No.GU/2004/8/UKM/11/2003/1398/D1 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Head Clerk and Reaserch Assistants(Economics) (in the Office of the Commissioner of Industries) Examination Rules, 1986, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Head Clerks and Reaserch Assistants (Economics) (in the Office of the Commissioner of Industries) Examination (Amendment) rules, 2004.
2. In the Head Clerks and Reaserch Assistants (Economics) (in the Office of the Commissioner of Industries) Examination Rules, 1986 (hereinafter referred to as "the said rules"), for Rule 7, the following shall be substituted namely :-
- "7 The Head Clerks and Reasearch Assistants (Economics) Examination shall be held by the Gujarat Sub-ordinate Services Selection Board, Gandhinagar."
3. In the said rules; for rule 9, the following shall be substituted, namely :-

9 "A candidate who desires to appear at the examination under these rules shall send his applications Gujarat Sub-ordinate Services Selection Board, Gandhinagar through the Industries Commissioner in the form as prescribed in APPENDIX "B at least sixty days before the commencement of the examination. The Industries Commissioner shall scrutinise the application with regard to his eligibility for appearing at the examination and forward it to the Secretary, Gujarat Sub-ordinate services Selection Board , Gandhinagar along with his remarks. If the candidate subsequently desides not to appear at the examination he shall give intimation there of the secretary, Gujarat Sub-ordinate Services Selection Board through the Industries commissioner to thirty days before the commencement of the examination. In the event of any candidate failing to appear at the examination after having enlisted his name as a candidate without intimating as aforesaid he shall be deemed to have lost one chance to pass the examination :

Provided that the state Government after obtaining the opinion of the Gujarat sub-ordinate Services Selection Board may condone the failure on the part of the candidate to give intimation as aforesaid and consequences arising therefrom, if it is satisfied that the candidate had failed to give intimation within time for reasons beyond his control.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

(Sd/-) Illegible  
Under Secretary to Government.



## વ્યવસ્થાપક, સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

તારીખ ૧-૬-૨૦૦૪ થી તારીખ ૩૦-૬-૨૦૦૪ દરમિયાન પ્રસિધ્ધ થયેલ અસાધારણ રાજપત્રની યાદી.

અનુક્રમ નંબર	અસાધારણ રાજપત્રનો નંબર	જાહેરનામાનો નંબર અને તારીખ	પ્રસિધ્ધિની તારીખ	વિભાગનું નામ
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
૧	૪૫	જીટીએચ-૨૦૦૪-૧૧-સીપીએ-૧૦૨૦૦૩-૧૪૭૩-ડના	૨-૬-૦૪	અન્ન ના.પૂ. વિ.
૨	૪૬	જીકે-૯-૨૦૦૪-સીઓઆઈ-૧૦૨૦૦૨-૭૯૭-અ	૩-૬-૦૪	કાયદા વિભાગ
૩	૪૭	જીયુ-૨૦૦૪-૩૪, ૩૫, ૩૬, ૩૭, ૩૮, ઈએલએ-૧૧૦૩-૯૫૩૯-ક	૮-૬-૦૪	ઉર્જા અને પેટ્રો. વિ.
૪	૪૮	જીજી-૫૧-સીઆરસી-૧૪૦૪-૭૫૭-મ	૯-૬-૦૪	ગૃહ વિભાગ
૫	૪૯	જીયુ-૨૦૦૪-૩૯-જી.ઈ.બી.-૧૧૦૪-૨૯૬૧-ક	૧૦-૬-૦૪	એનર્જી અને પેટ્રો. વિ.
૬	૫૦	જીએચએમ-૨૦૦૪-૭૭-એમ-એસટીપી-૧૦૨૦૦૪-૧૧૯૩	૧૧-૬-૦૪	મહેસૂલ વિભાગ
૭	૫૧	નં. જી.કે-૨૦૦૪-૧૦-એસપીસી-૧૦૨૦૦૩-યુઓ.૩૨૯-ડ	૨૧-૬-૦૪	કાયદા વિભાગ
૮	૫૨	જીપીએફ-૮,૯,૨૦૦૪-૪૫-કેએસ-૧૦૨૦૦૨-૧૧૧૮-(૩૧) થ	૨૩-૬-૦૪	બંદરો અને મત્સ્યોદ્યોગ
૯	૫૩	જીએચઆર-૨૦૦૪-૬૮-એફએસી-૨૦૦૩-૩૩૨૭ એમ (૩)	૨૩-૬-૦૪	શ્રમ અને રોજગાર
૧૦	૫૪	કેએચ-એસએચ-૨૦૦૪-૬૬-ટીપુએ-૨૦૦૨-૮૧૦-એમ(૩)	૨૩-૬-૦૪	શ્રમ અને રોજગાર
૧૧	૫૫	જીએચઆર-૨૦૦૪-૬૯-એફએડી-૨૦૦૩-૧૭૮૩-મ (૩)	૨૩-૬-૦૪	શ્રમ અને રોજગાર
૧૨	૫૬	જીજી-૫૭-૦૪-એસબી III-પીએસઓ-૧૧૦૨-૦૨	૨૯-૬-૦૪	ગૃહ વિભાગ
૧૩	૫૭	જીઆરએમ-૨૦૦૪-૭૩-એફએસી-૨૦૦૧-એલ-૧૮૬-એમ (૩)	૩૦-૬-૦૪	શ્રમ અને રોજગાર
૧૪	૫૮	જીઆર-૧૧-૨૦૦૪-ઈએક્સસી-૧૦૯૧-૫૮૬-૧-ડ	૩૦-૬-૦૪	કાયદા વિભાગ.

વી. એચ. લચાણી,  
શ્રેયાન વ્યવસ્થાપક,  
સ. મ. મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.



©



सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV] THURSDAY, AUGUST 5, 2004/SRAVANA 14, 1926

[No. 32

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than these published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27<sup>th</sup> July, 2004.

#### DRUGS AND COSMETICS RULES, 1945.

No. : GY/46/DRG/1003/732/JH:- In pursuance of provision of rule 152 of the Drugs and Cosmetics Rules, 1945 the Government of Gujarat hereby amends the Government Notification, Health and family Welfare Department No. GY-23-DRG-1003-732-JH, dated the 19<sup>th</sup> June, 2003 as follows, namely :-

In the said Notification, for the words "Professor (Ayurved), Class-I, Government Akhand Anand Ayurved College, Ahmedabad, the words "Superintendent of Ayurvedic, Medicinal herbs Garden, Directorate Office of Indian System of medicine and Homeopathy, Dr. Jivraj Mehta Bhavan, Block No.1. Gandhinagar" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

S. K. JADAV,  
Under Secretary to Government.

### LEGAL DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 23<sup>rd</sup> July, 2004.

#### FAMILY COURTS ACT, 1984.

No. : HCT/1099/5499/D :- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub section (1) of the section 4 of the family Courts Act, 1984, (66 of 1984), Government of Gujarat with the concurrence of the High Court of Gujarat, hereby appoint the following officers to be the Judges of Family Court at Ahmedabad on deputation basis, with effect from the date they take over charge of their respective posts.



1. Ms. H. G. Pandya  
District Judge, Navsari  
Principal Judge family Court
2. Mrs. K. M. Vin  
District Judge, Surat  
Judge
3. Mrs. L. R. Abhichandani  
Joint District Judge, Ahmedabad (Rural)  
Judge
4. Mrs. T. M. Shaikh  
Joint District Judge (Presently working as  
Special Officer Inspection High Court of  
Gujarat)  
Judge

2. Government also repatriate Mr. V. S. Bhatt, Principal Judge, Family Court, Ahmedabad and Mr. K. J. Thaker, Judge, Family Court to the State Judiciary.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

M. V. ZALA,  
Deputy Secretary to Government.

### મહેસૂલ વિભાગ

### જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૧૧મી ફેબ્રુઆરી, ૨૦૦૪.

### ભારતનું સંવિધાન :

ક્રમાંક : જીએચએમ/૨૦૦૪/૨૪/એમ.ભરત-૧૪૦૨.ખા.૪૦૫.૯ :- ભારતના સંવિધાનની કલમ ૩૦૮ના પરંતુકથી મળેલી સત્તાની રૂએ અને આ અર્થે કરેલા તમામ નિયમો રદ કરીને, ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલ આથી, જમીન દફતર ખાતાની તાબાની સેવામાં સિનિયર કલાર્ક, વર્ગ-૩ની જગા ઉપર ભરતીનું નિયમન કરવા માટેની જોગવાઈ કરવા માટે નીચેના નિયમો કરે છે :-

૧. આ નિયમો સિનિયર કલાર્ક, વર્ગ-૩ ભરતી નિયમો, ૨૦૦૪ કહેવાશે.
૨. જમીન દફતર ખાતાની તાબાની સેવામાં સિનિયર કલાર્ક વર્ગ-૩ની જગ્યાની નિમણૂક, જમીન દફતર ખાતાની તાબાની સેવામાં કારકુન, ટાઈપીસ્ટ, ઉતારા કારકુન, મુકાબલ કારકુન, (કમ્પેરીંગ કલાર્ક), વર્ગ-૩ના સંવર્ગમાં ઓછામાં ઓછા પાંચ વર્ષ કામ કર્યું હોય અને જમીન દફતર ખાતાની તાબાની સેવાની ખાતાકીય પરીક્ષા પાસ કરી હોય અને સરકાર વખતોવખત ઠરાવે તેવી કોમ્પ્યુટરની જાણકારી માટેની લાયકી પરીક્ષા પાસ કરી હોય તેવી વ્યક્તિઓમાંથી સિધ્ધ ગુણવત્તા અને કાર્યદક્ષતાવાળી વ્યક્તિને બઢતી આપીને કરવી જોઈશે.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

સી. એસ. રાજપાલ,  
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.



**સામાજિક ન્યાય અને અધિકારીતા**  
(આદિજાતિ વિકાસ) વિભાગ,  
જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૧૮મી જૂન, ૨૦૦૪.

**ભારતનું સંવિધાન :**

**ક્રમાંક :** એનએવી/૧૫૮૮/૪૧૫/ખ:- ભારતના સંવિધાનની કલમ ૩૦૮ના પરંતુકથી મળેલી સત્તાની રૂએ, ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલ, આથી, આદિજાતિ વિકાસ કમિશનરની કચેરી, ગુજરાત રાજ્ય હેઠળની સમાજ કલ્યાણ અધિકારી, પછાતવર્ગના કુમારો માટેના સરકારી છાત્રાલયના ગૃહપતિ (હાઉસ માસ્ટર), પછાત વર્ગની કન્યાઓ માટેના સરકારી છાત્રાલયના મહિલા અધિક્ષક (લેડી સુપરિન્ટેન્ડેન્ટ), આશ્રમ શાળા અધિકારી, તાલીમ અધિકારી અને ચિટનીસ વર્ગ-૨ની જગાઓ ઉપર ભરતીનું નિયમન કરવા માટેની જોગવાઈ કરવા નીચેના નિયમો કરે છે :-

૧. આ નિયમો, આદિજાતિ વિકાસ કમિશનરની કચેરી હેઠળના સમાજ કલ્યાણ અધિકારી, ગૃહપતિ (હાઉસ માસ્ટર), મહિલા અધિક્ષક (લેડી સુપરિન્ટેન્ડેન્ટ), આશ્રમશાળા અધિકારી, તાલીમ અધિકારી અને ચિટનીસ વર્ગ-૨ ભરતી નિયમો, ૨૦૦૪ કહેવાશે.

૨. આદિજાતિ વિકાસ કમિશનરની કચેરી હેઠળની સમાજ કલ્યાણ અધિકારી, ગૃહપતિ (હાઉસ માસ્ટર), મહિલા અધિક્ષક (લેડી સુપરિન્ટેન્ડેન્ટ), આશ્રમશાળા અધિકારી, તાલીમ અધિકારી અને ચિટનીસ વર્ગ-૨ની જગા ઉપરની નિમણૂક,

(ક) જેણે આદિજાતિ વિકાસ કમિશનરની કચેરી, ગુજરાત રાજ્ય હેઠળ કચેરી અધિક્ષક (ઓફિસ સુપરિન્ટેન્ડેન્ટ), મદદનીશ સમાજ કલ્યાણ અધિકારી, વોર્ડન, મદદનીશ મહિલા અધિક્ષક (લેડી સુપરિન્ટેન્ડેન્ટ), વોર્ડન-સહ-સુપરિન્ટેન્ડેન્ટ, તકેદારી નિરીક્ષક, પ્રોજેક્ટ (પરિયોજના) અધિકારી, ઓડીટર, સીનીયર ઓડીટર, લોન રીકવરી ઈન્સ્પેક્ટર (લોન વસુલાત નિરીક્ષક), પ્લાનીંગ આસિસ્ટન્ટ (આયોજન મદદનીશ), હિસાબનીસ, ઓફીસ સુપરિન્ટેન્ડેન્ટ-સહ-ઓડીટર, નાયબ મામલતદારના સંવર્ગમાં ઓછામાં ઓછા સાત વર્ષ કામ કર્યું હોય અને જેણે સમાજ કલ્યાણ અધિકારીની જગા ઉપરની બઢતી માટે ઠરાવેલી ખાતાકીય પરીક્ષા પાસ કરી હોય તેવી વ્યક્તિઓમાંથી સિધ્ધ ગુણવત્તા અને કાર્યદક્ષતાવાળી વ્યક્તિને બઢતી આપીને કરવી જોઈશે :

પરંતુ નિમણૂક આપનાર સત્તાધિકારીને એમ ખાતરી થાય કે ઉપર નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલો અનુભવ ધરાવતી વ્યક્તિ બઢતી માટે ઉપલબ્ધ નથી અને તેના કરતાં ઓછી મુદતનો અનુભવ ધરાવતી વ્યક્તિને બઢતી આપીને જગા ભરવાનું જાહેર હિતમાં જરૂરી છે, તો તે, લેખિતમાં કારણોની નોંધ કરીને ઉપર નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ મુદતના બે તૃતીયાંશ કરતાં ઓછી નહીં તેટલી મુદતનો અનુભવ ધરાવતી વ્યક્તિને બઢતી આપી શકશે, અથવા

(ખ) સીધી પસંદગીથી કરવી જોઈશે.

૩. બઢતીથી અને સીધી પસંદગીથી નિમણૂક ૨:૧ના પ્રમાણમાં કરવી જોઈશે.

૪. નિયત ૨માં જણાવેલ જગાઓ ઉપર સીધી પસંદગીથી નિમણૂકને પાત્ર થવા માટે ઉમેદવાર,

(ક) ૨૮ વર્ષથી ઓછી અને ૩૩ વર્ષથી વધુ ઉંમરનો હોવો જોઈશે નહીં.

(ખ) (૧) ભારતમાં કાયદાથી સ્થપાયેલ યુનિવર્સિટીમાંથી અથવા સરકારે માન્ય કરેલ સંસ્થામાંથી વિનયન, વિજ્ઞાન, વાણિજ્ય, કાયદા અથવા કૃષિની ઓછામાં ઓછા બીજા વર્ગની સ્નાતકની પદવી સાથે સામાજિક કાર્ય અથવા સમાજ કલ્યાણ અથવા સમાજ સેવાનો ડીપ્લોમા અથવા સ્નાતકની પદવી મેળવ્યા પછી સામાજિક કાર્ય અથવા સમાજ કલ્યાણ અથવા સમાજ સેવા સંચાલનનો ત્રણ વર્ષનો અનુભવ ધરાવતો હોવો જોઈશે, અથવા

(૨) ભારતમાં કાયદાથી સ્થપાયેલ યુનિવર્સિટીમાંથી સમાજ કલ્યાણ અથવા રૂરલ સ્ટડીઝની (ગ્રામીણ અભ્યાસ) અનુસ્નાતકની પદવી ધરાવતો હોવો જોઈશે,

(૩) ગુજરાતી અને હિન્દીનું પૂરતું જ્ઞાન ધરાવતો હોવો જોઈશે:

પરંતુ જે ઉમેદવાર સમાજ સેવા સંચાલનનો અનુભવ ધરાવતો હોય અને કોમ્પ્યુટરનું જ્ઞાન ધરાવતો હોય તેને પસંદગી આપવામાં આવશે:

વધુમાં, અસાધારણ રીતે સારી લાયકાત અથવા અનુભવ અથવા તે બંને ધરાવતા ઉમેદવારની તરફેણમાં ઉપલી વયમર્યાદા હળવી કરી શકાશે.



વળી, ગુજરાત મુલકી સેવા વર્ગીકરણ અને ભરતી (સામાન્ય) નિયમો, ૧૯૬૭ની જોગવાઈઓ અનુસાર, અગાઉથી ગુજરાત સરકારની સેવામાં હોય તેવા ઉમેદવારની તરફેણમાં ઉપલી વયમર્યાદા હળવી કરી શકાશે.

૫. સીધી પસંદગીથી નિમાયેલ ઉમેદવારે, બે વર્ષની મુદત માટે પ્રોબેશન (અજમાયશ) ઉપર રહેવું જોઈશે.
૬. પસંદ થયેલ ઉમેદવારે, સરકાર ઠરાવે તેવી તાલીમ લેવી પડશે.
૭. પસંદ થયેલ ઉમેદવારે, સરકારે તે અર્થે કરેલા નિયમો અનુસાર ખાતાકીય પરીક્ષા અને ગુજરાતી અથવા હિન્દી અથવા બંને પરીક્ષા પાસ કરવી પડશે.
૮. સીધી પસંદગીથી નિમાયેલ ઉમેદવારે, સરકાર ઠરાવે તેવા નમુનામાં, તેટલી રકમનું અને તેટલી મુદતના જામીન અને જામીનખત પુરુ પાડવું જોઈશે.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

પી. બી. ચૌધરી,  
સરકારના નાયબ સચિવ.

## SOCIAL JUSTICE AND EMPOWERMENT DEPARTMENT

### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 26<sup>th</sup> July, 2004.

JUVENILE JUSTICE (CARE AND PROTECTION OF CHILDREN) ACT, 2000.

No. : G/L/7/JJA/102004/1153/CHH :- In exercise of the powers conferred by section 44 of the Juvenile Justice (care and Protection of Children) act, 2000, the Government of Gujarat hereby declares the institutions specified in the schedule below as "after Care Organisations" for the purpose of the said Act.

### SCHEDULE

1. State Home for Women, Surat (for Girls.)
2. Reception Centre, Bhaurch, (for Girls.)
3. Reception Centre, Godhra Dist. Panchmahal (for Girls.)
4. Reception Centre, Himatnagar, Dist. S. K. (for Girls.)
5. Reception Centre, Palitana, Dist. Bhavnagar, (for Girls.)
6. Reception Centre, Surendranagar (for Girls.)
7. Reception Centre, Vansada, Dist. Valsad (for Girls.)
8. Reception Centre, Palanpur, Dist. B.K. (for Girls.)
9. Reception Centre, Khambhat, Dist. Kheda (for Girls.)
10. State Home for Women, Vadodara (for Girls.)
11. State Home for Women, Ahmedabad (for Girls.)
12. District Shelter Home, Rajkot (for Boys.)
13. After care Hostel, Vadodara (for Boys.)
14. District Shelter Home, Ahmedabad (for Boys.)

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**K. K. BALAT,**  
Joint Secretary to Government of Gujarat.



©



सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 12, 2004/SRAVANA 21, 1926

[No. 33

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### SOCIAL JUSTICE AND EMPOWERMENT DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 3rd August, 2004.

#### JUVENILE JUSTICE (CARE AND PROTECTION OF CHILDREN) ACT, 2000.

No.G/L/8/JJA/102004/1152/CHH :- In exercise of the powers conferred by section 34 of the Juvenile Justice (care and Protection of the Children) Act 2000 (No. 56 of 2000), the Government of Gujarat hereby in association with the established as "Children Homes" as mentioned hereto as for the purpose of the said Act.

#### SCHEDULE

Sr.No.	Name of organisation	District	For whom
1	Special Home for Boys	Rajkot	Boys
2	Special Home for Girls	Rajkot	Girls

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**K. K. BALAT,**  
Joint Secretary to Government.





सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 19, 2004/SRAVANA 28, 1926

[No. 34

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### LEGAL DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 19<sup>th</sup> August, 2004.

INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES ACT, 1947.

No.GK/2004/22/ICE/1000/KHA/73/D :- In exercise of the powers conferred by section 7A of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947, (XIV of 1947) and in supersession of the Government notification, Labour and Employment Department No. KHR/93/109/ICE/1092/819/M(1), dated the 26th May, 1993, the Government of Gujarat hereby :-

- (1) Constitutes an Industrial Tribunal at Ahmedabad for the adjudication of Industrial disputes relating to any matter specified in Second Schedule or the Third Schedule of the said Act; and
- (2) appoints Shir N. A. Acharya, as the presiding officer thereof.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**BAKUL SHAH,**  
Under Secretary to Government.



©



सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 26, 2004/BHADRA 4, 1926

[ NO. 35

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

**Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.**

### GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 17<sup>th</sup> July, 2004.

#### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

No.GS/04/25/૫૧૮૫/1102/110-KH-3 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the rules for Departmental examination for promotion of Gujarati and English Stenographers (Grade II & III) to the post of Gujarati and English Stenographers (Grade I & II) in the Departments of Secretariat and such other offices as the Government may by general or special order, specify, Rules, 2003.

1. These rules may be called the rules for Departmental examination for promotion of Gujarati and English Stenographers (Grade II & III) to the post of Gujarati and English Stenographers (Grade I & II) in the Departments of Secretariat and such other offices as the Government may by general or special order, specify, (Amendment) Rules, 2004.
2. In the rules for Departmental examination for promotion of Gujarati and English Stenographers (Grade II & III) to the post of Gujarati and English Stenographers (Grade I & II) in the Departments of Secretariat and such other offices as the Government may by general or special order, specify, Rules, 2003, in rule 7 for sub-rule (2), the following shall be substituted, namely :

“(2) The candidates shall be required to take down in shorthand two passages in Gujarati each of four minutes duration, dictated at a speed of 90 words per minute. The candidate shall have to transcribe the same in long hand in 75 minutes.”

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**I. M. SHAIKH,**  
Under Secretary to Government.



## વ્યવસ્થાપક, સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

તારીખ ૧-૭-૨૦૦૪ થી તારીખ ૩૧-૭-૨૦૦૪ દરમિયાન પ્રસિધ્ધ થયેલ અસાધારણ રાજપત્રની યાદી.

અનુક્રમ નંબર	અસાધારણ રાજપત્રનો નંબર	જાહેરનામાનો નંબર અને તારીખ	પ્રસિધ્ધિની તારીખ	વિભાગનું નામ
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫

## ભાગ-૪- એ

૧	૫૯	જયુ-૨૦૦૪-૪૫-ઈએલએ-૧૧૦૩-૯૬૮૦-ક	૩-૭-૦૪	ઉર્જા અને પેટ્રો. વિ.
૨	૬૦	જયુ-૨૦૦૪-૪૬-ઈએલએ-૧૧૦૩-૯૬૮૦-ક	૩-૭-૦૪	ઉર્જા અને પેટ્રો. વિ.
૩	૬૧	જયુ-૨૦૦૪-૪૭-ઈએલએ-૧૧૦૩-૯૬૮૦-ક	૩-૭-૦૪	શ્રમ અને રોજગાર
૪	૬૨	કેએચઆર-૨૦૦૪-૮૧-એફએસી-૨૦૦૨-૩૯૧-એમ(૩)	૧૪-૭-૦૪	શ્રમ અને રોજગાર
૫	૬૩	જેએચઆર-૨૦૦૪-૮૨-સીડબલ્યુએ-૨૦૦૪-૮૩૯-એમ(૩)	૧૪-૭-૦૪	શ્રમ અને રોજગાર
૬	૬૪	જકે-૧૬-૨૦૦૪-સીઓઆઈ-૧૦૨૦૦૨-૭૯૭-એ	૨૦-૭-૦૪	કાયદા વિભાગ
૭	૬૫	જયુ-૮૮-એમઆઈએસ-૨૦૦૧-આઈબીઆર-૨-એમ(૩)	૨૧-૭-૦૪	શ્રમ અને રોજગાર
૮	૬૬	જઆર-૮૮-એમઆઈએસ-૨૦૦૧-આઈબીઆર-૨-એમ(૩)	૨૧-૭-૦૪	શ્રમ અને રોજગાર
૯	૬૭	જઆર-૮૦-એમઆઈએસ-૨૦૦૧-આઈબીઆર-૨-એમ(૩)	૨૧-૭-૦૪	શ્રમ અને રોજગાર
૧૦	૬૮	જેએચઆર-૨૦૦૪-૮૧-સીડબલ્યુએ-૨૦૦૪-૮૪૨-એમ(૩)	૨૧-૭-૦૪	શ્રમ અને રોજગાર
૧૧	૬૯	જેએચઆર-૨૦૦૪-૮૫-ડબલ્યુસીએ-આઈ-૨૫૬-એમ-૩	૨૯-૭-૦૪	શ્રમ અને રોજગાર
૧૨	૭૦	જજી-૨૦૦૪-૭૬-એમવીઆર-૧૫૯૯-૧-ખ	૩૧-૭-૦૪	ગૃહ વિભાગ
૧૩	૭૧	જકે-૧૯-૨૦૦૪-પીઆરસીએમ-૧૦૯૭-વીઆઈપી-૨૪૭-ડ (પાર્ટ-૩)	૩૧-૭-૦૪	કાયદા વિભાગ.

વી. એચ. લયાણી,

શ્રેયાન વ્યવસ્થાપક,

સ. મ. મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.



2

©



सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV] THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 2, 2004/BHADRA 11, 1926 [No. 36

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than these published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### FINANCE DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 16<sup>th</sup> August, 2004.

### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. : (GN-28)/PGR/102004/84/M :-In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Civil Services (Revision of Pay) Rules 1987, namely :-

1. (i) These rules may be called the Gujarat Civil Services (Revision of Pay) (Amendment) Rules, 2004.
- (ii) They shall be deemed to have come into force on and from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January, 1986.
2. In the said rules, in schedule " C ", under the heading " Finance Department " under the sub-heading " Commissioner of Sales Tax ", for the entry at Sr. No. 9, following shall be substituted, namely :—

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Revised scale	Remarks
9	Accounts Officer, Class-I	700-1500	Cadre Pay	Gujarat Accounts Service. The post of Accounts Officer Class-II upgraded with effect from 21-2-85.



Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 17<sup>th</sup> August, 2004.

### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. : (GN-29-A)/PGR/102004/85/M :-In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Civil Services (Revision of Pay) Rules 1998, namely :-

1. (i) These rules may be called the Gujarat Civil Services (Revision of Pay) (Amendment) Rules, 2004.
- (ii) They shall be deemed to have come into force on and from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January, 1996.
2. In the said rules, in schedule " C ", under the heading " Finance Department " under the sub-heading " Commissioner of Sales Tax ", for the entry at Sr. No. 9, following shall be substituted, namely :—

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Revised scale	Remarks
9	Deputy Director (Accounts), Class-I	8000-14050	Cadre Pay	Gujarat Accounts . Service. The post of Accounts Officer Class-I, upgraded with effect from 3-9-98.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**K. D. MAHIDA,**  
Additional Secretary to Government.

ગૃહ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૨૬મી ઓગષ્ટ, ૨૦૦૪.

મોટર વાહન અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૮૮ (સન ૧૯૮૮નો ૫૯મો અધિનિયમ).

ક્રમાંક : જીજી-૨૦૦૪/૮૫/એમવીઆર/૨૦૦૪/૨૨૩૩/ખ .- ગુજરાત સરકારને એવી ખાતરી થઈ છે કે, સ્કાયલાર્ક રોડવેઝ, અંકલેશ્વરની માલિકીના આ સાથે જોડેલ અનુસૂચિમાં દર્શાવેલ મોટર વાહનો જાહેર જનતાના ખરેખર કામ માટે યોગ્ય જણાયેલ છે, તે વાહનોને કેન્દ્ર સરકારે ઠરાવેલ શરતોને અધીન જાહેર રસ્તા ઉપર ઉપયોગ કરી શકાશે.



હવે તેથી, ગુજરાત મોટર વાહન નિયમો-૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ-૧૭૭ સાથે વાંચતાં, મોટર વાહન અધિનિયમ-૧૯૮૮ની કલમ-૧૧૦ની પેટા-કલમ-૩(બી) થી રાજ્ય સરકારને મળેલ સત્તાની રૂએ, ગુજરાત સરકાર, આથી સદરહુ વાહનને સેન્ડ્રલ મોટર વ્હીકલ રૂલ્સ, ૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ-૮૩નાં પેટા-નિયમ (૨) અને પેટા નિયમ (૬)માંથી સદરહુ વાહન જ્યાં સુધી સ્કાયલાર્ક રોડવેઝ, સ્ટેશન રોડ, અંકલેશ્વરની માલિકીનું રહે ત્યાં સુધી અથવા સદરહુ વાહન ખરેખર કામમાં ઉપયોગમાં લેવાતું બંધ થાય ત્યાં સુધી આ બંનેમાં જે વહેલું હોય ત્યાં સુધી નીચેની શરતોને અધીન મુકિત આપે છે.

#### શરતો :-

૧. સદરહુ વાહનને જાહેર રસ્તા પર કલાકના ૨૦ કિ.મી. થી વધુ ઝડપે ચલાવી શકાશે નહીં.
૨. સદરહુ વાહનનો સૂર્યોદય થયા બાદ અર્ધા કલાક પછી અને સૂર્યાસ્તના અર્ધા કલાક પહેલાંના સમય સુધી ફક્ત દિવસ દરમ્યાન જ જાહેર રસ્તા ઉપર ઉપયોગ કરી શકાશે.
૩. સામાન્ય ટ્રાફિક પ્રવાહને કોઈ અગવડ ઉભી ન કરે તે પ્રમાણે વાહન ચલાવવાનું રહેશે.
૪. જાહેર હીત અને જાહેર સલામતિ જોખમાય નહિ તેવી રીતે વાહન હંકારવાનું રહેશે.

#### અનુસૂચિ

ક્રમ	મેઈક/મોડલ ચેસીસ નંબર એન્જીન નંબર	માપનો પ્રકાર	ખરેખર માપ માપ મીટરમાં	પરવાનગી પાત્ર મીટરમાં	વધારાનું માપ મીટરમાં	ક્યા નિયમમાંથી મુકિત આપવાનીછે.
અ	અશોક લેલેન્ડ મોડલ-૨૦૦૪ ચેસીસ નં. ૫૨૪૩૭૩ એન્જીન નંબર ૨૫૯૭૧૧	લંબાઈ ઓવરહેંગ ફ્રન્ટ પ્રોજેક્શન	૧૨.૩૦ ૪.૫૫ ૦.૪૫	૧૨.૦૦ ૩.૩૬ ૦.૦૦	૦.૩૦ ૧.૧૯ ૦.૪૫	કેન્દ્રીય મો. વા. નિયમો, ૧૯૮૮ ના નિયમ, ૮૩ (૨) ૮૩ (૬).
બ	અશોક લેલેન્ડ મોડલ-૨૦૦૪ ચેસીસ નં. ૫૨૪૪૩૪ એન્જીન નંબર ૨૫૯૫૫૬	લંબાઈ ઓવરહેંગ ફ્રન્ટ પ્રોજેક્શન	૧૨.૩૦ ૪.૫૫ ૦.૪૫	૧૨.૦૦ ૩.૩૬ ૦.૦૦	૦.૩૦ ૧.૧૯ ૦.૪૫	કેન્દ્રીય મો. વા. નિયમો, ૧૯૮૮ ના નિયમ, ૮૩ (૨) ૮૩ (૬).
ક.	અશોક લેલેન્ડ ચેસીસ નં. ૫૨૪૭૩૩ એન્જીન નંબર ૨૬૦૮૫૨	લંબાઈ ઓવરહેંગ ફ્રન્ટ પ્રોજેક્શન	૧૨.૩૦ ૪.૫૫ ૦.૪૫	૧૨.૦૦ ૩.૩૬ ૦.૦૦	૦.૩૦ ૧.૧૯ ૦.૪૫	કેન્દ્રીય મો. વા. નિયમો, ૧૯૮૮ ના નિયમ, ૮૩ (૨) ૮૩ (૬).

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના

દિલીપસિંહ ડી. ચૌહાણ,  
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.



## HOME DEPARTMENT (Spl.)

## Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27<sup>th</sup> August, 2004.

## INDIAN OFFICIAL SECRET ACT, 1923.

No. : GG/77/2004/SBI/OSA/102003/5792 :- Whereas in the opinion of the Government of Gujarat, information with respect to, or the destruction or the obstruction of or interference with the place specified in the schedule appended hereto, would be useful to an enemy :-

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-clause (d) of clause (8) of Section 2 of the Indian Official Secrets Act, 1923 (XIX of 1923), read with Government of India, Notification Ministry of Home Affairs, No. 21/20/62/Poll (I) dated the 4th May, 1963, the Government of Gujarat hereby declares with effect on and from the date of publication of this notification, the said place, to be 'prohibited places' for the purposes of the said Act, and directs that copies of this notification in English and Gujarati be affixed to the said place.

Nothing contained in this notification shall apply to :-

1. The members of the police force belonging to this State.
2. The members of the Army Navy or Air Force of the Union.
3. Persons employed in the aforesaid prohibited places and
4. Salaried magistrates.

## SCHEDULE

Survey No. Name of the places and the description of Boundaries of the places.

Sr. No.	Name of installation	Address	Survey No. and area	Bonundaries
1.	Pumping Station, Dispatch Terminal GAIL (India) Limited. Gandhidham.	Mithirohar, Tal. Gandhidham, Dist. Kutch-Bhuj.	573 Paiki 80,000 Sq. Mt.	East : Land of GIDC. West : Land of Survey No. 161 North : Remaining Land of Survey No. 573 & proposed 66 K. V. S/S of GEB under construction. South : Land of GIDC.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. S. Patel,  
Joint Secretary to Government.



## ગૃહ વિભાગ

## જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૩૧મી ઓગષ્ટ, ૨૦૦૪.

મોટર વાહન અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૮૮ (સન ૧૯૮૮નો ૫૯મો અધિનિયમ)

ક્રમાંક : જજ-૨૦૦૪/૮૬/એમવીડી/૧૦૦૩/૪૭૧૮/ખ .- ગુજરાત સરકાર ગૃહ વિભાગના તા. ૧૪-૫-૨૦૦૪ના જાહેરનામા ક્રમાંક : જજ/૨૦૦૪/૪૬/એમવીડી/૧૦૦૩/૪૩૧૮/ખ થી તે સાથે જોડેલ અનુસૂચિમાં દર્શાવેલ જે. એચ. પરબીયા (ટ્રાન્સપોર્ટ) પ્રાઇવેટ લીમીટેડ સમીર એપાર્ટમેન્ટ ન્યુ ઈન્ડિયા રોડ, વડોદરાની માલિકીના ૭ વાહનોને વડોદરાથી નર્મદાનગર જિલ્લો ખંડવા (મધ્યપ્રદેશ) ખાતે એમ. વી. એ. ૧૫૪ ટ્રાન્સફોર્મર વહન કરવાના હેતુ માટે જાહેરનામામાં ઠરાવેલ શરતોને અધિન તા. ૩૦-૭-૨૦૦૪ સુધી જાહેર રસ્તા ઉપર ઉપયોગ કરવા અનુમતિ આપવામાં આવેલ છે. આ મુક્તિ હવે તા. ૩૦-૧૦-૨૦૦૪ સુધી લંબાવવામાં આવે છે. તા. ૧૪-૫-૨૦૦૪ના જાહેરનામા ક્રમાંક : જજ/૨૦૦૪/૪૬/એમવીડી/૧૦૦૩/૪૩૧૮/ખ માં દર્શાવેલ અન્ય શરતો યથાવત રાખવામાં આવે છે.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના

દિલીપસિંહ ડી. ચૌહાણ,  
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.

## HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT

## Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 26<sup>th</sup> August, 2004.

## PHARMACY ACT, 1948

No. : GP-47-PHM-10-2003-4739-JH.—The following agreement which has been entered into between the State of Gujarat and the Union Territory of Daman and Diu under Sub-section (1) of section 20 of the Pharmacy Act, 1948 (VIII of 1948) is hereby published in the Gujarat Government Gazette as required by sub-section (3) of the said section 20.

## AGREEMENT FORM :

This agreement made at Gandhinagar 380 010 on the 1st August, Two Thousand and Four between the GOVERNOR OF GUJARAT (which expression shall unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, include his successors in office and assigns) of the one part and the PRESIDENT OF INDIA of the other part for and on behalf of the UNION TERRITORY OF DAMAN AND DIU (which expression shall unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof shall include his successors in office and assigns).

WHEREAS it is proposed to enter into agreement between the State of Gujarat and Union Territory of Daman and Diu, in pursuance of clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 20 of the Pharmacy Act, 1948 (VIII of 1948).

Now, therefore, it is agreed by and between the above parties as follows :-

1. The Gujarat State Pharmacy Council shall serve the needs of Union Territory of Daman and Diu.
2. This agreement shall remain in force for a period of five years and may be extended for such further periods, as may be agreed upon by the above mentioned parties.



3. The Union Territory of Daman and Diu shall pay Rs. 5000/- (Rupees Five Thousand only) each year to Gujarat State Pharmacy Council as contribution towards the expenditure incurred in connection with the said Council.
4. On completion of the period of duration of this agreement or the period of renewed agreement or in case of constitution of separate Pharmacy Council for the Union Territory of Daman and Diu, the Union Territory of Daman and Diu shall have no claim of right on or interest, in the assets of the Gujarat State Pharmacy Council.
4. (a) If the State Government of Gujarat or the Union Territory of Daman and Diu so desires it may withdraw from this agreement by giving three months advance notice in which case the agreement shall cease to be operative from the date of such withdrawal. In that case also the condition No. 4 as above shall be applicable.
5. The State Government of Gujarat Shall exercise all the functions for State Government under the Pharmacy Act, 1948 (VIII of 1948).
6. The Gujarat State Pharmacy Council shall be augmented by the addition of one member of the Pharmaceutical profession nominated by the Union Territory of Daman and Diu who shall be invited while considering cases from Daman and Diu.

In witness whereof the parties have hereto set and subscribed their respective hands and seals on the day and year first hereinafter written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by

Sd/-

**R. L. MEENA,**

Principal Secretary to Government of Gujarat  
Health and Family Welfare Department

Sd/-

**B. N. LEUVA,**

Deputy Secretary to Government of Gujarat  
Health and Family Welfare Department

Sd/-

**S. L. BANSAL,**

Secretary (Health)

Administration of Daman and Diu, Daman.

Sd/-

**P. J. BAMANIA,**

Deputy Secretary (Health)

Administration of Daman and Diu, Daman.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**D. R. MUNSHI,**

Under Secretary to Government of Gujarat.



**LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT****Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27<sup>th</sup> August, 2004.

**CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.**

No. : KHR-114-RJG-112001-1856-R (1) :-In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Junior Employment Officer (Computer), class-III, in the subordinate service, under the Directorate of Employment and Training (Employment Wing) Gujarat State, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Junior Employment Officer (Computer), class-III, under the Directorate of Employment and Training (Employment Wing) Recruitment Rules, 2004.
2. Appointment to the post of Junior Employment Officer (Computer), class-III, under the Directorate of Employment and Training (Employment Wing) shall be made by direct selection.
3. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in sub rule-2, a candidate shall-
  - (a) not to be less than 18 years of age and more than 28 years of age.
  - (b) possess a Bachelor's Degree of any University alongwith the basic knowledge of computer application equivalent to course on computer concepts (CCC) of Department of Electronics Accreditation of Computer Courses (DOEACC) Society or of the level as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time, or  
Diploma in Computer Science or Computer Application or Computer Technology or Computer Engineering (minimum 3 years course duration) of any institute approved by AICTE with two year experience in related field.
  - (c) possess adequate knowledge of English and Gujarati or Hindi languages :

Provided that upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services classification and recruitment (General) Rules, 1967.

4. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be kept on probation for a period of one year.
5. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to pass the departmental examination and an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government.
6. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall have to undergo such training and pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.
7. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form for such period and for such amount as may be prescribed by the Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**M. I. PATADIYA,**  
Joint Secretary to Government.





सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 9, 2004/BHADRA 18, 1926

[No. 37

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 3<sup>rd</sup> September, 2004.

#### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No.GS/04/32/AAK/2001/1940-S :-In exercise of the powers conferred by the provision to article 309 of the Constitution of India, and in supersession of all the existing rules issued in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for Regulating recruitment to the post of the Statistical Assistant Class III, in the Directorate of Economics and Statistics. namely :-

- 1 These rules may be called the Statistical Assistant, Class - III, (in the Directorate of Economics and Statistics) Recruitment Rules, 2004.
- 2 Appointment to the post of the Statistical Assistant, Class - III, in the Directorate of Economics and Statistics shall be made either-
  - (a) By promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons who have worked for not less than five years in the cadre of Clerk or Typist, who have passed the departmental examination as may be prescribed by Government and who have passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time; or
  - (b) By direct selection.
- 3 The appointment by direct selection and by promotion shall be made in the ratio of 2:1.
- 4 To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, a candidate shall :-
  - (a) not be less than 20 years and more than 28 years of age;



(b) possess-

- (i) a Bachelor degree in Arts or Science or Commerce with Statistics or Economics or Mathematics as a main subject from a recognized University ; and
- (ii) Possess the basic knowledge of computer Application equivalent to course on computer concepts (ccc) of Department of Electronics Accreditation of Computer Courses (DOEACC) Society or of the level as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time :

Provided that preference shall be given to a person having either certificate or a Diploma in Statistics of a recognized Institution or experience of at least one year of doing statistical work in Socio-Economic or Statistical Organisation.

- 5 A candidate appointed by direct selection shall be kept on probation for a period of one year.
- 6 A selected candidate shall be required to pass an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government from time to time.
- 7 The selected candidate shall be required to furnish a security and Surety bond for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat .

P. S. MEVADA,

Under Secretary to Government.



©



सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV] THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 16, 2004/BHADRA 25, 1926 [No. 38

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than these published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 7<sup>th</sup> August, 2004.

#### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

No. : GS/2004/27/અરદ/102003/1517/G 4 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Non-Secretariat Clerk and Clerk-cum-Typists Rules, 1990, namely :-

1. The rules may be called the Gujarat Non-Secretariat Clerks and Clerk-cum-Typists (Amendment) Rules, 2004.
2. In the Gujarat Non-Secretariat Clerks and Clerks-cum-Typists Recruitment Rule 4, 1990 (hereinafter referred to as "the said rules") in rules after Sub-rule (b) the following shall be added, namely :-  
"possess the basic knowledge of computer application equivalent to course on computer concepts (CCC) of Department of Electronics Accreditation of Computer Courses (DOEACC) society or of the level as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time."
3. In the said rules, in rule 6, after sub rule (c) the following shall be inserted, namely :-  
"(d) have passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time"

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 7<sup>th</sup> August, 2004.

#### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

No. : GS/2004/28/અરદ/102003/1517/G 4 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Non-Secretariat Gujarati Typists Rules, 1990, namely :-

1. The rules may be called the Gujarat Non-Secretariat Gujarati Typists (Amendment) Rules, 2004.



2. In the Gujarat Non-Secretariat Gujarati Typists Recruitment Rules, 1990 (hereinafter referred to as "the said rules") in rule 4, after sub-rule (c) the following shall be added, namely :-  
 "possess the basic knowledge of computer application equivalent to course on computer concepts (CCC) of Department of Electronics Accreditation of Computer Courses (DOEACC) society or of the level as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time."
3. In the said rules, in rule 5, after sub rule (c) the following shall be inserted, namely :-  
 "(d) have passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time"

-----  
 Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 7<sup>th</sup> August, 2004.

### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

No. : GS/2004/29/અરદ/102003/1517/G 4 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Non-Secretariat English Typists Rules, 1990, namely :-

1. The rules may be called the Gujarat Non-Secretariat English Typists (Amendment) Rules, 2004.
2. In the Gujarat Non-Secretariat English Typists Recruitment Rules, 1990 (hereinafter referred to as "the said rules") in rule 4 after Sub-rule (c) the following shall be added, namely :-  
 "possess the basic knowledge of computer application equivalent to course on computer concepts (CCC) of Department of Electronics Accreditation of Computer Courses (DOEACC) society or of the level as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time."
3. In the said rules, in rule 5, after sub rule (c) the following shall be inserted, namely :-  
 "(d) have passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time"

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**C. M. SADADIYA**

Under Secretary to Government.

-----  
 Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 8<sup>th</sup> September, 2004.

### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

No. : GS/2004/42/અરદ/1004/590/K :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Clerk in the Lower Division of the Subordinate Secretariat Service Class III, Recruitment Rules, 1991, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Clerk in the Lower Division of the Subordinate Secretariat Service Class III, Recruitment (Second Amendment) Rules, 2004.
2. In the Clerk in the Lower Division of the Subordinate Secretariat Service Class III, Recruitment rules, 1991, in Rule 4, for sub rule (b), the following shall be substituted, namely :-  
 "(b) have passed the Gujarat Higher Secondary School Certificate Examination or an equivalent examination recognised by the Government."



Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 8<sup>th</sup> September, 2004.

### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

No. : GS/2004/43/અરદ/1004/590/K :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the English Typist (Subordinate Secretariat Service Class III), recruitment Rules, 1991, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the English Typist Subordinate Secretariat Service Class III, Recruitment (Second Amendment) Rules, 2004.
2. In the English Typist (Subordinate Secretariat Service Class III), Recruitment rules, 1991, in Rule 4, for sub rule (b), the following shall be substituted, namely :-  
“(b) have passed the Gujarat Higher Secondary School Certificate Examination or an equivalent examination recognised by the Government.”

-----  
Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 8<sup>th</sup> September, 2004.

### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

No. : GS/2004/44/અરદ/1004/590/K :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarati Typist (Subordinate Secretariat Service Class III), recruitment Rules, 1991, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarati Typist (Subordinate Secretariat Service Class III), Recruitment (Second Amendment) Rules, 2004.
2. In the Gujarati Typist (Subordinate Secretariat Service Class III), Recruitment rules, 1991, in Rule 4, for sub rule (b), the following shall be substituted, namely :-  
“(b) have passed the Higher Secondary School Certificate Examination or an equivalent examination recognised by the Government.”

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**MANOJ OZA.**

Under Secretary to Government.

### LEGAL DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 15<sup>th</sup> September, 2004.

### CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1973.

No. : GK/26/2004/CCA/1080/NMK-8/D :- In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub Section (1) of the section 11 of the Code Of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (II of 1974), and in supersession of Government notification, Legal Department No. GK/92/37/CCA/1080/NMK-8/D, dated the 13<sup>th</sup> November, 1992 after consultation with the High Court of Gujarat, the Government of Gujarat hereby with effect on and from 13<sup>th</sup> August, 2004 establishes in the District of Dahod, a Court of Judicial Magistrate, First Class and specifies that the said court shall be located at taluka Garbada for conducting criminal cases arising from the area under Garbada police station in Dahod District.

-----  
Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 15<sup>th</sup> September, 2004.

### CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1973.

No. : GK/27/2004/CCA/1094/VIP-100/D :- In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub Section (1) of section 11 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (II of 1974), and in Partial supersession of the Government notification, Legal Department No. GK/501/CRC/1074/1501/D, dated the 1<sup>st</sup> April, 1974 so far



as it relates to the Court of Judicial magistrate, First Class, Limkheda, in Panchmahals District after consultation with the High Court of Gujarat, the Government of Gujarat hereby with effect on and from 13<sup>th</sup> August, 2004 establishes in the District of Dahod, a Court of Judicial Magistrate, First Class and specifies that the said court shall be located at taluka Limkheda for conducting criminal cases arising from the area under Limkheda police station in Dahod District.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**MEHUL GANDHI**

Deputy Secretary to Government.

શ્રમ અને રોજગાર વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, દહી સપ્ટેમ્બર, ૨૦૦૪.

કારખાના ધારા, ૧૯૪૮ :-

ક્રમાંક : જીએચઆર/૨૦૦૪/૧૨૪/એફએસી-૨૦૦૦-૨૧૫૧-મ(૩) કારખાના ધારા, ૧૯૪૮ (સને ૧૯૪૮ ના ૬૩ મા)ની કલમ-૬૬ ની પેટા કલમ-(૧) ખંડ (ખ) ના પરંતુકથી મળેલ સત્તાની રુએ ગુજરાત સરકાર આથી જી.ઈ. લાઈટીંગ (ઈન્ડીયા) લીમી. લીંબાસી, તા. માતર, જી. ખેડાના સંબંધમાં તા. ૩૦-૭-૨૦૦૪ થી ૨૯-૭-૨૦૦૫ સુધીની મુદત માટે સવારના ૬-૦૦ અને રાત્રિના ૧૦-૦૦ વચ્ચેના સમય દરમિયાન તેમાં સ્ત્રી કામદારોને કામે રાખવાનો અધિકાર આપવા ખંડ (ખ)માં જણાવેલ નિબંધોમાં, નીચેની શરતોને આધિન રહીને ફેરફાર કરે છે કે સંચાલકે :-

શરતો :-

૧. સ્ત્રી શ્રમયોગીઓને તેઓને રહેઠાણથી કારખાનામાં અને કારખાનામાંથી રહેઠાણે મફત લાવવા લઈ જવાની વ્યવસ્થા કરવાની રહેશે.
૨. ઉપર મુજબની વ્યવસ્થા પુરી પાડવામાં આવે તે સ્ત્રી શ્રમયોગીઓને લાવવા લઈ જવા માટે પુરતી સલામતીની વ્યવસ્થા પુરી પાડવાની રહેશે.
૩. સ્ત્રી શ્રમયોગીઓને વાહનમાં લાવવા લઈ જવાનું સ્થાન સ્ત્રી શ્રમયોગીઓના રહેઠાણથી ૫૦૦ મીટર કરતાં દુર ન હોવું જોઈએ.
૪. સ્ત્રી શ્રમયોગીઓનું રહેઠાણનું સરનામું બદલાઈ (સામાન્ય રીતે લગ્ન થતાં સરનામું બદલાય છે)જાય તો પીક અપ સ્થાન તે રીતે ફરીથી નક્કી કરવું અથવા સદરહું સ્ત્રી શ્રમયોગીને પ્રથમ પાળી કે જનરલ પાળીમાં જ કામે રોકવામાં આવે.
૫. બીજી પાળીમાં સ્ત્રી શ્રમયોગીઓના છ વર્ષથી નાના બાળકો માટેના ઘોડીયા ઘર માટે યોગ્ય લાયકાતવાળી સ્ત્રીઓની નિમણૂક કરવી.
૬. કારખાના ધારા, ૧૯૪૮ની કલમ-૬૬ (૧)(બી) માંથી જે શરતોએ મંજૂરી આપવામાં આવે તે શરતો ગુજરાતી ભાષામાં કારખાનામાં શ્રમયોગીઓ વાંચી શકે તે રીતે મુક્તિના સમયગાળા દરમિયાન કારખાનામાં પ્રદર્શિત કરવાની રહેશે.
૭. જે સ્ત્રી શ્રમયોગીઓને બીજી પાળીમાં એટલે કે બપોરના ૨-૦૦ થી રાત્રીના ૧૦-૦૦ દરમિયાન કામે રાખવામાં આવે તે સ્ત્રી શ્રમયોગીઓની કામ કરવાની લેખિતમાં સંમતિ મેળવવાની રહેશે.
૮. ગર્ભધારણ અથવા બાળ જન્મને સંબંધિત ન હોય તેવા ન્યાયિક કારણો સિવાય સ્ત્રી શ્રમયોગીઓને ડીસમીસ કરી શકાશે નહીં કે નોટીસ આપી શકાશે નહીં.
૯. સ્ત્રી શ્રમયોગીઓ માટે સ્ત્રી સુપરવાઈઝરની વ્યવસ્થા કરવાની રહેશે.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મનહર રાવલ

સેક્શન અધિકારી

શ્રમ એન્ડ રોજગાર વિભાગ.





सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 23, 2004/ASVINA 1, 1926

[No. 39

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### AGRICULTURE AND COOPERATION DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 13<sup>th</sup> September, 2004.

#### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

No.GHKH-37/2004/AHS/1102/1313/P-2 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Animal Husbandry Department (Conditions of Service relating to Junior Clerks and Senior Clerks Departmental Examination) Rules, 1974, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Animal Husbandry Department (Conditions of Service relating to Junior Clerks and Senior Clerks Departmental Examination) (Amendment) Rules, 2004.
2. In the Gujarat Animal Husbandry Department (Conditions of Service relating to Junior Clerks and Senior Clerks Departmental Examination) Rules, 1974, (herein after referred to as the "said rules" for rule 10, the following shall be substituted, namely :-  
"10. The Gujarat Subordinate Services Selection Board, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar shall hold each of the Clerks and Senior Clerks Examination twice in a year according to the Syllabus as specified in Appendix "A" and Appendix "B".
3. "In the said rules, for rule 12, the following shall be substituted, namely :-  
"12. A junior clerk or a senior clerk who intends to appear at departmental examination under these rules shall send his application in the Form as prescribed in Appendix 'C' for admission as a candidate for such examination at least sixty days before the date of the commencement of the examination to the Director of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State Gandhinagar, The Director of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar shall scrutinise the application with regard to his eligibility for appearing at the examination and forward the same to the Gujarat Subordinate Services Selection Board. If the applicant subsequently decides not to appear at the examination, he shall give intimation thereof to the Gujarat Subordinate Services Selection Board, Gandhinagar through the Director of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar at least thirty days before the date of the commencement of the said examination. In the event of any person failing to appear at the examination after having enlisted his name as a candidate for appearing thereat but without intimating as aforesaid, he shall be deemed to have lost one chance to pass the examination".



4. In the said rules, in APPENDIX 'C', in the heading, for the words and figures. "Director of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State. on.....19.....", the words and figures, "Gujarat Subordinate Service Selection Board, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar on.....20.....". shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**ASHA S. DESAI,**

Under Secretary to Government.

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 13<sup>th</sup> September, 2004.

**THE WAREHOUSING CORPORATION ACT, 1962.**

No.GHKH-53/2004/WHA/1004/1182/G :- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 31 of the Warehousing Corporation Act, 1962 (58 of 1962) of the Government of India, the Government of Gujarat on the advice of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India. New Delhi vide their letter No. CA-V/FRM/GUJARAT.GWAREH/(1)-1063 DTD.

19-6-2004 appoints M/s. Madhusudan C. Mashrumwala, Chartered Accountant (WR 0004) 301/303, Akik, Opp. Lions Hall, Mithakhali Six Roads, Ahmedabad-380 006, as the auditor for conducting the accounts of the Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation, Ahmedabad for the financial year 2003-04 at a remuneration of Rs. 35,000/- (Rupees thirty five thousand only) as fees.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**A. M. PATEL,**

Deputy Secretary to Government.

**GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT**

**Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 10<sup>th</sup> September, 2004.

**CONSTITUTION OF INDIA**

No.GS-04-38-LPK-1204-2355(3)(GUJ)KH-3 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarati Stenographer, Grade-2 (Subordinate Secretariat Services and other offices) Recruitment Rules, 1985, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarati Stenographer Grade-2 (Subordinate Secretariat Services and other offices) Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2004.
2. In the Gujarati Stenographer Grade-2 (Subordinate Secretariat Services and other offices) Recruitment Rules, 1985 (hereinafter referred to as the "said rules") in rule 2, in sub-rule (b) after the words "regular service in the post of Gujarati Stenographer, Grade-3" the following words shall be added, namely :-  
"and who have passed the qualifying examinations for computer knowledge as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time".
3. In the said rules, for rule 3, after sub rule (c), the following shall be added namely :-  
"(d) possess the basic knowledge of computer application equivalent to course on computer concepts (CCC) of Department of Electronic Accreditation of Computer Courses (DOEACC) society or of the level as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time".



Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 10<sup>th</sup> September, 2004.

**CONSTITUTION OF INDIA**

No.GS-04-39-LPK-1204-2355(4)(ENG)KH-3 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the English Stenographer, Grade-2 (Subordinate Secretariat Services and other offices) Recruitment Rules, 1985, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the English Stenographer Grade-2 (Subordinate Secretariat Services and other offices) Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2004.
2. In the English Stenographer Grade-2 (Subordinate Secretariat Services and other offices) Recruitment Rules, 1985 (hereinafter referred to as "the said rules"), in rule 2, in sub-rule (b) after the words, "regular service in the post of English Stenographer, Grade-3" the following words shall be added, namely :-  
"and who have passed the qualifying examinations for computer knowledge as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time".
3. In the said rules, for rule 3, after sub rule (c), the following shall be added namely :-  
"(d) possess the basic knowledge of computer application equivalent to course on computer concepts (CCC) of Department of Electronic Accreditation of Computer Courses (DOEACC) society or of the level as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time".

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 10<sup>th</sup> September, 2004.

**CONSTITUTION OF INDIA**

No.GS-04-40-LPK-1204-2355(5)(GUJ)KH-3 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarati Stenographer, Grade-3 (Subordinate Secretariat Services and other offices) Recruitment Rules, 1985, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarati Stenographer Grade-3 (Subordinate Secretariat Services and other offices) Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2004.
2. In the Gujarati Stenographer Grade-3 (Subordinate Secretariat Services and other offices) Recruitment Rules, 1985, in rule 3, after sub-rule (c) the following words shall be added, namely :-  
"(d) possess the basic knowledge of computer application equivalent to course on computer concepts (CCC) of Department of Electronic Accreditation of Computer Courses (DOEACC) society or of the level as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time".

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 10<sup>th</sup> September, 2004.

**CONSTITUTION OF INDIA**

No.GS-04-41-LPK-1204-2355(6)(ENG)KH-3 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the English Stenographer, Grade-3 (Subordinate Secretariat Services and other offices) Recruitment Rules, 1985, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the English Stenographer Grade-3 (Subordinate Secretariat Services and other offices) Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2004.
2. In the English Stenographer Grade-3 (Subordinate Secretariat Services and other offices) recruitment Rules, 1985, in rule 3, after sub-rule (c) the following words shall be added, namely :-  
"(d) possess the basic knowledge of computer application equivalent to course on computer concepts (CCC) of Department of Electronic Accreditation of Computer Courses (DOEACC) society or of the level as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time".

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**B. B. PATEL,**  
Deputy Secretary to Government.



Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 20<sup>th</sup> September, 2004.

## CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

No.GS-2004-(45)-CDR 10-2003-225-Inq.Cell :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Civil Services (Discipline and Appeal) Rules, 1971, namely :-

1. (1) These rules may be called the Gujarat Civil Services (Discipline and Appeal) (First Amendment) Rules, 2004.

(2) They shall come into force on the expiry of ninety days from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. In the Gujarat Civil Services (Discipline and Appeal) Rules, 1971, in the rule 5, in sub-rule (1) for clause (a), the following shall be substituted, namely :-

“(a) Where a disciplinary proceeding against him is contemplated or is pending :

Provided that, where a Government Servant against whom disciplinary proceeding is contemplated is suspended, such suspension shall not be valid unless before the expiry of a period of ninety days from the date from which the Government servant was suspended, disciplinary proceeding is initiated against him :

Provided further that the Government or any other authority empowered by the Government by special or general order may at any time before the expiry of the said period of ninety days and after considering the special circumstances for not initiating disciplinary proceedings, to be recorded in writing extend the period of suspension beyond the period of ninety days without disciplinary proceeding being initiated :

Provided also that such extension of suspension shall not be for a period of ninety days at a time.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**KIRTIDA BRAHMABHATT,**  
Deputy Secretary to Government.

ગૃહ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૧૭મી સપ્ટેમ્બર, ૨૦૦૪.

મોટર વાહન અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૮૮. (સન ૧૯૮૮નો ૫૮મો અધિનિયમ)

ક્રમાંક : જીજી/૨૦૦૪/૮૫/એમવીડી/૨૦૦૪/૨૭૫૧/ખ :- ગુજરાત સરકારને એવી ખાતરી થઈ છે કે મે. ગ્લોબ ટ્રાન્સપોર્ટ પ્રા. લી. અમદાવાદના નવા ટ્રેઈલરને આ સાથે જોડેલ અનુસૂચિમાં દર્શાવેલ મોટર વાહન જાહેર જનતાના કામ માટે ખરેખર યોગ્ય જણાયેલ છે અને લોકોની સલામતીને ભયમાં મૂક્યા વિના સદરહુ વાહન ઠરાવેલ શરતો મુજબ જાહેર રસ્તા ઉપર ઉપયોગ કરી શકાશે.

હવે, તેથી, ગુજરાત મોટર વાહન નિયમો ૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ ૧૭૭ સાથે વાંચતા, મોટર વાહન અધિનિયમ-૧૯૮૮ની કલમ-૧૧૦ની પેટા કલમ-૩(બી)થી રાજ્ય સરકારને મળેલ સત્તાની રૂએ, ગુજરાત સરકાર આથી, સદરહુ વાહનને સેન્ટ્રલ મોટર વ્હીકલ રૂલ્સ, ૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ-૮૩(૧)માંથી સદરહુ વાહન જ્યાં સુધી મે. ગ્લોબ ટ્રાન્સપોર્ટ પ્રા. લી. કંપનીના સદરહુ ટ્રેઈલરને તા. ૭/૩/૨૦૦૫ સુધી કેન્દ્ર સરકાર ધ્વારા ઠરાવેલ શરતોને અધીન તેમજ નીચે ઠરાવેલ શરતો અનુસાર, મુક્તિ આપે છે :-

શરતો :-

- (૧) સદરહુ વાહન જાહેર રસ્તા ઉપર કલાકના ૨૦ કિ.મી.થી વધુ ઝડપે ચલાવી શકાશે નહીં.
- (૨) સામાન્ય ટ્રાફિક પ્રવાહને અગવડ ઉભી કરે તેમજ સલામતીને વિપરીત અસર કરે તેવા પ્રોજેક્શન સાથે કે તે રીતે ચલાવી શકાશે નહીં.



- (૩) જાહેર હિત અને જાહેર સલામતિ જોખમાય નહિ તે રીતે વાહન હંકારવાનું રહેશે.
- (૪) રાજ્ય અને રાષ્ટ્રીય ધોરી માર્ગો પર જ આ વાહન ચલાવી શકાશે. તે સિવાયના નાના માર્ગો પર ચલાવી શકાશે નહીં.

## અનુસૂચિ

અ.નં.	મો.વા.નં.	ટ્રેઈલરનો ચેસીસ નંબર	માપનો પ્રકાર મીટરમાં	ખરેખર માપ મીટરમાં	પરવાનગી પાત્ર માપ મીટરમાં	વધારાનું માપ મીટરમાં	કયા નિયમમાંથી મુક્તિ આપવાની છે. વધારાનું માપ
૧.	૨.	૩.	૪.	૫.	૬.	૭.	૮.
૧	જીજે-૧ યુયુ ૯૯૬૭ હોર્સ	જી.ઈ.ડબલ્યુ ૦૨/૦૩	પહોળાઈ	૩.૦૫ મીટર	૨.૬૦ મીટર	૦.૪૫ મીટર	કે. મો. વા. નિ. ૧૯૮૯ના નિયમ ૯૩ (૨)

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

દિલીપસિંહ ડી. ચૌહાણ,  
સરકારના ઉપ સચિવ (વા. વ્ય.)

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.



©



सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV] THURSDAY SEPTEMBER 30, 2004/ASVINA 8, 1926

[No. 40

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than these published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

સામાન્ય વહીવટ વિભાગ,

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૧૦મી ઓક્ટોબર, ૨૦૦૧.

ભારતનું સંવિધાન

ક્રમાંક : જીએસ-૨૦૦૧/૩૦/કભય/૧૮૮૧/૧૨૭૫/ગ-૪.- ભારતના સંવિધાનની કલમ ૩૦૮ના પરંતુકથી મળેલી સત્તાની રૂએ અને ગુજરાત બિન-સચિવાલય કારકુન અને કારકુન ટાઈપિસ્ટ (તાલીમ અને પરીક્ષા) નિયમો, ૧૯૭૦ રદ કરીને, ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલ, આથી, ગુજરાત બિન-સચિવાલય કારકુન અને કારકુન-કમ-ટાઈપિસ્ટ અને ટાઈપિસ્ટ (સીધી ભરતી કાર્યરીતિ) નિયમો, ૧૯૮૦ હેઠળ કારકુન અને કારકુન-કમ-ટાઈપિસ્ટ તરીકે પસંદ થયેલા ઉમેદવારોની તાલીમ અને તાલીમમાં પરીક્ષા પાસ કરવાને તે લાગુ પડતા હોય તેટલે સુધી તેમની સેવાની શરતોનું નિયમન કરવા માટે જોગવાઈ કરવા નીચેના નિયમો કરે છે :-

૧. (૧) આ નિયમો ગુજરાત બિન-સચિવાલય કારકુન અને કારકુન કમ ટાઈપિસ્ટ (તાલીમ અને પરીક્ષા) નિયમો, ૨૦૦૧ કહેવાશે.
- (૨) તે રાજપત્રમાં આ જાહેરનામાની પ્રસિધ્ધિની તારીખથી અમલમાં આવશે.
- (૩) તે જૂની યોજના હેઠળ પસંદ થયેલ હોય તે સિવાયના ગુજરાત બિન-સચિવાલય કારકુન, કારકુન-કમ-ટાઈપિસ્ટ અને ટાઈપિસ્ટ (સીધી ભરતી કાર્યરીતિ) નિયમો, ૧૯૮૦ હેઠળ કારકુન અને કારકુન-કમ-ટાઈપિસ્ટની જગાઓ પર નિમણૂક માટે પસંદ થયેલા ઉમેદવારોને લાગુ પડશે :

પરંતુ જેણે સંબંધિત તાલીમમાં પરીક્ષા પાસ કરેલ હોય અથવા નિયત તારીખ પહેલાં જેને સંબંધિત તાલીમમાં પરીક્ષા પાસ કરવામાંથી મુક્તિ આપેલી હોય તેવા કોઈ ઉમેદવારે આ નિયમો હેઠળ પરીક્ષા પાસ કરવાની જરૂર રહેશે નહિ :

વધુમાં, નિયત તારીખ પહેલાં કોઈ ઉમેદવારે જૂની યોજના હેઠળ ઠરાવેલી પરીક્ષા પાસ કરવાની તમામ તકો લીધી હોય અને તાલીમમાં પરીક્ષા પાસ કરવામાં નિષ્ફળ ગયો હોય, ત્યારે આમાં સ્પષ્ટ રીતે જોગવાઈ કરેલી હોય તે સિવાય, આ નિયમોમાંના કોઈપણ મજકૂરથી, આ નિયમોમાં જોગવાઈ કર્યા પ્રમાણેની પરીક્ષામાં બેસવા તે હકદાર થતો નથી.



૨. આ નિયમોમાં, સંદર્ભથી અન્યથા અપેક્ષિત હોય તે સિવાય, -

- (ક) “પરિશિષ્ટ” એટલે આ નિયમોને જોડેલું પરિશિષ્ટ,
  - (ખ) “નિયત તારીખ” એટલે આ નિયમો જે તારીખે અમલમાં આવશે તે તારીખ,
  - (ગ) “ઉમેદવાર” એટલે નિયમ ૧ ના પેટા-નિયમ (૩)માં નિર્દિષ્ટ કર્યા પ્રમાણે કારકુન અથવા કારકુન-કમ-ટાઈપિસ્ટ તરીકે નિમણૂક માટે પસંદ થયેલ વ્યક્તિ,
  - (ઘ) “તાલીમાંત પરીક્ષા” અથવા “પરીક્ષા” અથવા “ઠરાવેલી પરીક્ષા” એટલે પરિશિષ્ટ “ક” પ્રમાણે કારકુન અથવા કારકુન-કમ-ટાઈપિસ્ટ તરીકે પસંદ થયેલા ઉમેદવારોની તાલીમ પૂરી થયા પછી યોજાતી પરીક્ષા અને તેમાં જૂની યોજના હેઠળ કારકુન અથવા કારકુન-કમ-ટાઈપિસ્ટ તરીકે પસંદ થયેલ ઉમેદવારો માટેની તાલીમાંત પરીક્ષાનો સમાવેશ થાય છે.
  - (ચ) “જૂની યોજનાઓ” એટલે નિયત તારીખની તરત પહેલાં અમલમાં હોય તેવા નિયમો હેઠળ ઠરાવેલ કારકુન અથવા કારકુન-કમ-ટાઈપિસ્ટની પૂર્વસેવા તાલીમ અથવા પ્રવેશ પછીની તાલીમ માટેની યોજનાઓ,
  - (છ) “નિર્દિષ્ટ તકો” એટલે આ નિયમોમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલી જેટલી તકોમાં કોઈ વ્યક્તિએ તાલીમ પછીથી પરીક્ષા પાસ કરવી પડતી હોય તે તકોની સંખ્યા;
  - (જ) “કમિશનર” એટલે સરદાર પટેલ જાહેર વહીવટ સંસ્થાના કમિશનર.
૩. કારકુન અથવા કારકુન-કમ-ટાઈપિસ્ટની જગા પર નિમણૂક માટે પસંદ થયેલ દરેક ઉમેદવારે બે મહિનાની મુદત માટે સરદાર પટેલ જાહેર વહીવટ સંસ્થા અમદાવાદ અથવા તેના વડોદરા, રાજકોટ, સુરત મહેસાણા ખાતેના કેન્દ્રો અથવા કમિશનર નક્કી કરે તેવા બીજા સ્થળ ખાતે પૂર્વ-સેવા તાલીમ લેવી પડશે. તાલીમમાં દોઢ મહિના માટે સૈધ્ધાંતિક તાલીમ અને બાકીના પંદર દિવસ માટે પ્રત્યક્ષ તાલીમનો સમાવેશ થાય છે.
૪. (૧) તાલીમ પુરી થયે ઉમેદવારે તાલીમાંત પરીક્ષામાં પરીક્ષામાં બેસવું પડશે અને તે પરીક્ષા ત્રણ કરતાં વધુ નહિ તેટલી તકો (અનુસૂચિત જાતિઓ અને અનુસૂચિત આદિજાતિઓના ઉમેદવારના કિસ્સામાં ચાર તકો)માં પાસ કરવી પડશે :
- પરંતુ જૂની યોજના હેઠળ અગાઉ લીધેલી તકો, આ નિયમો હેઠળ લીધેલી તકો તરીકે ગણાશે,
- (૨) રાજ્ય સરકારને એવી ખાતરી થાય કે કોઈ ઉમેદવાર તેના કાબૂ બહારના કારણોસર છેલ્લી તકે પરીક્ષા પાસ કરી શક્યો ન હતો અથવા માર્ક્સ (ગુણ)ના ખૂબ નજીવા તકાવતથી તે એવી પરીક્ષા પાસ કરવામાં નિષ્ફળ રહ્યો હતો, તો રાજ્ય સરકાર, લેખિતમાં કારણોની નોંધ કરીને, એવા ઉમેદવારને ઠરાવેલી પરીક્ષા ફી ભર્યેથી, પરીક્ષા પાસ કરવા માટે બે કરતા વધુ નહિ તેટલી વધારાની તકો આપી શકશે. વધારાની તકો આપવાથી તે કામચલાઉ વ્યવસ્થા તરીકે પણ સેવામાં ચાલુ રહેવા હક્કદાર થશે નહિ. નિયમ ૬ ના પેટા-નિયમ (૨) હેઠળ ઠરાવ્યા પ્રમાણે તેની સેવાઓ સમાપ્ત થશે. તેમ છતાં, તે વધારાની તકોમાં પૂર્વ-સેવા-તાલીમ પરીક્ષા પાસ કરે ત્યારે તેને, જ્યારે અને જેમ જગા ખાલી પડે તેમ સેવામાં પાછો લેવામાં આવશે. એવા ઉમેદવારની સિનિયોરીટીનું નિયમન નિયમ ૭ ના પેટા-નિયમ (૩) હેઠળ થશે.
- (૩) કોઈ ઉમેદવાર તેની પહેલી, બીજી અથવા ત્રીજી તકે (અનુસૂચિત જાતિઓ અને અનુસૂચિત આદિજાતિઓના કિસ્સામાં ચોથી તકે) પરીક્ષા પાસ કરવામાં નિષ્ફળ જાય, ત્યારે તેણે, જેમાં તે નાપાસ થયો હોય તે પરીક્ષાનું પરિણામ જાહેર થયાની તારીખથી ૩૦ દિવસ પૂરા થયા પછી યોજાતી ત્યાર પછીની પરીક્ષામાં બેસવું પડશે, પરંતુ તેણે ફરીથી તાલીમ લેવાની રહેશે નહિ.
૫. ઠરાવેલી તાલીમ લીધી હોય અને તાલીમાંત પરીક્ષા પાસ કરી હોય તેવા ઉમેદવારને કારકુન અથવા યથાપ્રસંગ, કારકુન-કમ-ટાઈપિસ્ટ તરીકે નિયમિત નિમણૂક આપવામાં આવશે. સફળ ઉમેદવારોને સામાન્ય રીતે તાલીમાંત પરીક્ષા પાસ કર્યાની તારીખથી છ મહિનાની અંદર કારકુન અથવા કારકુન-કમ-ટાઈપિસ્ટ તરીકે નિમણૂક આપવામાં આવશે.
૬. (૧) આ નિયમો હેઠળ ઠરાવેલી તાલીમ લેવામાં અથવા તાલીમાંત પરીક્ષા પાસ કરવામાં નિષ્ફળ થયો હોય તેવો ઉમેદવાર, કારકુન અથવા કારકુન-કમ-ટાઈપિસ્ટ તરીકે નિયમિત નિમણૂક મેળવવાને પાત્ર થશે નહિ.
- (૨) તાલીમ લેવાને અથવા તાલીમાંત પરીક્ષા પાસ કરવાને અધીન રહીને, કારકુન અથવા કારકુન-કમ-ટાઈપિસ્ટ તરીકે કામચલાઉ વ્યવસ્થા તરીકે નિમણૂકમાં આવ્યો હોય તેવો કોઈ ઉમેદવાર, આ નિયમો હેઠળ ઠરાવ્યા પ્રમાણેની તાલીમાંત પરીક્ષા પાસ ન કરે તો તેની સેવા સમાપ્ત કરવામાં આવશે.



૭. (૧) ત્રણ તકો (અનુસૂચિતજાતિ અને અનુસૂચિત આદિજાતિઓના કિસ્સામાં ચાર તકો)ની અંદર તાલીમાંત પરીક્ષા પાસ કરી હોય અને ઠરાવેલી સમય મર્યાદાની અંદર સેવામાં જોડાયેલો હોય તેવો કોઈ ઉમેદવાર, સેવામાં જોડાવાની તારીખથી સિનિયોરીટી મેળવશે અને એવા ઉમેદવારની પારસ્પરિક સિનિયોરીટી ગુજરાત ગૌણ સેવા પસંદગી મંડળે યોજેલી સ્પર્ધાત્મક પરીક્ષામાં તેમના ક્રમ અનુસાર નક્કી કરવામાં આવશે.

(૨) ત્રણ તકો (અનુસૂચિતજાતિ અને અનુસૂચિત આદિજાતિ માટે ચાર તકો)ની અંદર પરીક્ષા પાસ ન કરી હોય અને ત્યાર પછીની વધારાની તકોમાં પરીક્ષા પાસ કરે તે ઉમેદવારની સિનિયોરીટી, તાલીમાંત પરીક્ષાનું પરિણામ જાહેર થયાની તારીખથી નક્કી કરવામાં આવશે.

(૩) તાલીમ લેવાને અને તાલીમાંત પરીક્ષા પાસ કરવાને અધીન રહીને, કારકુન અથવા કારકુન-કમ-ટાઈપિસ્ટ તરીકે નીમવામાં આવ્યો હોય અને ત્યારબાદ તે તાલીમ પૂર્ણ કરે અને ત્રણ તકો (અનુસૂચિતજાતિ અને અનુસૂચિત આદિજાતિના કિસ્સામાં ચાર તકો)ની અંદર તાલીમ પછીની પરીક્ષા પાસ કરે અને ઠરાવેલી સમય મર્યાદાની અંદર સેવામાં જોડાય તેવા ઉમેદવારની સિનિયોરીટી, તે સેવામાં જોડાય તે તારીખથી અને ગુજરાત ગૌણ સેવા પસંદગી મંડળે યોજેલ સ્પર્ધાત્મક પરીક્ષામાંના ગુણવત્તા ક્રમાનુસાર નક્કી કરવામાં આવશે.

૮. (૧) કમિશનર, તાલીમ અભ્યાસક્રમ પૂર્ણ થયા પછી, તરત જ તાલીમાંત પરીક્ષા લેશે.

(૨) તાલીમનો અને તાલીમાંત પરીક્ષાનો અભ્યાસક્રમ પરિશિષ્ટ “ક”માં નિર્દિષ્ટ કર્યા પ્રમાણેનો રહેશે.

૯. (૧) પરીક્ષા પાસ કરવાનું ધોરણ, દરેક પ્રશ્નપત્રમાં આપેલા કુલ ગુણના ૪૫ % નું રહેશે.

(૨) જે ઉમેદવાર પરીક્ષામાં નાપાસ થયેલો હોય પણ તેણે કોઈપણ એક અથવા તેથી વધુ પ્રશ્નપત્રોમાં ૬૦% કે તેથી વધુ ગુણ મેળવેલ હોય તો, ત્યાર પછીની પરીક્ષામાં તે પ્રશ્નપત્રોની પરીક્ષા આપવામાંથી તે ઈચ્છે તો મુક્તિ આપવામાં આવશે :

પરંતુ જૂની યોજના હેઠળ કોઈપણ પ્રશ્નપત્રમાં કોઈપણ ઉમેદવારે મેળવેલી કોઈ મુક્તિ, આ નિયમો હેઠળ નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલી તત્સમાન પ્રશ્નપત્રમાં મેળવેલી હોવાનું ગણાશે :

(૩) જે ઉમેદવાર કોઈ એક પ્રશ્નપત્રમાં પાસ થવા માટે જરૂરી ઓછામાં ઓછા ગુણ ન મેળવે તો તેને, તે પ્રશ્નપત્રમાં ખૂટતા ગુણ આપી શકાશે. પરંતુ એવા ખૂટતા ગુણ તે પ્રશ્નપત્ર માટે નક્કી કરેલા કુલ ગુણની સંખ્યાના પાંચ ટકા કરતાં વધુ હોવા જોઈશે નહિ. આ ખૂટતા ગુણનો લાભ, તેણે કોઈ પ્રશ્નપત્રમાં મુક્તિનો લાભ લીધેલો છે કે નહિ તેને ધ્યાનમાં લીધા વગર કોઈપણ ઉમેદવારને મળશે.

(૪) જે ઉમેદવાર એકંદર ૫૦% કરતાં વધુ ગુણ મેળવે પરંતુ કોઈ પ્રશ્નપત્રમાં પાસ થવા માટે જરૂરી ઓછામાં ઓછા ગુણ કોઈ એક પ્રશ્નપત્રમાં ન મેળવે તો વધુમાં વધુ ૧૦ કૃપાગુણને અધીન રહીને, સમગ્ર પરીક્ષા માટે તમામ પ્રશ્નપત્રોના નક્કી કરેલા કુલ ગુણના ૫૦% થી ઉપર તેણે મેળવેલા કુલ ગુણના દરેક એક ટકા દીઠ એક ગુણના લેખે કૃપા ગુણ આપવામાં આવશે. આ કૃપા ગુણનો લાભ, પેટા-નિયમ (૨) હેઠળની કોઈ મુક્તિ મળેલી હોય તેવા ઉમેદવારને મળશે નહિ.

**સ્પષ્ટીકરણ ૧:-** ઉમેદવાર, પેટા-નિયમો (૩) અને (૪) હેઠળના મળવાપાત્ર લાભોમાંથી પોતાને વધુ ફાયદાકારક હોય તેવા ફક્ત એક લાભને જ હકદાર થશે.

**સ્પષ્ટીકરણ ૨:-** પેટા-નિયમો (૩) અને (૪) ના હેતુઓ માટે અર્ધો અથવા અર્ધાથી વધુ હોય તેવા એક ટકાના અપૂર્ણાંકને પૂરા ટકા તરીકે ગણવો જોઈશે.

૧૦. (૧) તાલીમના સમય દરમિયાન, ઉમેદવારને, કારકુન અથવા યથાપ્રસંગ, કારકુન-કમ-ટાઈપિસ્ટની જગા માટે વખતોવખત નક્કી કરવામાં આવે એવા લઘુત્તમ પગાર અને મોંઘવારી ભથ્થાને સમકક્ષ સ્ટાઈપેન્ડ ચૂકવવામાં આવશે. આ સ્ટાઈપેન્ડમાં વધારાના ભથ્થા ચૂકવવામાં આવશે નહિ, અને ઉમેદવારે તાલીમ કેન્દ્રમાં જોડાવા માટે તેણે કરેલ મુસાફરી માટેના કોઈ મુસાફરી ભથ્થાને હકદાર થશે નહિ અથવા તેને, તાલીમ અભ્યાસક્રમ પૂર્ણ કર્યાની અને પરીક્ષા પાસ કર્યા પછી કારકુન અથવા કારકુન-કમ-ટાઈપિસ્ટની જગા પર જોડાય તે વચ્ચેની મુદત માટે સ્ટાઈપેન્ડ અથવા ભથ્થા ચૂકવવામાં આવશે નહિ.

(૨) સરકારી સેવામાં અગાઉથી હોય તેવો ઉમેદવાર, તાલીમના સમયગાળા માટે તેના હોદ્દા પરથી રજા લઈ શકશે અને પૂરા તાલીમના સમયગાળા અથવા તેના ભાગ માટેનો રજા પગાર પણ મેળવી શકશે. કારકુન અથવા યથાપ્રસંગ, કારકુન-કમ-ટાઈપિસ્ટની જગા માટે વખતોવખત નક્કી કરવામાં આવે એવા



લઘુતમ પગાર અને મોંઘવારી ભથ્થાની જેટલો અથવા તેથી વધુ રજા પગાર મેળવતા હોય તેવા ઉમેદવારને તે મુદત માટે સ્ટાઈપેન્ડ ચૂકવવામાં આવશે નહિ જો તેનો રજા પગાર કારકુન અથવા કારકુન-કમ-ટાઈપિસ્ટની જગા માટે વખતોવખત નક્કી કરવામાં આવે એવા લઘુતમ પગાર અને મોંઘવારી ભથ્થાથી ઓછો હોય તો તેને રજા પગાર અને સ્ટાઈપેન્ડ વચ્ચેનો તફાવત ચૂકવવામાં આવશે.

૧૧. ઉમેદવાર તાલીમના સમયગાળા દરમિયાન બે દિવસની રજા ભોગવી શકશે. ઉમેદવાર બે દિવસ કરતાં વધુ દિવસ ગેરહાજર રહે તો અને કમિશનરને એવી ખાતરી થાય કે તેની ગેરહાજરી અનિવાર્ય સંજોગોને લીધે નથી તો, જે દિવસો માટે તે ગેરહાજર રહ્યો હોય તે દિવસો માટે એવા ઉમેદવારને ચૂકવવાપાત્ર સ્ટાઈપેન્ડની કપાત કરી શકાશે.

૧૨. ઉમેદવાર શૈક્ષણિક તાલીમ દરમિયાન આપેલા વ્યાખ્યાનની કુલ સંખ્યાના ૭૫% વ્યાખ્યાન કરતા ઓછો હાજર રહે અથવા તાલીમના ૭૫% દિવસોથી ઓછી પ્રત્યક્ષ તાલીમ મેળવી હોય તો, તેને પરીક્ષામાં બેસવામાંથી અટકાવવામાં આવશે; અને તાલીમ વર્ગમાંથી છૂટો કરવામાં આવશે.

વધુમાં, કમિશનરને એમ ખાતરી થાય કે કોઈ ઉમેદવાર ઠરાવેલી તાલીમ પોતાના કાબૂ બહારના કારણોને લીધે સંતોષકારક રીતે લઈ શક્યો નથી, તો ઉમેદવારે ફરીથી તાલીમ લેવી પડશે. ઉમેદવાર ફરીથી સંતોષકારક રીતે તાલીમ લેવામાં ચુકે, તો તેને તાલીમમાંથી છૂટો કરવામાં આવશે. તે ઠરાવેલી તાલીમ સંતોષકારક રીતે લેવામાં બેદરકારી દાખવવા બદલ આ નિયમોમાં ઠરાવેલા દંડને પણ પાત્ર થશે.

૧૩. ઉમેદવારે તાલીમ કાર્યક્રમમાં જોડાતાં પહેલાં સક્ષમ તબીબી સત્તાધિકારી પાસે તેની તપાસ કરાવવાની રહેશે. આ હેતુ માટે, તેને તાલીમ કાર્યક્રમમાં જોડાવા માટેના પત્રની સાથે સ્વીકૃતિ પત્ર આપવામાં આવશે. તબીબી તપાસ માટે તબીબી સત્તાધિકારી સમક્ષ જાતે હાજર રહેવાની જવાબદારી દરેક ઉમેદવારની રહેશે, જેથી ઉમેદવાર તાલીમ કાર્યક્રમમાં જોડાય તે પહેલાં કમિશનરને અથવા તાલીમ કેન્દ્રનો હવાલો ધરાવતાં અધિકારીને શારીરિક યોગ્યતાનો રિપોર્ટ મળી શકે.

૧૪. (૧) તાલીમ કાર્યક્રમમાં જોડાતા પહેલાં, ઉમેદવારે ઠરાવેલી તાલીમ લેવા, તાલીમ પછીની પરીક્ષામાં બેસવા, તાલીમ પછીની પરીક્ષા પાસ કર્યા પછી સેવામાં જોડાવા અને તેની નિમણૂંકની તારીખથી ઓછામાં ઓછા બે વર્ષ સુધી સરકારમાં સેવા આપવાની બાંધધરી આપતું સ્ટાઈપેન્ડની પૂરી રકમ માટેનું અથવા યથાપ્રસંગ, પરિશિષ્ટ ખમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ નમૂનામાં બે જામીનો સાથેનું રજા પગારનું બોન્ડ આપવાનું રહેશે. અનુસૂચિત જાતિ અથવા અનુસૂચિત જનજાતિના ઉમેદવાર ઉપર્યુક્ત સદરહુ રકમ માટે બે જામીનો રજૂ ન કરી શકે તો તેણે અથવા તેના માતાપિતાએ અથવા વાલીએ સદરહુ રકમ માટેનો જાતમુચરકો આપવાનો રહેશે અને આવા કિસ્સામાં જામીન વિના ચલાવી લેવામાં આવશે.

(૨) ઉમેદવાર ઠરાવેલી તાલીમ પૂરી ન કરે અથવા તાલીમમાં પરીક્ષા ન આપે, તો તેણે બોન્ડમાં જણાવેલી સમગ્ર રકમ અથવા તેનો કોઈ ભાગનું રિફંડ આપવાનું રહેશે. સંબંધિત ઉમેદવારો પાસેથી બોન્ડની સમગ્ર રકમ અથવા તેના કોઈ ભાગની વસૂલાત કરવાની હોય તેવા કેસોનો નિર્ણય કરવાનો કમિશનરને અધિકાર છે, કોઈ ઉમેદવાર તેની અથવા કારકુન અથવા કારકુન-કમ-ટાઈપિસ્ટ તરીકેની નિમણૂંકની તારીખથી બે વર્ષ પૂરા થાય તે પહેલાં સેવામાંથી છૂટો થાય તો તે અને તેના જામીનો બોન્ડમાં જણાવેલી રકમનું રિફંડ આપવાને પાત્ર થશે. ઉમેદવાર દ્વારા આ કોઈ રકમનું રિફંડ આપવામાં ન આવે, તો તે રકમ, જમીન મહેસૂલની બાકી તરીકે વસૂલાતને પાત્ર થશે.

૧૫. તાલીમમાં પરીક્ષામાં સફળ થયેલા ઉમેદવારની પરીક્ષાના પરિણામની તારીખથી છ મહિનાની અંદર કારકુન અથવા યથાપ્રસંગ, કારકુન-કમ-ટાઈપિસ્ટ તરીકેની નિમણૂંક આપવામાં ન આવે, તો તેણે કરેલ બોન્ડમાંથી તેને સૂકિત આપવામાં આવશે.

૧૬. આ નિયમોમાં ગમે તે મજકૂર હોય તે છતાં, નિયત તારીખ પહેલાં ગુજરાત બિન-સચિવાલય કારકુન અથવા કારકુન-કમ-ટાઈપિસ્ટ (તાલીમ અને પરીક્ષા) નિયમો, ૧૯૭૦ હેઠળ શરૂ કરેલી કોઈ કાર્યવાહી ચાલુ રહેશે અને તે કાર્યવાહી પૂરી થાય ત્યાં સુધી તે નિયમો હેઠળ તેનું નિયંત્રણ રહેશે.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

સી. એમ. સદાદીયા,  
સરકારના ઉપ સચિવ,  
સામાન્ય વહીવટ વિભાગ.



અનુસૂચિ-‘ક’

## (જુઓ નિયમ-૮ (૨))

તાલીમ અને તાલીમાંત પરીક્ષાનો અભ્યાસક્રમ.

પ્રશ્નપત્ર - ૧

ગુણ - ૧૦૦

સમયગાળો - ૩ કલાક

(પુસ્તકો વગર)

કચેરી કાર્યપદ્ધતિ

ખાતાના વડાની કચેરીઓ અને તેમના વહીવટી નિયંત્રણ

હેઠળની કચેરીઓમાં કચેરી કાર્યપદ્ધતિ

પ્રશ્નપત્ર - ૨

ગુણ - ૧૦૦

સમયગાળો - ૩ કલાક

(પુસ્તકો વગર)

સામાન્ય વહીવટી જ્ઞાન

(૧) ખાતાના વડાઓની કચેરીઓમાં અને તેમના

વહીવટી નિયંત્રણ હેઠળની કચેરીઓમાં

(પંચાયત સહિત)

વહીવટી માળખા વિશેની સામાન્ય માહિતી

(૨) ગુજરાત રાજ્ય સેવા (વર્તણૂક)

નિયમો, ૧૯૭૧

(૩) ગુજરાત રાજ્ય સેવા (શિસ્ત અને અપીલ)

નિયમો, ૧૯૭૧

(૪) મુંબઈ રાજ્ય સેવા નિયમો, ૧૯૫૯

(૫) ગુજરાત અંદાજપત્ર નિયમસંગ્રહ

(૬) ગુજરાત નાણાકીય નિયમો,

(૭) મુંબઈ આકસ્મિક ખર્ચના નિયમો

વિસ્તૃત  
અને  
મૂળભૂત  
જોગવાઈઓ

પ્રશ્નપત્ર - ૩

ગુણ - ૧૦૦

સમયગાળો - ૩ કલાક

(પુસ્તકો વગર)

ગુજરાતી ભાષામાં નોંધ અને મુસદ્દાલેખન

(૧) નિબંધ લેખન

(૨) પત્ર લેખન

(૩) સાર લેખન, પરિચ્છેદ લેખન, ટૂંક નોંધ

(૪) સામાન્ય, વ્યાકરણ, કહેવતોનો અર્થ અને

વાક્યોમાં તેમનો ઉપયોગ.

## કોમ્પ્યુટર (સામાન્ય જાણકારી)

પ્રશ્નપત્ર - ૪

(પુસ્તકો વગર)

સમયગાળો - ૩ કલાક

ગુણ - ૧૦૦

નોંધ : સ્વચ્છતા અને સારા હસ્તાક્ષરો માટે દરેક પ્રશ્નપત્રમાં ૧૦ % ગુણ અનામત રાખવામાં આવશે.



જામીનખત-‘ખ’

## [(જુઓ નિયમ-૧૪ (૧))]

આ ખતથી સર્વે લોકોને જાણ થાય કે હું સામાન્ય વહીવટ વિભાગના તારીખ : ૧૬મી ઓગસ્ટ, ૧૯૮૦ના સરકારી જાહેરનામા નં. જીએસ/૪૭/૮૦/ભરત/૧૧૮૮/જી. ૪માં જણાવેલા નિયમો (જેનો આમાં હવે પછી, ‘નિયમો’ તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તે ) અનુસાર કારકુન અથવા કારકુન-કમ-ટાઈપિસ્ટની જગ્યા પર નિમણૂક માટે પસંદ થયેલો ઉમેદવાર, ગુજરાત રાજ્યની વહીવટી સત્તાનો ઉપયોગ કરતા ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલ (જેનો આમાં હવે પછી, ‘સરકાર’ તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે, જે શબ્દપ્રયોગમાં, સંદર્ભથી અન્યથા અપેક્ષિત ન હોય તો તેમના ઉત્તરાધિકારીઓ અને એસાઈનીઓનો સમાવેશ થાય છે) સાથે, મારી તાલીમની મુદત દરમિયાન સરકારે મને ચૂકવેલી સ્ટાઈપેન્ડની પૂરેપૂરી રકમ અથવા યથાપ્રસંગ, રજાપગાર સરકારને ચૂકવવા માટે જવાબદાર બનું છું તથા દ્રઢતાપૂર્વક બંધાઉં છું અને આ બંને રકમની ચૂકવણી બરાબર અને સાચી રીતે કરવામાં આવે તે માટે આ ખતથી હું પોતે, મારા વારસો, એક્ઝિક્યુટરો, વહીવટદારો અને કાયદેસરના પ્રતિનિધિઓ બંધાઈએ છીએ.

ઠરાવેલો તાલીમ/અભ્યાસક્રમ પૂરો કરવામાં નિષ્ફળતા અને તાલીમમાં પરીક્ષામાં બેસવામાં નિષ્ફળતા અથવા તાલીમ લીધા પછી નોકરીમાં જોડાવામાં નિષ્ફળતા અને સદરહુ નિયમોમાંથી સમાવિષ્ટ કર્યા પ્રમાણે પરીક્ષા પાસ કરવામાં નિષ્ફળતાના પ્રસંગે સ્ટાઈપેન્ડની પૂરેપૂરી રકમ અથવા યથાપ્રસંગ, મારી નિયમિત નિમણૂકની તારીખથી બે વર્ષની મુદત પૂરી થતાં પહેલાં નોકરી છોડવાના પ્રસંગે, સરકારને, તેથી રજા પગાર પરત કરવા અંગેનું જામીનખત સદરહુ નિયમો હેઠળ મારે કરી આપવાનું રહે છે.

આની સાક્ષીરૂપે મેં આજે ૨૦૦.....ના તા.....ના રોજ આ ખત ઉપર સહી કરી છે.

ઉમેદવારની સહી

(૧) સહી અને પૂરું સરનામું

(૨) સહી અને પૂરું સરનામું



## જામીન

અમે,

શ્રી .....અને  
 રહેવાસી .....જિલ્લો .....તાલુકો .....  
 સ્થળ.....તે ઉપરના નામવાળા  
 શ્રી .....ના (જેનો આમાં હવે પછી, 'ઉમેદવાર' તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેમના ) જામીનો  
 તરીકે અમારી જાતને જાહેર કરી બાંધધરી આપીએ છીએ કે ઉમેદવારે જે કરવા અને બજાવવાની બાંધધરી આપી હોય  
 તે તમામ તે કરશે અને બજાવશે, અને તેમની કારકુન અથવા કારકુન-કમ-ટાઈપિસ્ટ તરીકેની નિમણૂંકની તારીખથી  
 (બે) વર્ષની મુદત પૂરી થતાં પહેલાં નોકરી છોડવાના પ્રસંગે, તેની તાલીમ દરમિયાન સરકારે તેને સૂચવેલા પગાર  
 અને મોંઘવારી બંધાવાની જે રકમ માટે ઉમેદવાર, જાતે ભરપાઈ કરવા બંધાયેલો હોય તે રકમ ગુજરાત રાજ્યની  
 વહીવટી સત્તા વાપરતા ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલને (જેનો આમાં હવે પછી, સરકાર તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેમને) ખાતે  
 જમ થવા દેવા અમે, આથી સંયુક્ત અને વ્યક્તિગત રીતે બંધાઈએ છીએ અને અમે કબૂલ કરીએ છીએ કે સરકાર,  
 પોતાને પ્રાપ્ત અન્ય હકો અને ઉપાયોને બાધ આવ્યા સિવાય, સ્ટાઈપેન્ડની પૂરેપૂરી રકમ અથવા યથાપ્રસંગ, રજા  
 પગાર જેના માટે ઉમેદવાર જાતે બંધાયેલ છે તે સદરહુ રકમ, જમીન મહેસૂલની બાકી તરીકે અમારી પાસેથી વસૂલ  
 કરી શકશે અને વધુમાં અમે કબૂલ થઈએ છીએ કે સદરહુ નિયમોમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલી બોલીઓ અને શરતોમાં કોઈ  
 ફેરફાર થયે, સદરહુ રકમ ચૂકવવાની અમારી જવાબદારીઓમાંથી અમે મુક્ત થઈશું નહિ અને આ ખત હેઠળની  
 અમારી જવાબદારીના અમલના હેતુ માટે અમારી જવાબદારી, ઉમેદવારની જવાબદારી સાથે સંયુક્ત અને વ્યક્તિગત  
 રહેશે.

સદરહુ સન ૨૦૦.....ના.....મહિનાની.....તારીખે  
 સહી કરી અને સોપ્યું.

૨૦૦.....ના.....ની.....તારીખે  
 .....ખાતે

જામીનની સહી

પૂરેપૂરું સરનામું અને વ્યવસાય

જામીનની સહી  
 નીચેનાઓની તરફથી :

સાક્ષીની સહી, પૂરેપૂરું સરનામું અને વ્યવસાય.



## વ્યવસ્થાપક, સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

તા. ૧-૮-૨૦૦૪ થી તા. ૩૧-૮-૨૦૦૪ દરમિયાન પ્રસિધ્ધ થયેલ અસાધારણ રાજપત્રની યાદી.

અનુ. નંબર	અસાધારણ રાજપત્રનો નંબર	જાહેરનામાનો નંબર અને તારીખ	પ્રસિધ્ધિની તારીખ	વિભાગનું નામ
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
ભાગ-૪-અ				
૧	૭૨	જીટીએચ-૨૦૦૪-૧૪-સીપીએ-૧૦૨૦૦૨-૧૫૬૮-(૫)-૩	૩-૮-૦૪	અન્ન.ના. પુ. વિ.
૨	૭૩	જીવીએન-(૬)-૨૦૦૪-પીસીબી-૧૦૮૮-૪૪૮-પી	૫-૮-૦૪	વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિ.
૩	૭૪	જીજી-૨૦૦૪-૭૮-એમવીઆર-૧૦૮૫-જીઓઆઈ-૩૮-ખ	"	ગૃહ વિભાગ
૪	૭૫	જીએન-૨૮-સીએસટી-૨૦૦૪-એસ-૮(૫)-૧૧૮-૬	૭-૮-૦૪	નાણા વિભાગ
૫	૭૬	કેએચઆર-૨૦૦૪-૧૦૨-એફએસી-૨૦૦૩-૨૧૪૨-એમ(૩)	૮-૮-૦૪	શ્રમ રોજગાર વિભાગ
૬	૭૭	જીબી-૨૦૦૪-૮૦-એસટીસી-૩૭૮૮-૧૬૬૫-પાર્ટ-૧-ધ	૧૦-૮-૦૪	ગૃહ વિભાગ
૭	૭૮	જીબી-૨૦૦૪-૮૧-એસટીસી-૩૭૮૮-૧૬૬૫-પાર્ટ-૧-ધ	૧૧-૮-૦૪	ગૃહ વિભાગ
૮	૭૯	સીઓઆઈ-(ગુજ.)-અમદાવાદ-૧૧-૧૦૬-૦૪	૧૨-૮-૦૪	ગૃહ વિભાગ
૯	૮૦	જીવીએન-૨૦૦૪-૮-જેજેએમ-૧૦૦૩-૧૩૭૭-ક	૧૮-૮-૦૪	વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિ.
૧૦	૮૧	જીજી-૮૩-૨૦૦૪-એસબીવી-પીઓટીઓ-૧૦૨૦૦૨- જીઓઆઈ-૧૫૭-(અ) પાર્ટ-II	૧૮-૮-૦૪	ગૃહ વિભાગ
૧૧	૮૨	જીએસ-૨૦૦૪-૩૬-સકન-૨૦૦૪ (૨) સીયુ.	૨૫-૮-૦૪	સા.વ.વિ.
૧૨	૮૩	જીકે-૨૩-૨૦૦૪-પીઆરસીએચ-૧૦૮૭-વીઆઈપી- ૨૪૭-૩ (પાર્ટ III)	૨૭-૮-૦૪	કાયદા વિભાગ
૧૩	૮૪	જીએચઆર-૨૦૦૪-૧૧૩-એફએસી-૨૦૦૪-૮૪૦-એમ(૩)	૨૭-૮-૦૪	શ્રમ અને રોજગાર વિ.
૧૪	૮૫	જીજી-૨૦૦૪-૮૭-એમવીઆર-૧૫૮૮-૧-ખ	૩૧-૮-૦૪	ગૃહ વિભાગ

વી. એચ. લયાણી,  
શ્રેયાન વ્યવસ્થાપક  
સ. મ. મુ. ગાંધીનગર.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.



2

©



सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV]

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 7, 2004/ASVINA 15, 1926

[No. 41

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27<sup>th</sup> September, 2004.

#### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA :-

No.GP/9/BRT/102004/159/E.-In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Technician (Echo-Cardio Graphy), Recruitment Rules, 1985, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Technician (Echo-Cardio Graphy), Recruitment (amendment) Rules, 2004.
2. In the Technician (Echo-Cardio Graphy), Recruitment Rules, 1985 in clause (b) of rule-3, after sub clause (iii), the following shall be added as sub-clause (iv) namely :-

“(iv) the basic knowledge of Computer application equivalent to course on computer concepts (ccc) of Department of Electronic Accrediation of Computer Courses (DOEACC) Society or of the level as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time.”

-----  
Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27<sup>th</sup> September, 2004.

#### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA :-

No.GP/10/BRT/102004/163/E.-In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Laboratory Assistant, Recruitment Rules, 1983, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Laboratory Assistant, Recruitment (amendment) Rules, 2004.
2. In the Laboratory Assistant, Recruitment Rules 1983 (hereinafter referred to as the “said rules”) in clause (a) of rule-2, after the words “in five years services” the following shall be added namely :-

“and who have passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time.”



3. In the said rules in rule-3, after clause (c) the following shall be added as clause (d) namely :-  
 (d) possess the basic knowledge of Computer application equivalent to course on computer concepts (ccc) of Department of Electronic Accreditation of Computer Courses (DOEACC) Society or of the level as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time."

-----  
 Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27<sup>th</sup> September, 2004.

#### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA :-

No.GP/11/BRT/102004/162/E.-In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the X-Ray Assistant, Recruitment Rules, 1984, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the X-Ray Assistant, Recruitment (amendment) Rules, 2004.
2. In the X-Ray Assistant, Recruitment Rules 1984 (hereinafter referred to as the "said rules") in clause (a) of rule 2 after the words "five years services as such" the following shall be added namely :-  
 "and who have passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time."
3. In the said rules after the clause (c) of rule 3 the following shall be added as clause (d) namely :-  
 "(d) possess the basic knowledge of Computer application equivalent to course on computer concepts (ccc) of Department of Electronic Accreditation of Computer Courses (DOEACC) Society or of the level as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time."

-----  
 Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27<sup>th</sup> September, 2004.

#### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA :-

No.GP/12/BRT/102004/160/E.-In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the X-Ray Technician, Recruitment Rules, 1983, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the X-Ray Technician, Recruitment (amendment) Rules, 2004.
2. In the X-Ray Technician, Recruitment Rules 1983 (hereinafter referred to as the "said rules") in sub-clause (i) of clause (a) of rule 2, after the words "or science subjects" the following shall be added namely :-  
 "and who have passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time."
3. In the said rules in rule-3 after clause (D) the following shall be added as clause (E) namely :-  
 "(E) possess the basic knowledge of Computer application equivalent to course on computer concepts (ccc) of Department of Electronic Accreditation of Computer Courses (DOEACC) Society or of the level as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time."



Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27<sup>th</sup> September, 2004.**CONSTITUTION OF INDIA :-**

No.GP/13/BRT/102004/180/E.-In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Junior Pharmacist, Recruitment Rules, 1983, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Junior Pharmacist, Recruitment (amendment) Rules, 2004.
2. In the Junior Pharmacist, Recruitment Rules 1983 in Rule-3, after clause (iii), the following shall be added as clause (iv) namely :-

“(iv) possess the basic knowledge of Computer application equivalent to course on computer concepts (ccc) of Department of Electronic Accreditation of Computer Courses (DOEACC) Society or of the level as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time.”

-----  
Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27<sup>th</sup> September, 2004.

**CONSTITUTION OF INDIA :-**

No.GP/14/BRT/102004/166/E.-In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Chief Pharmacist cum Store Officer in the subordinate service under the Commissionerate of Health, Medical Services, and Medical Education Recruitment Rules, 1992, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Chief Pharmacist cum Store Officer in the subordinate service under the Commissionerate of Health, Medical Services, and Medical Education Recruitment (amendment) Rules, 2004.
2. In the Chief Pharmacist cum Store Officer in the subordinate service under the Commissionerate of Health, Medical Services, and Medical Education Recruitment Rules, 1992 in rule-2, after the words “Gujarat State”, the following shall be added namely :-

“and who have passed the qualifying examination for Computer knowledge as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time”.

-----  
Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27<sup>th</sup> September, 2004.

**CONSTITUTION OF INDIA :-**

No.GP/15/BRT/102004/322/E.-In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Laboratory Technician, Recruitment Rules, 1983, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Laboratory Technician, Recruitment (amendment) Rules, 2004.
2. In the Laboratory Technician, Recruitment Rules 1983 (hereinafter referred to as the “said rules”) in clause (a) of rule-2, after the words “in Gujarat State” the following shall be added namely :-



“and who have passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time.”

3. In the said Rules in rule 3 after the clause (d) the following shall be added as clause (e) namely :-

“(e) possess the basic knowledge of Computer application equivalent to course on computer concepts (ccc) of Department of Electronic Accreditation of Computer Courses (DOEACC) Society or of the level as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time.”

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**S. K. JADAV,**

Under Secretary to Government.



4  
©



REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV]

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 14, 2004/ASVINA 22, 1926

No. 42

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 22nd September, 2004.

#### Constitution of India

No. GS/2004/48/PSC/2293/2062/R.-In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules, further to amend the Joint secretary, Class-I (In the office of the Gujarat Public Service Commission) Recruitment Rules, 1997, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Joint Secretary, Class-I (In the office of the Gujarat Public Service Commission) Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2004.

2. In the Joint Secretary, Class-I (In the office of the Gujarat Public Service Commission) Recruitment Rules, 1997, for rule 2, the following shall be substituted, Namely:-

“2. Appointment to the post of Joint Secretary, Class-I In the office of the Gujarat Public Service Commission shall be made by promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons who have worked for not less than five years in the cadre of Deputy Secretary, Class-I, in the office of the Gujarat Public Service Commission and who have passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time”.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V. P. PANDYA,

Under secretary to Government.



Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 5<sup>th</sup> October, 2004.

### Constitution of India

No. GS/2004/33/અરદ/102004/592/G4.-In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules, further to amend the Non-Secretariat, Clerks and Clerk-cum-Typists Recruitment Rules, 1990, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Non-Secretariat, Clerks and Clerk-cum-Typists Recruitment (Second amendment) Rules, 2004.
2. In the Gujarat Non-Secretariat, Clerks and Clerks-cum-Typists Recruitment Rules, 1990, in

- (i) rule 4, in sub-rule (a),
- (ii) rule 6, in sub-rule (a), and
- (iii) rule 11, in sub-rule (2) (i),

for the words, "the secondary school certificate examination", the words, "the Higher Secondary School Certificate Examination", shall be substituted.

-----

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 5<sup>th</sup> October, 2004.

### Constitution of India

No. GS/2004/34/અરદ/102004/592/G4.-In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules, further to amend the Gujarat Non-Secretariat, Gujarati Typists Recruitment Rules, 1990, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Non-Secretariat, Gujarati Typists Recruitment (Second Amendment) Rules, 2004.
2. In the Gujarat Non-Secretariat, Gujarati Typists Recruitment Rules, 1990, in

- (i) rule 4, in sub-rule (a), and
- (ii) rule 5, in sub-rule (a),

for the words, "the Secondary School Certificate Examination", the words, "the Higher Secondary School Certificate Examination", shall be substituted.

-----

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 5<sup>th</sup> October, 2004.

### Constitution of India

No. GS/2004/35/અરદ/102004/592/G4.-In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules, further to amend the Gujarat Non-Secretariat, English Typists Recruitment Rules, 1990, namely :-



1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Non-Secretariat, English Typists Recruitment (Second Amendment) Rules, 2004.
2. In the Gujarat Non-Secretariat, English Typists Recruitment Rules, 1990, in
  - (i) rule 4, in sub-rule (a), and,
  - (ii) rule 5, in sub-rule (a),

for the words, “the Secondary School Certificate Examination”, the words, “the Higher Secondary School Certificate Examination”, shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**C. M. SADADIYA,**

Under secretary to Government.

ગૃહ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૭મી ઓક્ટોબર, ૨૦૦૪.

મોટર વાહન અધિનિયમ-૧૯૮૮ (સન-૧૯૮૮નો ૫૯મો અધિનિયમ)

ક્રમાંક : જીજી/૨૦૦૪/૧૦૦/એમવીડી/૧૦૨૦૦૪/૨૦૭૫/ખ :- ગુજરાત સરકારને એવી ખાતરી થઈ છે કે ગૌતમ ફેઈટ પ્રા.લી. ગાંધીધામના માલિકીનું આ સાથે જોડેલ અનુસૂચિમાં દર્શાવેલ મોટર વાહન જાહેર જનતાના કામ માટે ખરેખર યોગ્ય જણાયેલ છે અને લોકોની સલામતીને ભયમાં મૂક્યા વિના સદરહુ વાહન ઠરાવેલ શરતો મુજબ જાહેર રસ્તા ઉપર ઉપયોગ કરી શકાશે.

હવે તેથી, ગુજરાત મોટર વાહન નિયમો-૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ-૧૭૭ સાથે વાંચતા, મોટર વાહન અધિનિયમ-૧૯૮૮ની કલમ-૧૧૦ની પેટા કલમ-૩(બી)થી રાજ્ય સરકારને મળેલ સત્તાની રૂએ, ગુજરાત સરકાર આથી, સદરહુ વાહનને સેન્ટ્રલ મોટર વ્હીકલ રૂલ્સ, ૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ-૮૩ (૧)માંથી સદરહુ વાહન જ્યાં સુધી ગૌતમ ફેઈટ પ્રા.લી.નું માલિકીનું રહે ત્યાં સુધી અથવા સદરહુ વાહન ખરેખર ઉપયોગમાં લેવાતું બંધ થાય ત્યાં સુધી આ બંનેમાંથી જે વહેલું હોય ત્યાં સુધી કંપનીના સદરહુ વાહનને કેન્દ્ર સરકાર દ્વારા ઠરાવેલ શરતોને અધીન તેમજ નીચે ઠરાવેલ શરતો અનુસાર. મુકિત આપે છે :-

શરતો :-

- (૧) સદરહુ વાહન જાહેર રસ્તા ઉપર કલાકના ૩૦ કિ.મી. થી વધુ ઝડપે ચલાવી શકાશે નહીં.
- (૨) સામાન્ય ટ્રાફિક પ્રવાહને અગવડ ઉભી કરે તેમજ સલામતીને વિપરીત અસર કરે તેવા પ્રોજેક્શન સાથે કે તે રીતે ચલાવી શકાશે નહીં.



- (૩) જાહેર હિત અને જાહેર સલામતિ જોખમાય નહિ તે રીતે વાહન હંકારવાનું રહેશે.
- (૪) રાજ્ય અને રાષ્ટ્રીય ધોરી માર્ગો પર જ આ વાહન ચલાવી શકાશે. તે સિવાયના નાના માર્ગો પર ચલાવી શકાશે નહીં.

## અનુસૂચિ

ટ્રક હોર્સ ટ્રેઈલરનો ચેસીસ નંબર એન્જીન નંબર	માપનો પ્રકાર મીટરમાં	ખરેખર માપ મીટરમાં	પરવાનગી પાત્ર માપ મીટરમાં	વધારાનું માપ મીટરમાં	ક્યા નિયમમાંથી મુક્તિ આપવાની થાય છે.
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫	૬
ટ્રક હોર્સ ટેમ્પરી રજીસ્ટ્રેશન નંબર જીજે ડબલ્યુ/૧૨/આર ૮૨૫૬	લંબાઈ	૧૫.૦૫	૧૮.૦૦	-	કે.મો.વા.નિ. ૧૯૮૯
ચેસીસ નં. ૨૦૭૬૮૮ એન્જીન નંબર : ૬૨૩૩૮૬૭૧ ટ્રેઈલર ચેસીસ નંબર : પીઈડબલ્યુ ૨૭૧/૦૪	પહોળાઈ	૩.૨૦	૨.૬૦	૦.૬૦	ના નિયમ ૮૩(૧)
	ઉંચાઈ	૩.૦૫	૩.૮૦	-	હેઠળ
ટ્રક હોર્સ નંબર જીજે ડબલ્યુ/ ૧૨/આર ૮૨૫૭	લંબાઈ	૧૫.૦૫	૧૮.૦૦	-	કે.મો.વા.નિ. ૧૯૮૯
ચેસીસ નં. ૨૦૬૪૧૪ એન્જીન નંબર : ૬૨૩૩૩૭૨૮ ટ્રેઈલર ચેસીસ નંબર : પીઈડબલ્યુ ૨૭૨/૦૪	પહોળાઈ	૩.૨૦	૨.૬૦	૦.૬૦	ના નિયમ ૮૩(૧)
	ઉંચાઈ	૩.૦૫	૩.૮૦	-	હેઠળ

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

હરીશ શેઠ,  
સેક્શન અધિકારી.



**HOME DEPARTMENT (Spl.)****Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 8th October, 2004.

**Indian Official Secret Act. 1923.**

No. GG/101/2004/SBI/POA/102000/2094.- Whereas in the opinion of the Government of Gujarat, information with respect to, or the destruction or the obstruction of or interference with the place specified in the schedule appended hereto, would be useful to an enemy.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-clause (d) of clause (8) of Section 2 of the Indian Official Secrets Act, 1923 (XIX of 1923), read with Government of India, Notification Ministry of Home Affairs, No. 21/20/62/Poll (I) dated the 4th May, 1963, the Government of Gujarat hereby declares with effect on and from the date of publication of this notification, the said place, to be 'prohibited place' for the purpose of the said Act, and directs that copies of this notification in English and Gujarati be affixed to the said place.

Nothing contained in this notification shall apply to :-

1. The members of the police force belonging to this State.
2. The members of the Army Navy or Air Force of the Union.
3. Persons employed in the aforesaid prohibited places and
4. Salaried magistrates.

**SCHEDULE****Survey No. Name of places and the description of Boundaries of the places.**

Sr.	Name of installation	Address	Survey No. and area	Boundaries	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	G.S.F.C. Chemical Storage Tank farm, Sikka Unit, PO. Motikhavdi, Dist. Jamnagar	At Village Sikka, Dist. Jamnagar.	Survey No. 167/1. Area Hq. 09- 89-00. Survey No. 167/2, Area Hq. 30- 70-00	<b>Part :- I</b> <b>East-Road</b> to GSFC <b>Jety &amp; Reliance Tank Farm.</b> <b>West :</b> Open land of survey No. 167/1 & Sikka village. <b>North :</b> Open land of survey No. 205. <b>South :</b> Open land of survey	Excluded the area of 50 X 50 metre of Hajrat Pir Dargah.



1	2	3	4	5	6
				No. 5	
				<b>Part :- II</b>	
				East-Sahmat Bhanga Area of Sikka village & Reliance Tank Farm.	
				West : GAU Research Station & GSFC Tank farm	
				North : Road to RPL Jetty. & Saurashtra Chemical Salt Works.	
				South : Sahmat Bhanga Area of Sikka village.	

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**A.S. PATEL,**  
Joint Secretary to Government

## HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT

### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 6th October, 2004.

### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

No. GP/16/BRT/102004/323/E.-In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules, further to amend the Senior Pharmacist/Senior Pharmacist-Cum-Store Keeper, Recruitment Rules, 1991, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Senior Pharmacist/Senior Pharmacist-Cum-Store Keeper Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2004.

2. In the Senior Pharmacist/Senior Pharmacist-Cum-Store Keeper, Recruitment Rules, 1991 (hereinafter referred to as the "said rules") in clause (a) of rule 2, after the words "in rule 3 (b)" the following shall be added namely:-

'and who have passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time.'

3. In the said rules, in rule 3, after the clause (c) the following shall be added as clause (d) namely:-

"(d) possess the basic knowledge of Computer application equivalent to course on computer concepts (ccc) of Department of Electronic Accreditation of Computer Courses (DOEACC) Society or of the level as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time."

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**S. K. JADAV,**  
Under secretary to Government.



©



सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV]

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 21, 2004/ASVINA 29, 1926

[ NO. 43

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

ગૃહ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૧૫મી ઓક્ટોબર, ૨૦૦૪.

મોટર વાહન અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૮૮. (સન ૧૯૮૮નો ૫૯મો અધિનિયમ).

ક્રમાંક : જીબી/૨૦૦૪/૧૦૪/એમવીઆર/૧૦૨૦૦૨/૪૭૬/ખ. ગુજરાત સરકાર ગૃહ વિભાગના તા. ૧૧-૦૨-૨૦૦૨ના જાહેરનામા ક્રમાંક : જીબી/૨૩/૨૦૦૨/એમવીઆર/૧૦૨૦૦૨/૪૭૬/ખ થી દર્શાવેલ કાર્યપાલક ઈજનેરશ્રી, સિંચાઈ યાંત્રિક (નીતીન ટ્રાન્સપોર્ટ કું., અમદાવાદ)ની માલિકીના સાત વાહનોની દરવાજાની પહોળાઈ ૧૨ ફૂટ હોઈ જાહેરનામામાં ઠરાવેલ શરતોને આધિન જાહેર રસ્તા ઉપર ઉપયોગ કરવા અનુમતિ આપવામાં આવેલ છે. જેમાં ક્રમાંક : ૪માં ટ્રેઈલર નં. જીજે-૧૯-ટી-૩૨ દર્શાવવામાં આવેલ. તેમાં સુધારો કરીને જીજે-૧૯-ટી-૩૨ કરવામાં આવે છે. તા. ૧૧-૦૨-૨૦૦૨ના જાહેરનામા ક્રમાંક : જીબી/૨૩/૨૦૦૨/એમવીઆર/૧૦૨૦૦૨/૪૭૬/ખ માં દર્શાવેલ અન્ય શરતો યથાવત રાખવામાં આવે છે.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

(સહી) અવાચ્ય,  
સેક્શન અધિકારી,  
ગૃહ વિભાગ.





सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV]

THURSDAY OCTOBER 28, 2004/KARTIKA 6, 1926

[No. 44

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than these published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### SOCIAL JUSTICES AND EMPOWERMENT DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 15<sup>th</sup> October, 2004.

No. : G/L(9)/JJA-102004-1712-CHH :- In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Juvenile Justice Act, 2000 Juvenile Justice Board in various district of the state were created vide Notification No. : G-L-6-JJA-1597-2425--836-(01)-CHH-1 dt. 4-5-2001, No. G-L-10-JJA-1597-2425-836-(01)-CHH-1 dt. 6<sup>th</sup> June, 2001, No. G-L-16-JJA-1597-2425-836-(01)-CHH-1, dt. 9<sup>th</sup> August, 2001. As the term of the Juvenile Justice Boards for the area of Jurisdiction as specified in notification stated above is over, it is necessary to extend further continuance and in exercise of the powers conferred under the Juvenile Justice Act, 2000 Gov. of Gujarat, hereby accord sanction for further continuation to the present Juvenile Justice Board for the area of Jurisdiction as specified in the scheduled annexed hereto till further orders by the Govt.

#### SCHEDULE

Sr. No. 1	Name of the Juvenile Justice Board 2	Constitution of the Bench of the Board 3	Area of the Jurisdiction 4
(1)	Juvenile Justice Board, Kutch	(1) Senior Most Judicial Magistrate (First Class) Bhuj (2) Sarojben Gajanand Jani, Gandhidham (3) Mashrupi Lakha Meghar, Village Jangi, Ta. Bhachav, Dist. Kutch.	Kutch District with Head Quarter at Bhuj.
(2)	Juvenile Justice Board, Junagadh	(1) Senior Most Judicial Magistrate (First Class) Junagadh (2) Smt. Sadhnaben Girishbhai Parekh, Divan Chauk, Junagadh (3) Shri Palabhai R. Maru, Vanzari Chauk, Next to Chotai Chamber, Junagadh.	Junagadh District with Head Quarter at Junagadh



1	2	3	4
(3)	Juvenile Justice Board, Porbandar	(1) Senior Most Judicial Magistrate (First Class) Porbandar (2) Smt. Sanjanben K. Odedara c/o. Karsanbhai Odedara At. Radmavav, Porbandar (3) Shri Nirmalaben D. Kotiya Bandar Road, Opp. Police Chowky Porbandar.	Porbandar District with Head Quarter at Porbandar
(4)	Juvenile Justice Board, Ahmedabad	(1) Metropolitan Magistrate, Ahmedabad (2) Shri Babubhai G. Rabari, 24, Ramnagar, Kendannagar, At. Visual, Dist. Ahmedabad (3) Smt. Kantaben B. Prajapati, A-185, Manilaxmi Society, Aadinathnagar, Ahmedabad.	Ahmedabad District with Head Quarter at Ahmedabad
(5)	Juvenile Justice Board, Banaskantha	Senior Most Judicial Magistrate (First Class) Banaskantha (2) Dr. Yogesh Patel (3) Smt. Kavitaaben Modi	Banaskantha district with Head Quarter at Banaskantha
(6)	Juvenile Justice Board, Vadodara	Senior Most Judicial Magistrate (First Class) Vadodara (2) Smt. Dakshaben Bhupendrabhai Patel, Navapura, Chokhandi, At & Post. Chhota, Udepur, Dist. Vadodara. (3) Smt. Anjuben Dharmeshbhai Patel, At. & Post Bharkal, Tal. Shinor, Dist. Vadodara.	The area comprising the District of Vadodara.
(7)	Juvenile Justice Board, Bhavnagar	(1) Senior Most Judicial Magistrate (First Class) Bhavnagar (2) Shri Shantibhai Mehta, Post Jeser, Tal. Mahuwa, Dist. Bhavnagar. (3) Dr. K.B. Shah, 40, Shantisadar, Motivadi, Botad.	The area comprising the District of Bhavnagar
(8)	Juvenile Justice Board, Gandhinagar	(1) Senior Most Judicial Magistrate (First Class) Gandhinagar (2) Shri Patel Atulbhai Ambalal, Ambapur, Gandhinagar (3) Parmar Govindbhai Somabhai, Pushpak Apartment, Sector No. 13, Gandhinagar.	The area comprising the District of Gandhinagar
(9)	Juvenile Justice Board, Surendranagar	(1) Senior Most Judicial Magistrate (First Class) Surendranagar (2) Shri Batukbhai Patel (3) Varshaben Narendrabhai Doshi.	The area comprising the District of Surendranagar



1	2	3	4
(10)	Juvenile Justice Board, Amreli	(1) Senior Most Judicial Magistrate (First Class) Amreli (2) Shri Manjibhai Sojitra, (3) Smt. Manoramaben Devmurari	The area comprising the District of Amreli
(11)	Juvenile Justice Board, Navsari	(1) Senior Most Judicial Magistrate (First Class) Navsari (2) Smt. Renukaben Kishorchandra Choksi (3) Shri Makanbhai Madhavbhai Randheria	The area comprising the District of Navsari
(12)	Juvenile Justice Board, Kheda	(1) Senior Most Judicial Magistrate (First Class) Kheda (2) Smt. Ashaben Dalal (3) Smt. Pragnaben Gandhi	The area comprising the District of Kheda
(13)	Juvenile Justice Board, Jamnagar	(1) Senior Most Judicial Magistrate (First Class) Jamnagar (2) Shri Hitesh Jani (3) Shri Suchitaben Bhadvala	The area comprising the District of Jamnagar
(14)	Juvenile Justice Board, Sabarkantha	(1) Senior Most Judicial Magistrate (First Class) Sabarkantha (2) Smt. Chandrikaben Ambalal Patel, Sabarkantha Bank Society, Tal. Bayad, (3) Shri Pankajkumar Purshottamdas Pandya, At & Post. Nanawada, Tal. Malpur	The area comprising the District of Sabarkantha
(15)	Juvenile Justice Board, Surat	(1) Senior Most Judicial Magistrate (First Class) Surat (2) Shri Nitinkumar Krishnalal Desai (3) Smt. Nayanaben Shah	The area comprising the District of Surat
(16)	Juvenile Justice Board, Bharuch	(1) Senior Most Judicial Magistrate (First Class) Bharuch (2) Smt. Ramilaben Natwarlal Mistry, (3) Shri Rajendra Sutaria	The area comprising the District of Bharuch
(17)	Juvenile Justice Board, Narmada	(1) Senior Most Judicial Magistrate (First Class) Narmada (2) Shri Jagadishchandra Girishchandra Vakil (3) Smt. Lataben Desai	The area comprising the District of Narmada
(18)	Juvenile Justice Board, Rajkot	(1) Senior Most Judicial Magistrate (First Class) Rajkot (2) Kum. Jasumati Vasani (3) Dr. Chandrakant Vyas	The area comprising the District of Rajkot
(19)	Juvenile Justice Board, Mahesana; Patan	(1) Senior Most Judicial Magistrate (First Class) Mahesana (2) Smt. Jyotsanaben Vasavada (3) Shri Vishnubhai M. Patel	The area comprising the District of Mahesana



1	2	3	4
(20)	Juvenile Justice Board, Panchmahal; Dahod	(1) Senior Most Judicial Magistrate (First Class) Dahod (2) Smt. Sharmishthaben Jagavat (3) Smt. Nitaben Hardekar	The area comprising the District of Panchmahal
(21)	Juvenile Justice Board, Dang	(1) Senior Most Judicial Magistrate (First Class) Dang (2) Shri Navsubhai Alajibhai Chaudhary (3) Shri Amrutbhai Govanbhai Patel	The area comprising the District of Dang

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

**N. K. PATEL,**

Under Secretary to Government of Gujarat.

**વ્યવસ્થાપક, સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.**

**તા. ૧-૯-૨૦૦૪ થી તા. ૩૦-૯-૨૦૦૪ દરમિયાન પ્રસિધ્ધ થયેલ અસાધારણ રાજપત્રની યાદી.**

અનુ. નંબર	અસાધારણ રાજપત્રનો નંબર	જાહેરનામાનો નંબર અને તારીખ	પ્રસિધ્ધિની તારીખ	વિભાગનું નામ
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
<b>ભાગ-૪-અ</b>				
૧	૮૬	જજ-૨૦૦૪-૮૮-એમવીએ-૭૫૮૨-૨૭૪૨- પાર્ટ-૧-ખ	૨-૯-૦૪	ગૃહ વિભાગ
૨	૮૭	જકે-૨૦૦૪-૨૪-ઓએલએ-૧૦૮૦-૨૪૮૪-૩	૨-૯-૦૪	કાયદા વિભાગ
૩	૮૮	જકે-૨૦૦૪-૮૨-એસટીસી-૨૦૦૪-૧૬૧૪-૫	૯-૯-૦૪	ગૃહ વિભાગ
૪	૮૯	જવીએન-૨૦૦૪-(૧૨)-જેજેએમ-૧૦૦૪-૧૩૧-૩	૧૩-૯-૦૪	ઉર્જા અને પેટ્રો વિભાગ
૫	૯૦	જવીએન-૨૦૦૪-(૧૩)-જેજેએમ-૧૦૦૪-૧૧૮૦-૩	૧૩-૯-૦૪	ઉર્જા અને પેટ્રો વિભાગ
૬	૯૧	જકે-૨૦૦૪-૨૫-એલએસએ-૧૦૨૦૦૧-૨૫૬-૩	૧૩-૯-૦૪	કાયદા વિભાગ
૭	૯૨	જબી-૨૦૦૪-૮૯-એસટીસી-૧૦૨૦૦૩-૩૦૬૮-ઘ	૧૪-૯-૦૪	ગૃહ વિભાગ
૮	૯૩	જજ-૨૦૦૪-૮૦-એમવીઆર-૧૦૦૩-ઓડી-૭-ખ	૧૪-૯-૦૪	ગૃહ વિભાગ
૯	૯૪	જએચઆર-૨૦૦૪-૧૨૮-એફએસી-૨૦૦૩-૩૩૨૪- એમ(૩)	૧૪-૯-૦૪	શ્રમ અને રોજગાર વિભાગ
૧૦	૯૫	જજ-૮૩-૨૦૦૪-એસબીઆઈ-ઈએલસી-૧૦૨૦૦૪/ ૧૧૪૪૬.	૧૫-૯-૦૪	ગૃહ વિભાગ
૧૧	૯૬	જએમવી ૨૧ઓફ૨૦૦૪-બીકેએમ-૧૦૨૦૦૪-૧૮વી	૧૭-૯-૦૪	પં.ગ્રા.ગૃહ નિ. અને ગ્રા વિ. વિભાગ
૧૨	૯૭	જજ-૮૪-સીઆરસી-૩૭૦૪-૧૪૬૭-મ	૨૩-૯-૦૪	ગૃહ વિભાગ
૧૩	૯૮	જજ-૮૬-સીઆરસી-૩૧૦૪-૮૧૮-મ	૨૭-૯-૦૪	ગૃહ વિભાગ
૧૪	૯૯	જજ-૮૭-સીઆરસી-૩૧૦૪-૮૧૮-મ	૨૭-૯-૦૪	ગૃહ વિભાગ
૧૫	૧૦૦	જયુ-૨૦૦૪-૧૦-એમસીઆર-૧૦૨૦૦૪-૧૭૪૪-ઇ	૨૮-૯-૦૪	ઉદ્યોગ અને ખાણ વિભાગ
૧૬	૧૦૧	જકે-૨૯-૨૦૦૪-એપીટી-૩૩૮૪-૮૭૯-હ	૨૯-૯-૦૪	કાયદા વિભાગ

**વી. એચ. લ્યાણી,**  
શ્રેયાન વ્યવસ્થાપક,  
સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય,  
ગાંધીનગર.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.





सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV] THURSDAY NOVEMBER 4, 2004/KARTIKA 13, 1926 [No. 45

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than these published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### AGRICULTURE & COOPERATION DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 29th October, 2004.

No. : GHKH-55-2004-WHA-1004-1182-G :- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of Section 31 of the Warehousing Corporation Act, 1962 (58 of 1962) of the Government of India, the Government of Gujarat, on the advice of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India, New Delhi vide their letter No. CA-V/FRM/GUJARAT/GWAREH/(1)-700 dtd. 27-9-2004 appoints M/s. Madhusudan C. Mashruwala, Chartered Accountants (WR 0004) 301/303, Akik, Opp. Lions Hall, Mithakhali Six Roads, Ahmedabad-380 006, as the auditor for conducting the accounts of the Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation, Ahmedabad for the financial year 2004-05 at a remuneration of Rs. 35,000/- (Rupees thirty five thousand only) as fees.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. M. PATEL,  
Deputy Secretary to the Government.

### ENERGY & PETROCHEMICALS DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27th October, 2004.

#### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. : GJ/2004/71/RCT/102002/953/B :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to the article 309 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of all the existing recruitment rules for the post of Commissioner of Electricity, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules for Regulating recruitment to the post of Chief Electrical Inspector and Collector of Electricity Duty in the State Services, Class-I under the Energy and Petrochemicals Department, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Chief Electrical Inspector and Collector of Electricity Duty, State Service, Class-I (under the Energy & Petrochemicals Department) Recruitment Rules, 2004.

2. Appointment to the post of Chief Electrical Inspector and Collector of Electricity Duty in the General State Services, Class-I under the Energy & Petrochemicals Department shall be made either :-

(a) by direct selection; or

(b) by promotion on the basis of principle of selectivity within the zone of consideration irrespective of seniority from amongst the persons who has worked as Deputy Chief Electrical Inspector, State Services, Class-I atleast for a period of five years and have passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge prescribed by the Government from time to time or



(c) by temporary transfer on deputation of an officer not below the rank of Superintending Engineer (Electrical) working in the Public Undertakings of the Central or the State Government and who possesses educational qualification and experience prescribed in Rule-3, if the suitable candidate is not available as per sub clause (a) and (b) of Rule-2.

3. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, a candidate shall :-

(a) not be more than 45 years of age :

(b) possesses a degree in Electrical Engineering obtained from an University established by law in India or an institution deemed to be University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 or its equivalent qualification or higher qualification duly recognized by the State Government.

(c) Must have basic knowledge of computer application equivalent to Course on Computer Concepts (CCC) of Department of Electronic Accreditation of Computer Courses (DOEACC) society or of the level as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time.

(d) have been regularly engaged in practice of Electrical Engineering for a period of fifteen years out of which atleast five years must be in generation or transmission or distribution of electricity or have worked in a responsible capacity in the administration of The Electricity Act, 2003, and rules made there under after acquiring the Qualification referred in clause (b).

**Explanation :**

**For the purpose of this rule the words "responsible capacity" shall ordinarily mean work experience on a post which can be treated equivalent to Class-I post under the State or Central Government or Executive post in private or joint sector or Government undertaking.**

Provided that the candidate who does not belong to the cadre of Electricity Inspectorate of the State must have three years of experience in installation and maintenance of large air conditioners as well as electrical lifts and the same shall be counted for the purpose of computing the total period of aforesaid experience.

Provided further that the above proviso shall not be applicable to those candidates who are appointed on deputation basis.

Provided further that preference may be given to the candidate having a post graduate degree in Electrical Engineering or research experience in the field of electricity generation, transmission or distribution of electricity.

4. The selected candidate shall be on probation for a period of two years.

5. The selected candidate shall be required to undergo such training and pass the Pre service training examination in accordance with the Gazetted Officers (Pre-Service Training and Examination) Rules, 1970.

6. The selected candidate shall be required to pass the Departmental Examination, if any, and an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government in that behalf.

7. The selected candidate shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form, for such period and for such amount as may be prescribed by the Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**Sd/- Illegible,**  
Joint Secretary to Government.



## FINANCE DEPARTMENT

## Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th September, 2004.

## CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. : (GN-31) PGR-102003/86/M : In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Civil Services (Revision of Pay) Rules, 1998, namely :-

1. (i) These rules may be called the Gujarat Civil Services (Revision of Pay) (Second Amendment) Rules, 2004.

(ii) They shall be deemed to have come into force on and from the 13th February, 2003.

2. In the Gujarat Civil Services (Revision of Pay) Rules, 1998, in schedule 'C' under the heading "Revenue Department, under sub-heading 'Inspector General of Registration'".

(i) In the entry at serial No. 14, in column 2, for the words 'Enlarged Operator', the words "Enlarger Operator, Senior Technical Assistant" shall be substituted;

(ii) entry at serial No. 15 shall be deleted.

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 6th September, 2004.

## CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. : (GN-32) PGR-102004-87-M : In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Civil Services (Revision of Pay) Rules, 1998, namely :-

1. (i) These rules may be called the Gujarat Civil Services (Revision of Pay) (Second Amendment) Rules, 2004.

2. In the said rules, in schedule "C", under the heading "SECRETARIAT ORGANISATION", (i) under the sub-heading "NARMADA DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT", for the entry at Sr. No.5, the words "Deputy Secretary, Technical", shall be deleted.

(ii) under the sub-heading "IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT" for the entry at Sr. No. 8 the following entry shall be substituted, namely :-

Sr. No.	Designation	Present scale	Revised Scale	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
8	Executive Engineer/Under Secretary (Technical)	Cadre Pay	Cadre Pay	Gujarat Engineering Service.



(iii) Under the sub-heading "ROADS & BUILDINGS DEPARTMENT" for the entry at Sr. No.6, following entry shall be substituted namely :-

Sr.No.	Designation	Present Scale	Revised Scale	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
6	Executive Engineer/Under Secretary (Technical)	Cadre Pay	Cadre Pay	Gujarat Engineering Service.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**H. D. SAILOR,**

Under Secretary to Government.

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11th October, 2004.

#### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. : (GN-41) PGR-102004-89-M : In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Civil Services (Revision of Pay) Rules, 1998, namely :-

1. (i) These rules may be called the Gujarat Civil Services (Revision of Pay) (Fourth Amendment) Rules, 2004.

2. In the Gujarat Civil Services (Revision of Pay) Rules, 1998 in Schedule "C" under the heading "Home Department" under the sub-heading "Director of Information, "(i) for the entry at Sr. No. 37 the following entry shall be substituted, namely :-

Sr.No.	Designation	Present scale	Revised Scale	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
37	Library Assistant	1400-2600	5000-8000	—

(ii) for the entry at Sr. No. 53 the following entry shall be substituted, namely :-

Sr.No.	Designation	Present scale	Revised Scale	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
53	Senior Library Clerk	1320-2040	4000-6000	-

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**K. D. MAHIDA,**

Additional Secretary to Government.



**Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 19th October, 2004.

**CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.**

No. : (GS-51) SCM-1103/1164/KH-3 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the, Peon in the Inferior Secretariat Service, Recruitment Rules, 1979, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Peon Recruitment (Second Amendment) Rules, 2004.
2. In the Peon Recruitment Rules, 1979, in rule 3, for sub-rule (ii), the following shall be substituted, namely :-  
“(ii) have passed IX standard examination and possess light motor vehicle driving License.”

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**B. B. PATEL,**  
Deputy Secretary to Government.

**INDUSTRIES AND MINES DEPARTMENT****Notification**

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 1st November, 2004.

**CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.**

No. : GU-2004-11-Bharat-1390-1168-D-2 (part-III) :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the constitution of India and in supersession of all existing rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the posts of Industrial Promotion Officer, Technical Officer, Assistant Director, Textile Officer, Technical Assistant (Chemical), Technical Assistant (Cosmetic), Technical Assistant (Extension), Examiner (Zari) and Design Artist, Class-II in the Commissionerate of Cottage and Rural Industries, Gujarat State, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Industrial Promotion Officer, Technical Officer Assistant Director, Textile Officer, Technical Assistant (Chemical), Technical Assistant (Cosmetic), Technical Assistant (Extension), Examiner (Zari) and Design Artist, Class-II Recruitment Rules-2004.
2. Appointment to the Post of Industrial Promotion Officer, Technical Officer, Assistant Director, Textile Officer, Technical Assistant (Chemical), Technical Assistant (Cosmetic), Technical Assistant (Extension), Examiner (Zari) and Design Artist, Class-II, in the Commissionerate of Cottage and Rural Industries, Gujarat State shall be made either :-  
(a) by promotion of a person of proven merit and efficiency from amongst the persons who have worked for not less than seven years in the cadre of Technical Assistance (Weaving) (Powerloom) (Diamond) (Optical lens), Weaving Supervisor, Foreman, Leather Supervisor, Art Designer, Research Assist (Weaving), Design Demonstrator (Weaving) Enforcement Inspector, Rector cum Superintendent (Regional Training Centre), Rector cum Superintendent (Training-Com-Production Centre) under the



Commissionerate of Cottage and rural Industries, and who have passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time :

Provided that where the appointing authority is satisfied that a person having an experience specified above is not available for promotion and that it is necessary in the public interest to fill up a post by promotion even of a person having experience for a lesser period; it may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, promote such person who possesses experience for a period not less than two thirds of the period specified above, or

(b) by direct selection ;

3. The appointment by direct selection and promotion shall be in the ratio of 1 : 4.

Provided that the posts to be filled up by promotion shall be filled up in the ratio of 7 : 1 from amongst the persons working on the posts in the pay scales of Rs. 5500-9000 and 4500-7000 respectively.

4. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, a candidate shall-

(a) not be more than 28 years of age;

(b) possess a Bachelor degree in Engineering in any of the disciplines of Mechanical, Electrical, Chemical, Textile or Metallurgy or Leather obtained from a University established by law in India or an institute recognised by the Government.

(c) possess the basic knowledge of computer application equivalent to course on computer concepts (ccc) of Department of Electronic Accreditation of Computer Courses (DOEACC) society or of the level as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time.

Provided that upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who possesses exceptionally good qualification or experience or both.;

Provided further that the upper age limit may be relaxed also in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat, in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967.

5. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be on probation for a period of two years.

6. A candidate appointed by direct selection shall, during the probation period be required to undergo training and to pass post training examination in accordance with the Gazetted Officers' (Pre-service Training and Examination) Rules, 1970.

7. The selected candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to pass the examination in Gujarati or Hindi or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government.

8. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**BHARAT TRIVEDI,**  
Under Secretary to Government.



©



सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV] THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 2004/AGRAHAYANA 4, 1926 [No. 48

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### AGRICULTURE & CO-OPERATION DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 17<sup>th</sup> November, 2004.

#### FERTILISER (CONTROL) ORDER, 1985.

No. : GHKH/56/04/FER/102003/1421/K-5 :-In exercise of the powers conferred by the clause 26A of the Fertilizer (Control) Order 1985. The Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following amendments and addendum in schedule with the Govt. Notification No. : GHKH/13/04/FER/102003/1421/K-5 dt. 8/4/04 published in the Government Gazette dt. 15/4/2004 namely :-

1. In Sr. No. 1 Column No. 2 & 3 the name of district of Gandhinagar may be added with Ahmedabad. Sr. No. 2 be deleted.
2. In Sr. No. 7 in Column No. 2 " the words Rajpipla Dist. Narmada shall be read instead of the words "Narmada".
3. In Sr. No. 9 Column No. 2 & 3 the name of Dang district shall be added with Valsad District.
4. In Sr. No. 14 Column No. 2 the words "Godhra District Panchmahal shall be read instead of "Panchmahal".
5. The words District Agriculture Officer at Sr. Nos. 1 to 24 in column No. 2 shall be deleted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**MUKESH VED,**  
Under Secretary to Government.



## GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

## Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11<sup>TH</sup> November, 2004.

## CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. : GS/2004/54/DOL/232004/1880/R :-In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Senior Clerk, Class-III (in the office of the Director of Languages) Recruitment Rules, 1971, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Senior Clerk, Class-III (in the office of the Director of Languages) Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2004.
2. In the Senior Clerk, Class-III (in the office of the Director of Languages) Recruitment Rules, 1971, in the proviso to Rule 1 after the words "as clerk or typists" the following words shall be added namely :-

"and who have passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time".

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V. P. PANDYA,

Under Secretary to Government.

ગૃહ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૨૫મી નવેમ્બર, ૨૦૦૪.

ફોજદારી કાર્યરિતી અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૭૩.

ક્રમાંક : જીજી/૧૧૧/સીઆરસી/૨૪૦૪/૧૪૬૭/મ :-૧૯૭૩ના ફોજદારી કાર્યરિતી અધિનિયમ (૧૯૭૪નો ૨જો) ની કલમ-૨૦ અને કલમ-૨૧થી મળેલ સત્તાની રૂએ ગુજરાત સરકાર આથી નીચે જણાવેલ કર્મચારીઓને તેઓના નામ સામે દર્શાવેલ વિસ્તાર માટે તા. ૨૫-૧૧-૨૦૦૪ થી તા. ૨૮-૧૧-૨૦૦૪ સુધીના સમયગાળા માટે શામળાજી મુકામે યોજનાર લોકમેળા નિમિત્તે સદરહુ અધિનિયમની કલમ ૨૦ મુજબ કાર્યપાલક મેજિસ્ટ્રેટ તરીકે નીમીને કલમ : ૨૧ અન્વયે ખાસ કાર્યપાલક મેજિસ્ટ્રેટ તરીકે કલમ-૧૪૪ના અધિકારો આપે છે.

ક્રમ	કર્મચારીનું નામ	હોદ્દો/કચેરી	અધિકારનું ક્ષેત્ર
૧.	શ્રી કે. વી. બોદર	ના. મામ (મહેસૂલ) મામલતદાર કચેરી, ભિલોડા.	સમગ્ર ભિલોડા તાલુકાનો મહેસૂલી વિસ્તાર
૨.	શ્રી બી. એમ. અસોડા	ના. મામ (સુપ) મામલતદાર કચેરી, ભિલોડા.	સમગ્ર ભિલોડા તાલુકાનો મહેસૂલી વિસ્તાર
૩.	શ્રી એ. ટી. રાઠોડ	ના. મામ (પુ.) મામલતદાર કચેરી, ભિલોડા.	સમગ્ર ભિલોડા તાલુકાનો મહેસૂલી વિસ્તાર
૪.	શ્રી કે. એમ. સોની	ના. મામ (મ.ભો.યો.) મામલતદાર કચેરી (તપાસણી), ભિલોડા.	સમગ્ર ભિલોડા તાલુકાનો મહેસૂલી વિસ્તાર
૫.	શ્રી પી. બી. જોષી	ના. મામ (મ.ભો.યો.) મામલતદાર કચેરી (વહીવટ), ભિલોડા.	સમગ્ર ભિલોડા તાલુકાનો મહેસૂલી વિસ્તાર



ક્રમ	કર્મચારીનું નામ	હોદ્દો/કચેરી	અધિકારનું ક્ષેત્ર
૬.	શ્રી જી. કે. ચેનવા	સ. ઓ. ટાકાટુકા મામલતદાર કચેરી, ભિલોડા	સમગ્ર ભિલોડા તાલુકાનો મહેસૂલી વિસ્તાર
૭.	શ્રી એન. કે. નિનામા	સ. ઓ. શામળાજી મામલતદાર કચેરી, ભિલોડા	સમગ્ર ભિલોડા તાલુકાનો મહેસૂલી વિસ્તાર
૮.	શ્રી એસ. એ. ચૌહાણ	સ. ઓ. ભિલોડા મામલતદાર કચેરી, ભિલોડા	સમગ્ર ભિલોડા તાલુકાનો મહેસૂલી વિસ્તાર

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

પી. ડી. મહેતા,  
સેક્શન અધિકારી.

**વ્યવસ્થાપક, સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.**

તા. ૧-૧૦-૨૦૦૪ થી તા. ૩૧-૧૦-૨૦૦૪ દરમિયાન પ્રસિધ્ધ થયેલ અસાધારણ રાજપત્રની યાદી.

અનુ. નંબર	અસાધારણ રાજપત્રનો નંબર	જાહેરનામાનો નંબર અને તારીખ	પ્રસિધ્ધિની તારીખ	વિભાગનું નામ
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
<b>ભાગ-૪-અ</b>				
૧	૧૦૨	જીટીએચ-૨૦૦૪-૧૭,૧૮,૧૯-સીપીએ- ૧૦૨૦૦૪-૨૪૪૩-(૧)-(૨)(૩)-૩	૬-૧૦-૦૪	અન્ન ના. પૂ. વિભાગ
૨	૧૦૩	જીજી-૧૦૨-૨૦૦૪-એચવીઆર-૧૫૯૯- ૩૭૨૨-પાર્ટ-૧-ખ	૧૨-૧૦-૦૪	ગૃહ વિભાગ
૩	૧૦૪	જીવીએન-૧૦૨૦૦૪-૧૪-પીસીબી- ૧૦૨૦૦૦-૧૩૬૮-પી	૧૮-૧૦-૦૪	વન અને પર્યા. વિભાગ
૪	૧૦૫	જીપીએફ-૧૧-૨૦૦૪-ડબલ્યુકેએસ- ૧૦૨૦૦૨-૧૧૧૮-૩૧	૨૦-૧૦-૦૪	બંદરો અને મત્સ્યો. વિભાગ
૫	૧૦૬	જીકે-૩૨-૨૦૦૪-એસપીસી-૧૦૨૦૦૨- યુઓ-૧૬૨-૩	૨૬-૧૦-૦૪	કાયદા વિભાગ
૬	૧૦૭	જીબી-૨૦૦૪-૧૦૩-એસ-ટીસી- ૧૦૨૦૦૪-મિનિ-૨૭૦-ધ	૨૬-૧૦-૦૪	ગૃહ વિભાગ
૭	૧૦૮	નં.-જીએસ-૨૦૦૪-૫૨-સકન-૨૦૦૪- (૩)-સીયુ	૨૮-૧૦-૦૪	સા. વ. વિભાગ
૮	૧૦૯	જીએસ-૨૦૦૪-૫૩-સકન-૨૦૦૪- (૪)-સીયુ	૨૮-૧૦-૦૪	સા. વ. વિભાગ
૯	૧૧૦	જીએચવી-૧૨૮ ઓફ ૨૦૦૪-યુડીએ- ૧૦૨૦૦૧-એસસીએ-૪૨-વી	૨૮-૧૦-૦૪	શ.વિ અને શ.ગૃ. નિ.વિભાગ

વી. એચ. લ્યાણી,  
શ્રેયાન વ્યવસ્થાપક,  
સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય,  
ગાંધીનગર.





सत्यमेव जयते

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 2, 2004/AGRAHAYANA 11, 1926

[No. 49]

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### HOME DEPARTMENT

(Special)

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 29<sup>th</sup> November, 2004.

#### INDIAN OFFICIAL SECRET ACT, 1923.

No. GG/112/2004/SBI/OSA/102003/8961/(2).—WHEREAS in the opinion of the Government of Gujarat, information with respect to or the destruction or the obstruction of or interference with the place specified in the schedule appended hereto, would be useful to an enemy :—

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-clause (d) of clause (8) of section 2 of the Indian Official Secrets Act, 1923 (XIX of 1923), read with Government of India, Notification Ministry of Home Affairs No. 21/20/62 Poll (I) dated the 4th May, 1963, the Government of Gujarat hereby declare with effect on and from the date of publication of this notification, the said place, to be 'prohibited places' for the purposes of the said Act, and directs that copies of this notification in English and Gujarati be affixed to the said place.

Nothing contained in this notification shall apply to :—

1. The members of the Police Force belonging to this State.
2. The members of the Army Navy or Air Force of the Union.
3. Persons employed in the aforesaid prohibited places, and
4. Salaried magistrates.



## SCHEDULE

Survey No. Name of the places and the description of Boundaries of the places.

Sr. No.	Name of instalation	Address	Survey No. and area	Boundaries
1.	Jamnagar-Loni LPG Pipeline. Sectionalizing Valve No. 7, Kuntashi, Tal. Maliya Miyana, Dist : Rajkot GAIL (India) Ltd.	Kuntashi, Ta. Maliya Miyana, Dist. Rajkot.	Survey No. 162 Area 0-30-96 Village : Kuntashi	East : Approach road from Hajnali to Kuntashi & Farm of Magan Devji Patel. West : Farm of Lalji Limbabbhai Patel. North : Farm of Devdan Bechar Boricha South : Farm of Pravin Savjibhai Patel.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

**A. S. PATEL,**  
Joint Secretary to Government.

ગૃહ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૨૮મી નવેમ્બર, ૨૦૦૪.

ફોજદારી કાર્યરીતિ અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૭૩.

ક્રમાંક : જીજી/૧૧૭/સી.આર.સી./૩૧૦૪/૮૧૮/મ.-૧૯૭૩ના ફોજદારી કાર્યરીતિ અધિનિયમ (૧૯૭૪નો ૨જો)ની કલમ-૨૦ અને કલમ-૨૧થી મળેલ સત્તાની રૂએ ગુજરાત સરકાર, આથી, નીચે જણાવેલ કર્મચારીઓને પોલીસ કમિશનરશ્રી, વડોદરા શહેરના વિસ્તાર માટે તા. ૨૬-૧૧-૨૦૦૪ થી તા. ૨૭-૧૧-૨૦૦૪ સુધીના સમયગાળા માટે ભગવાન નરસિંહજીના તુલસી વિવાહનો વરપોડો નીકળનાર હોવાથી સદરહુ અધિનિયમની કલમ-૨૦ મુજબ કાર્યપાલક મેજિસ્ટ્રેટ તરીકે નીમીને કલમ-૨૧ અન્વયે ખાસ કાર્યપાલક મેજિસ્ટ્રેટ તરીકે કલમ-૧૪૪ના અધિકારો આપે છે.

ક્રમ	કર્મચારીનું નામ	હોદ્દો	કચેરીનું નામ
૧	૨	૩	૪
૧.	શ્રી એન. કે. પટેલ	પુરવઠા નિરીક્ષક	પુરવઠા શાખા, કલેક્ટર કચેરી, વડોદરા.
૨.	શ્રી ટી. વી. શાહ	પુરવઠા નિરીક્ષક	પુરવઠા શાખા, કલેક્ટર કચેરી, વડોદરા.
૩.	શ્રી કાલીદાસ વાસાવા	પુરવઠા નિરીક્ષક	પુરવઠા શાખા, કલેક્ટર કચેરી, વડોદરા.
૪.	શ્રી કિશોરભાઈ તડવી	પુરવઠા નિરીક્ષક	પુરવઠા શાખા, કલેક્ટર કચેરી, વડોદરા.
૫.	શ્રી એચ. એસ. પાઠક	પુરવઠા નિરીક્ષક	પુરવઠા શાખા, કલેક્ટર કચેરી, વડોદરા.
૬.	શ્રી યુ. એમ. ચૌધરી	પુરવઠા નિરીક્ષક	પુરવઠા શાખા, કલેક્ટર કચેરી, વડોદરા.
૭.	શ્રી વી. જી. રાઠોડ	પુરવઠા નિરીક્ષક	પુરવઠા શાખા, કલેક્ટર કચેરી, વડોદરા.
૮.	શ્રી આર. સી. ચૌહાણ	પુરવઠા નિરીક્ષક	પુરવઠા શાખા, કલેક્ટર કચેરી, વડોદરા.
૯.	શ્રી કે. એમ. રાવલ	પુરવઠા નિરીક્ષક	પુરવઠા શાખા, કલેક્ટર કચેરી, વડોદરા.



ક્રમ ૧	કર્મચારીનું નામ ૨	હોદ્દો ૩	કચેરીનું નામ ૪
૧૦.	શ્રી એસ. પી. ડામોર	પુરવઠા નિરીક્ષક	પુરવઠા શાખા, કલેક્ટર કચેરી, વડોદરા.
૧૧.	શ્રી એસ. સી. ખારવા	પુરવઠા નિરીક્ષક	પુરવઠા શાખા, કલેક્ટર કચેરી, વડોદરા.
૧૨.	શ્રી કિશોરભાઈ શાહ	પુરવઠા નિરીક્ષક	પુરવઠા શાખા, કલેક્ટર કચેરી, વડોદરા.
૧૩.	શ્રી સુધીરભાઈ ઠક્કર	પુરવઠા નિરીક્ષક	પુરવઠા શાખા, કલેક્ટર કચેરી, વડોદરા.
૧૪.	શ્રી એ. એમ. મકવાણા	પુરવઠા નિરીક્ષક	જ. શુ. શાખા.
૧૫.	શ્રી આર. એ. નાગવાલા	પુરવઠા નિરીક્ષક	યુ. એલ. સી.
૧૬.	શ્રી એસ. એમ. ગણવા	ના. મામ.	ડુડા કચેરી.
૧૭.	શ્રી પી. કે. પરમાર	સ. ઓ.	મામ. અને કૃષિ પંચની કચેરી.
૧૮.	શ્રી આર. બી. સોની	ના. મામ.	મામલતદાર કચેરી, વડોદરા શહેર.
૧૯.	શ્રી પી. પી. પારેખ	ના. મામ.	મામલતદાર કચેરી, વડોદરા શહેર.
૨૦.	શ્રી અશોક પટેલ	ના. મામ.	મામલતદાર કચેરી, વડોદરા શહેર.
૨૧.	શ્રી જી. એમ. વણઝારા	ના. મામ.	મનોરંજન કર શાખા.
૨૨.	શ્રી વી. જે. શાહ	ના. મામ.	અધિક ચિટનીશ શાખા.
૨૩.	શ્રી પી. એસ. પરીખ	ઝોનલ ઓફીસર	પુરવઠા શાખા.
૨૪.	શ્રી એસ. એસ. નાયક	ઝોનલ ઓફીસર	પુરવઠા શાખા.
૨૫.	શ્રી બી. પી. ચુડાસમા	ના. મામ.	મામલતદાર કચેરી, વડોદરા ગ્રામ્ય.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

પી. ડી. મહેતા,  
સેક્શન અધિકારી.

## URBAN DEVELOPMENT AND URBAN HOUSING DEPARTMENT

### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 22<sup>nd</sup> November, 2004.

### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GH/V/201 of 2004/BRT-102000/4028/V.— In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Planning Assistant, Class-III, in the subordinate Services of the Town Planning and Valuation Department Recruitment Rules, 2002, namely :—

1. These rules may be called the Planning Assistant Class-III Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2004.
2. In the Planning Assistant, Class-III, in the subordinate service of the Town Planning and Valuation Department Recruitment Rules, 2002 (hereinafter referred to as the “said rules”) in rule 2, in sub rule (a), after the words “in Town Planning and Valuation Department” the following shall be inserted, namely :—

“and who have passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time”.



3. In the said rules, in rule 4, in sub rule (b), after clause (ii) the following shall be added, namely :—

“(iii) Possess the basic knowledge of computer application equivalent to course on computer concepts (CCC) of Department of Electronic Accreditation of Computer Courses (DOEACC) society or of the level as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time”.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

J. K. PATEL,

Under Secretary to Government.



©



सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV] THURSDAY, DECEMBER 9, 2004/AGRAHAYANA 18, 1926 [No. 50

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11<sup>th</sup> November, 2004.

#### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. : GS/2004/55/DOL/232004/1138/R :-In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Librarian, Class III (in the office of the Director of Languages) Recruitment Rules, 1993, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Librarian, Class III (in the office of the Directorate of Languages), Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2004.
2. In the Librarian, Class III (in the office of the Directorate of Languages) Recruitment Rules, 1993, in Rule 3, in sub-rule (b) after clause II, the following shall be added namely :-  
“(III) the basic knowledge of Computer application equivalent to course on computer concepts (CCC) of Department of Electronic Accreditation of Computer Courses (DOEACC) Society or of the level as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time”.

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 20<sup>th</sup> November, 2004.

#### CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. : GS/2004/57/DOL/232004/1881/R :-In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Accountant, Class III (in the office of the Director of Languages) Recruitment Rules, 1993, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Accountant, Class III (in the office of the Directorate of Languages), Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2004.



2. In the Accountant, Class III (in the office of the Directorate of Languages) Recruitment Rules 1966, (herein after referred to as "the said rules"), in rule 1, in Clause (i), after the word "Languages" the following shall be inserted, namely :-  
"and who have passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time."
3. In the said rule, in rule 1, in Clause (iii), in proviso, after the words "and audit as special subject", the following shall be inserted, namely :-  
"and the basic knowledge of Computer application equivalent to course on computer concepts (CCC) of Department of Electronic Accreditation of Computer Courses (DOEACC) Society or of the level as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time".

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**V. P. PANDYA,**  
Under Secretary to Government.





सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV] THURSDAY, DECEMBER 16, 2004/AGRAHAYANA 25, 1926 [No. 51

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than these published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

કૃષિ અને સહકાર વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૧૩મી સપ્ટેમ્બર, ૨૦૦૪.

ભારતનું સંવિધાન.

ક્રમાંક : જીએચકેએચ/૩૭/૨૦૦૪/એએચએસ-૧૧૦૨-૧૩૧૩-પી-૨ :- ભારતના સંવિધાનની કલમ ૩૦૮ના પરંતુકથી મળેલી સત્તાની રૂએ, ગુજરાત સરકાર, આથી, ગુજરાત પશુપાલન ખાતા (જુનિયર કારકુનો અને સિનિયર કારકુનોની ખાતાકીય પરીક્ષાને લગતી નોકરીની શરતો) ના નિયમો ૧૯૭૪ વધુ સુધારવા નીચેના નિયમો કરે છે :-

૧. આ નિયમો ગુજરાત પશુપાલન ખાતા (જુનિયર કારકુનો અને સિનિયર કારકુનોની ખાતાકીય પરીક્ષાને લગતી નોકરીની શરતો) ના (સુધારા) નિયમો, ૨૦૦૪ કહેવાશે.

૨. ગુજરાત પશુપાલન નિયામક ખાતા (જુનિયર કારકુનો અને સિનિયર કારકુનોની ખાતાકીય પરીક્ષાને લગતી નોકરીની શરતો) ના નિયમો, ૧૯૭૪ (જેનો આમાં હવે પછી, “સદરહુ નિયમો” તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તે)માં નિયમ ૧૦ને બદલે, નીચેનો મજકૂર મૂકવો :-

“૧૦. ગુજરાત ગૌણ સેવા પસંદગી મંડળ, ગુજરાત રાજ્ય, ગાંધીનગર વર્ષમાં બે વખત, પરિશિષ્ટ “ક” અને પરિશિષ્ટ “ખ” માં નિર્દિષ્ટ કર્યા પ્રમાણેના અભ્યાસક્રમ અનુસાર જુનિયર કારકુનો અને સિનિયર કારકુનોની પરીક્ષા લેશે”.

૩. સદરહુ નિયમોમાં, નિયમ ૧૨ને બદલે, નીચેનો મજકૂર મૂકવો :-

“૧૨. આ નિયમો હેઠળ ખાતાકીય પરીક્ષામાં બેસવા માગતા કોઈ જુનિયર કારકુન અથવા સિનિયર કારકુને આવી પરીક્ષા માટેના ઉમેદવાર તરીકે પ્રવેશ માટે પરિશિષ્ટ “ગ” માંના નમૂના મુજબની પોતાની અરજી પરીક્ષાના આરંભની તારીખથી ઓછામાં ઓછા સાઠ દિવસ અગાઉ પશુપાલન નિયામક, ગુજરાત રાજ્ય, ગાંધીનગર-ને મોકલવી જોઈશે. પશુપાલન નિયામક, ગુજરાત રાજ્ય, ગાંધીનગર પરીક્ષામાં બેસવા માટેની તેની યોગ્યતા ધ્યાનમાં લઈને અરજીની ચકાસણી કરશે અને તે ગુજરાત ગૌણ સેવા પસંદગી મંડળને તે મોકલી આપશે. અરજદાર પાછળથી પરીક્ષામાં ન બેસવાનો નિર્ણય કરે તો, તેણે પરીક્ષાના આરંભની તારીખના ઓછામાં ઓછા ત્રીસ દિવસ અગાઉ પશુપાલન નિયામક, ગુજરાત, ગાંધીનગર મારફત ગુજરાત ગૌણ સેવા પસંદગી મંડળ, ગાંધીનગર-ને તેની જાણ કરવી જોઈશે. પરીક્ષામાં બેસવા માટેના ઉમેદવાર તરીકે પોતાનું નામ નોંધાવ્યા પછી, કોઈ વ્યક્તિ ઉપર્યુક્ત રીતે જાણ કર્યા સિવાય પરીક્ષામાં ન બેસે, તો તેણે પરીક્ષા પાસ કરવા માટેની એક તક ગુમાવી છે એમ ગણાશે.”

૪. સદરહુ નિયમોમાં, પરિશિષ્ટ “ગ” માં, શીર્ષકમાં, “સન ૧૯..... ની ..... તારીખે પશુપાલન નિયામક, ગુજરાત રાજ્ય” એ શબ્દો અને આંકડાઓને બદલે, “સન ૨૦..... ની ..... તારીખે ગુજરાત ગૌણ સેવા પસંદગી મંડળ, ગુજરાત રાજ્ય, ગાંધીનગર” એ શબ્દો અને આંકડા મૂકવા.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,  
આશા એસ. દેસાઈ,  
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.



## GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

## Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, Date 21st October, 2004.

## CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GS/2003/50/૧૩૧/102003/646/G-4 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Non-Secretariat Clerks; Clerks-cum-Typists and Typists (Direct Recruitment Procedure) Rules, 1990, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Non-Secretariat Clerks, Clerks-cum-Typists and Typists (Direct Recruitment Procedure) (Amendment) Rules, 2004.
2. In the Gujarat Non-Secretariat Clerks, Clerks-cum-Typists and Typists (Direct Recruitment Procedure) Rules, 1990 for the "Appendix-C" and the "Appendix-D", the following shall be substituted respectively, namely :-

**"APPENDIX-C**  
(See Rule 5(1))

The Statement showing the number of vacancies of Clerks/Clerks-cum-Typists (English/Gujarati) Typists (English/Gujarati) to be filled in the ensuring recruitment year from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ in the office of the \_\_\_\_\_

Sr. No.	Name of the post and scale of pay	Actual vacant posts	Anticipated vacancies		Total No of anticipated vacancies (Column 3+4+5)	Break up of the total No. of vacancies (column 6) into General and reserved categories of posts					No. of vacancies to be reserved from the total No. of vacancies (Column 6) as per rules for		
			New posts likely to be created during the recruitment year	Posts which may fall vacant due to retirement, promotion, resignation etc.		General	SC	ST	SEBC	Woman	Physically Handicapped	Ex. Servicemen	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	Clerk (Rs.....)												
2	Clerk-cum-Typist (Gujarati) (Rs.....)												
3	Clerk-cum-Typist (English) (Rs.....)												
4	Gujarati Typist (Rs.....)												
5	English Typist (Rs.....)												

Place :-

Date :-

Signature of requisition Officer  
with designation and name of office



**APPENDIX-D**  
(See Rule 5(2))

The Statement showing the number of vacancies of Clerks/Clerks-cum-Typists (English/Gujarati) Typists (English/Gujarati) which may accruing during next recruitment year i.e. in the office under the administration control of \_\_\_\_\_ Department of the Secretariat.

Sr. No.	Name of Office of the Head of Department Office.	Name of the post and scale of pay	Anticipated vacancies			Total No of anticipated vacancies (Column 4+5+6)	Break up of the total No. of vacancies (Column 6) into General and reserved categories of posts as per rules for					No. of vacancies to be reserved from the total No. of vacancies (Column 6) as per rules for	
			Actual vacant posts	New posts likely to be created during the recruitment year	Posts which may fall vacant due to retirement, promotion, resignation etc.		General	SC	ST	SEBC	Woman	Physically Handicapped	Ex. Servicemen
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1		Clerk (Rs.....)											
2		Clerk-cum-Typist (Gujarati) (Rs.....)											
3		Clerk-cum-Typist (English) (Rs.....)											
4		Gujarati Typist (Rs.....)											
5		English Typist (Rs.....)											

Place :-

Date :-

Signature of requisition Officer  
with designation and name of office"

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**C. M. SADADIYA,**  
Under Secretary to Government.



## GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

## Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 3<sup>rd</sup> December, 2004.

## CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. : GS/2004/10/AAK/2000/2978/S :-In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Research Officer, Class-II, in the Gujarat Statistical Service, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Research Officer, Class-II, in the Gujarat Statistical Service, Recruitment Rules, 2004.
2. Appointment to the post of Research Officer, Class-II, shall be made either-
  - (a) by promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons who have worked for not less than seven years in the Gujarat Statistical Service Class III, as Research Assistant who have passed departmental examination as prescribed by Government and who have passed the qualifying examination for Computer knowledge as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time, or
  - (b) by direct selection.
3. The appointments by direct selection and promotion shall be made in the ratio of 2 : 3, respectively.
4. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, a candidate shall-
  - (a) not be less than 21 years of age and more than 30 years of age ;
  - (b) possess at least a second class degree or a post graduate degree in Arts or Science or Commerce with Statistics or Mathematics or Economics as a main subject of a recognised University.
  - (c) possess the basic knowledge of computer application equivalent to course on computer concepts (CCC) of Department of Electronics Accreditation of Computer Courses (DOEACC) Society or of the level as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time.

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of persons already in the service of the Government of Gujarat, in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967 as amended from time to time.

Provided further that preference may be given to candidates who ;

- (a) have practical experience of collection, compilation, analysis and Interpretation of statistical data, or
- (b) have practical experience of conducting and organising research in problems in the fields of Applied Economics, Agriculture, Labour, Industries, Education, Health and Medicine, Demography, Sociology or Fisheries involving the use of modern statistical methods, or
- (c) have undergone training in the Indian Statistical Institute, Calcutta, or the Institute of Agricultural Research Statistics, New Delhi, and possess experience of conducting large scale sample surveys.



5. A candidate appointed by direct selection shall be kept on probation for a period of two years.
6. A selected candidate shall be required to undergo such training prescribed by the Government from time to time.
7. The selected candidate will be required to pass the Departmental Examination and an examination(s) in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government from time to time.
8. A selected candidate will be required to furnish a security and surety bonds for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**P. S. MEVADA,**  
Under Secretary to Government.

-----

✓ - A. 87.



©



सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 23, 2004/PAUSA 2, 1926

[ NO. 52

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made  
by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### AGRICULTURE AND COOPERATION DEPARTMENT

#### Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 14<sup>th</sup> December, 2004.

## CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

No.GHKH/66/04/RCT/1104/1123(C)/P-2 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Investigator, Progress Assistant, Computer, Punch Operator and Punch verifier, Recruitment Rules, 1981, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Investigator, Progress Assistant, Computer, Punch Operator and Punch Verifier, (Amendment) Rules, 2004.
2. In the Investigator Progress Assistant Computer, Punch Operator and Punch Verifier, recruitment Rules, 1981, in rule 3 after clause (b), the following shall be inserted, namely :-  
“(c) possess the basic knowledge of computer application equivalent to course on computer concepts of the Department of Electronics Accreditation of Computer Courses (DOEACC) Society or of the level as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time.”

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. S. DESAI,  
Under Secretary to Government.



## કૃષિ અને સહકાર વિભાગ

## જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૧૪મી ડિસેમ્બર, ૨૦૦૪.

## ભારતનું સંવિધાન.

ક્રમાંક : જીએચકેએચ-૬૬/૦૪-આરસીટી/૧૧૦૪/૧૧૨૩(સી)-પી-૨ :-ભારતના સંવિધાનની કલમ ૩૦૮ના પરંતુકથી મળેલી સત્તાની રૂએ, ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલ, આથી, ઈન્વેસ્ટીગેટર, પ્રોગ્રેસ આસિસ્ટન્ટ, કોમ્પ્યુટર પંચ ઓપરેટર અને પંચ વેરિફાયર ભરતી નિયમો, ૧૯૮૧ વધુ સુધારવા નીચેના નિયમો કરે છે :-

૧. આ નિયમો ઈન્વેસ્ટીગેટર પ્રોગ્રેસ આસિસ્ટન્ટ, કોમ્પ્યુટર પંચ ઓપરેટર અને પંચ વેરિફાયર ભરતી (સુધારા) નિયમો, ૨૦૦૪ કહેવાશે.
૨. ઈન્વેસ્ટીગેટર, પ્રોગ્રેસ આસિસ્ટન્ટ, કોમ્પ્યુટર પંચ ઓપરેટર અને પંચ વેરિફાયર ભરતી નિયમો, ૧૯૮૧માં, નિયમ-૩માં, ખંડ (ખ) પછી, નીચેનો મજકૂર ઉમેરવો :-  
 “(ગ) ડિપાર્ટમેન્ટ ઓફ ઈલેક્ટ્રોનિક્સ એકેડિટેશન ઓફ કોમ્પ્યુટર કોર્સિસ (ડીઓઈએસીસી) સોસાયટીના કોર્સ ઓન કોમ્પ્યુટર કન્સેપ્ટસ સમકક્ષ અથવા સરકાર વખતોવખત ઠરાવે તેવા સ્તરની કોમ્પ્યુટરના ઉપયોગ અંગેની જાણકારી ધરાવતો હોવો જોઈશે.”.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

એ. એસ. દેસાઈ,  
સરકારના ઉપ સચિવ.

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

## Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 18<sup>th</sup> December, 2004.

## CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

No.GH/SH/GCO/152000/5430/KH :- In exercise of the powers conferred by proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, and in supersession of all the existing rules made in that behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Lecturer in the Government Arts, Science and Commerce Colleges in Gujarat Educational Service, (Collegiate Branch), Class II, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Lecturer Government Arts, Science and Commerce Colleges (Collegiate Branch), Recruitment Rules, 2004.
2. Appointment to the post of Lecturers in Government Arts, Science and Commerce Colleges, Class II, shall be made by direct selection.
3. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule-2 a candidate shall;  
 (a) not be more than 30 years of age;

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who possesses exceptionally good qualification or experience or both;



Provided further that the upper age limit may be relaxed also favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Service classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967, as amended from time to time.

- (b) Possess a Master's degree in the relevant subject obtained from a University, established or incorporated by law in India or an Institution deemed to be university under section 3 of the University Grant Commission Act, 1956 (3 of 1956), or an equivalent degree obtained from a foreign university. with atleast 55% of the marks or its equivalent grade of B. In the sever point scale with letter grades OABCDE and F at the master degree level with good academic record.

Provided that a relaxation of 5% from 55% to 50% of the marks at the Master's degree Level shall be available to the candidate belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes :

Provided further that a relaxation of 5% from 55% to 50% of marks at the Master's degree level shall be available to the candidate who possesses ph.D. degree and has passed his Master's degree prior to 19th September, 1991;

- (c) have cleared the National Eligibility Test (NET) for lecturers conducted by the University Grant Commission, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research or similar test accredited by the University grant Commission :

Provided that the candidates who have obtained M. Phil degree or have submitted ph.D. thesis in the concerned subject upto 31<sup>st</sup> December, 1993, shall be exempted from appearing in the National Eligibility Test ( in short NET) Examination or similar test accredited by the University Grants Commission.

- (d) possess the basic knowledge of Computer application equivalent to a Course on Computer Concepts (CCC) of the Department of Electronic Accreditation of Computer Courses (DOEACC) Society or of the level as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time,
- (e) Possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati and Hindi.

Provided that preference may be given to those, who possesses exceptionally good qualification or experience or both.

**Note :** Good qualification means Good and /or Higher Qualification than the prescribed basic qualification by this rules.

4. The selected candidate shall be on probation for a period of two years.
5. The selected candidate shall be required to pass an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government in this behalf.
6. The selected candidate shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government in this behalf.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**B. J. BRAHMBHATT,**  
Under Secretary to Government.

ગુહ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૧૭મી ડીસેમ્બર, ૨૦૦૪.

#### મોટર વાહન અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૮૮ (સન ૧૯૮૮નો ૫૯મો અધિનિયમ)

ક્રમાંક : જજી/૨૦૦૪/૧૨૧/એમવીડી/૧૦૨૦૦૪/૪૨૧૮/ખ :-ગુજરાત સરકારને એવી ખાતરી થઈ છે કે મનન ઓટો કેરીયર અમદાવાદની માલિકીના વાહન નીચે દર્શાવેલ અનુસૂચિમાં દર્શાવેલ મોટર વાહનો જાહેર જનતાના કામ માટે ખરેખર યોગ્ય જણાયેલ છે અને લોકોની સલામતીને ભયમાં મૂક્યા વિના સદરહુ વાહન ઠરાવેલ શરતો મુજબ જાહેર રસ્તા ઉપર ઉપયોગ કરી શકાશે.

હવે તેથી, ગુજરાત મોટર વાહન નિયમો-૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ-૧૭૭ સાથે વાંચતાં, મોટર વાહન અધિનિયમ-૧૯૮૮ની



કલમ-૧૧૦ની પેટા-કલમ-૩(બી)થી રાજ્ય સરકારને મળેલ સત્તાની રૂએ, ગુજરાત સરકાર આથી, સદરહુ વાહનોને સેન્ટ્રલ મોટર વ્હીકલ રૂલ્સ, ૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ-૮૩ના પેટા નિયમ(૩) માંથી સદરહુ વાહન જ્યાં સુધી મનન ઓટો કેરીયર અમદાવાદની માલીકીનું રહે ત્યાં સુધી અથવા સદરહુ વાહન ખરેખર કામમાં ઉપયોગમાં લેવાતું બંધ થાય ત્યાં સુધી, આ બન્નેમાં જે વહેલું હોય ત્યાં સુધી, કેન્દ્ર સરકાર ધ્વારા ઠરાવેલ શરતોને અધીન તેમજ નીચે ઠરાવેલ શરતો અનુસાર, મુકિત આપે છે :-

**શરતો :**

- (૧) સદરહુ વાહનો જાહેર રસ્તા ઉપર કલાકના ૩૦ કિ. મી. થી વધુ ઝડપે ચલાવી શકાશે નહિ.
- (૨) સામાન્ય ટ્રાફિક પ્રવાહને અગવડ ઉભી ન કરે તે પ્રમાણે વાહન ચલાવવાનું રહેશે.
- (૩) જાહેર હિત અને જાહેર સલામતિ જોખમાય નહિ તે રીતે વાહન હંકારવાનું રહેશે.
- (૪) રાજ્યના નક્કી કરેલા માર્ગો પર જ આ વાહન ચલાવવાનું રહેશે.

**અનુસૂચિ**

ચેસીસ નંબર એન્જીન નંબર	માપનો પ્રકાર	ખરેખર માપ મીટરમાં	પરવાનગીપાત્ર માપ મીટરમાં	વધારાનું માપ	કયા નિયમમાંથી મુકિત આપવાની છે.
૧. ટાટા ટ્રક ચેસીસ નંબર ૧૧૪૮૩૬ એન્જીન નંબર ૧૧૦૩૨૫ વી.બે.૫૫૪૫ મી. મી.	લંબાઈ પહોળાઈ ઊંચાઈ ઓવરહેંગ	૧૧.૫૦ ૦૨.૭૫ ૦૩.૬૫ ૦૩.૮૦	૧૨.૦૦ ૦૨.૬૦ ૦૩.૮૦ ૦૩.૩૨	... ૦૦.૧૫ ... ૦૦.૪૮	કે.મો.વા.નિયમો ૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ ૮૩ (૧) નિયમ ૮૩ (૬)
૨. ટાટા ટ્રક ચેસીસ નંબર ૧૧૮૦૬૪ એન્જીન નંબર ૧૧૨૮૪૨ વી.બે.૫૫૪૫ મી. મી.	લંબાઈ પહોળાઈ ઊંચાઈ ઓવરહેંગ	૧૧.૫૦ ૦૨.૭૫ ૦૩.૮૫ ૦૩.૮૦	૧૨.૦૦ ૦૨.૬૦ ૦૩.૩૨ ૦૩.૮૦	... ૦૦.૧૫ ૦૦.૪૮ ૦૦.૦૫	કે.મો.વા.નિયમો ૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ ૮૩ (૧) કે.મો.વા.નિયમો ૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ ૮૩ (૬) કે.મો.વા.નિયમો ૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ ૮૩ (૪)
૩. ટાટા ટ્રક ચેસીસ નંબર ૧૧૪૮૩૭ એન્જીન નંબર ૧૧૦૮૨૬ વી.બે.૫૫૪૫ મી. મી.	લંબાઈ પહોળાઈ ઊંચાઈ ઓવરહેંગ	૧૧.૫૦ ૦૨.૭૫ ૦૩.૬૫ ૦૩.૮૦	૧૨.૦૦ ૦૨.૬૦ ૦૩.૮૦ ૦૩.૩૨	... ૦૦.૧૫ ... ૦૦.૪૮	કે.મો.વા.નિયમો ૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ ૮૩ (૧) કે.મો.વા.નિયમો ૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ ૮૩ (૬)
૪. ટાટા ટ્રક ચેસીસ નંબર ૧૧૪૮૩૮ એન્જીન નંબર ૧૧૦૩૩૦ વી.બે.૫૫૪૫ મી. મી.	લંબાઈ પહોળાઈ ઊંચાઈ ઓવરહેંગ વી. બે. ૬૦ ટકા	૧૧.૫૦ ૦૨.૭૫ ૦૩.૬૫ ૦૩.૮૦	૧૨.૦૦ ૦૨.૬૦ ૦૩.૮૦ ૦૩.૩૨	... ૦૦.૧૫ ... ૦૦.૪૮	કે.મો.વા.નિયમો ૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ ૮૩ (૧) કે.મો.વા.નિયમો ૧૯૮૮ના નિયમ ૮૩ (૬)



પ. ટાટા ટ્રક	લંબાઈ	૧૧.૫૦	૧૨.૦૦	...	-----
ચેસીસનંબર	પહોળાઈ	૦૨.૭૫	૦૨.૬૦	૦૦.૧૫	કે.મો.વા.નિયમો ૧૯૮૮ના
૧૦૪૭૮૮	ઊંચાઈ	૦૩.૬૫	૦૩.૮૦	...	નિયમ ૮૩ (૧)
એન્જીન નંબર	ઓવરહેંગ	૦૩.૮૦	૦૩.૩૨	૦૦.૪૮	....
૧૦૩૦૨૮					કે.મો.વા.નિયમો ૧૯૮૮ના
વી.બે.પ૫૪૫					નિયમ ૮૩ (૬)
મી. મી.					

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

દિલીપસિંહ ડી. ચૌહાણ,  
ઉપ સચિવ (વા. વ્ય.)  
ગૃહ વિભાગ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.



©



सत्यमेव जयते

REGISTERED No. G/GNR/2

# The Gujarat Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XLV]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 30, 2004/PAUSA 9, 1926

[ NO. 53

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

## PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Part I, I-A and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts.

### શ્રમ અને રોજગાર વિભાગ

#### જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૨૮મી ડિસેમ્બર, ૨૦૦૪.

ક્રમાંક : જીઆર-૨૦૦૪-૧૬૬-આઈબીએ-૨૦૦૧-૩૬૩૯/મ(૩).--ગુજરાત બોયલર પરીચર નિયમો, ૧૯૬૬ ના નિયમ-૮ના પેટા-નિયમ (૧) થી મળેલ સત્તાની રૂએ ગુજરાત સરકારના શ્રમ અને રોજગાર વિભાગનું તા. ૩૧-૧૨-૨૦૦૧નું સરકારી જાહેરનામું ક્રમાંક : જી.આર/૨૨૪/૨૦૦૧/આઈબીએ/૨૦૦૧/૩૬૩૯/મ(૩) રદ કરીને પ્રાર્થમ મુવરોનું અને અદ્યતન બોયલર પદ્ધતિનું સૈદ્ધાંતિક અને પ્રત્યક્ષ જ્ઞાન ધરાવતી નીચેની વ્યક્તિઓને રાજ્યપત્રમાં જાહેરનામું પ્રસિધ્ધ થયાની તારીખથી ત્રણ વર્ષની મુદત માટે ગુજરાત રાજ્ય માટેના પરીક્ષક બોર્ડના સભ્યો તરીકે નિમણુંક આપવામાં આવે છે.

અ.નં.	નામ અને સરનામું	હોદ્દો
૧	મુખ્ય નિરીક્ષક, વરાળ બોયલર અને ધૂણિ-નિવારણ ગુજરાત રાજ્ય, અમદાવાદ.	હોદ્દાની રૂએ અધ્યક્ષ
૨	વરાળ, બોયલર અને ધૂણિ નિવારણ નિરીક્ષક. (મુખ્ય નિરીક્ષક દ્વારા નિયુક્ત નિરીક્ષક)	હોદ્દાની રૂએ સચિવ
૩	શ્રી એસ. વી. હર્મા, વાઈસ પ્રેસીડેન્ટ (પાવર પ્લાન્ટ એન્ડ યુટીલીટી) મે. સૌરાષ્ટ્ર કેમીકલ્સ લી., બિરલાસાગર, પોરબંદર-૩૬૦૫૭૬.	સભ્ય
૪	શ્રી કાંતિલાલ જેશીંગભાઈ પટેલ, જનરલ મેનેજર, પાવર પ્લાન્ટ, ભારત વિજય મિલ્સ લી., કલોલ (ઉ.ગુ.) પીન કોડ : ૩૮૨૭૨૧.	સભ્ય
૫	શ્રી મનહરભાઈ મગનભાઈ પટેલ મેનેજિંગ ડીરેક્ટર, શ્રી ચલથાણ વિભાગ ખાંડ ઉદ્યોગ સહકારી મંડળી લી., ચલથાણ-૩૮૪૩૦૫, તા. પલસાણા, જિ. સુરત.	સભ્ય



અ.નં.	નામ અને સરનામું	હોદ્દો
૬	શ્રી સુરેન્દ્ર મોતીલાલ શાહ, મેનેજર (પાવર પ્લાન્ટ), ધી બરોડા રેયોન કોર્પોરેશન લી., ફતેહનગર, ઉધના, મુરત-૩૮૪૨૨૦.	સભ્ય
૭.	શ્રી એસ. જે. હાંસોટી, જનરલ મેનેજર ઈન્ફ્રાસ્ટ્રક્ચર યુનિટ, મે. અતુલ લીમીટેડ, પો.ઓ. અતુલ-૩૮૬૦૨૦, જી. વલસાડ.	સભ્ય
૮	શ્રી એન. બી. ગોહીલ, જનરલ મેનેજર (વર્કસ), ડી. સી. ડબલ્યુ. લીમીટેડ, પ્રાંગપ્રાં, જી. સુરેન્દ્રનગર, પીનકોડ : ૩૬૩૩૧૦.	સભ્ય
૯	શ્રી વી. ટી. શાહ, જનરલ મેનેજર, ટ્રેક અને પ્રોજેક્ટ, આર. વી. ડેનિમ એન્ડ એક્ષપોર્ટ લી., રાણીપુર, નારોલ, અમદાવાદ.	સભ્ય
૧૦	શ્રી બીપીનચંદ્ર શંકરલાલ પટેલ, મેનેજર એન્જીનીયરીંગ, અસારવા મિલ્સ, અસારવા રોડ, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦૦૧૬.	સભ્ય
૧૧	પ્રો. એસ. એમ. ભટ્ટ, પ્રોફેસર (મીકેનીકલ એન્જી.) એલ. ડી. એન્જીનીયરીંગ કોલેજ, અમદાવાદ.	સભ્ય
૧૨	પ્રો. પી. કે. શાહ, આસિ. પ્રોફેસર (મીકેનીકલ એન્જી.) એલ. ડી. એન્જીનીયરીંગ કોલેજ, અમદાવાદ.	સભ્ય
૧૩.	પ્રો. એ. આર. પટેલ, આસિ. પ્રોફેસર (મીકેનીકલ), એલ. ડી. એન્જીનીયરીંગ કોલેજ, અમદાવાદ-૧૫.	સભ્ય
૧૪.	શ્રી ભગવતપ્રસાદ જશંવતલાલ ભટ્ટ, મેનેજર યુટીલીટી, અનિલ સ્ટાર્ચ પ્રોડક્ટ્સ લી., અનિલ રોડ, અમદાવાદ.	સભ્ય
૧૫.	શ્રી કેશાભાઈ જેસંગદાસ પટેલ, જનરલ મેનેજર, યુટીલીટી અને સાઈટ, ઈન્ચાર્જ ફેક્ટરી મેનેજર, નિરમા લીમીટેડ (કેમીકલ્સ કોમ્પ્લેક્સમાં), કાળા તળાવ, ભાવનગર.	સભ્ય
૧૬.	શ્રી શાંતિલાલ એલ. પટેલ, જનરલ મેનેજર, એન્જીનીયરીંગ, આશિમા ડાયકોટ પ્રા. લી. ટેક્સ્ટાઇલ કોમ્પ્લેક્સ, ખોખરા મહેમદાવાદ, મણિનગર, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦૦૨૧.	સભ્ય
૧૭.	શ્રી પિયુષભાઈ હિરાલાલ શાહ, ચીફ મેનેજર (સ્ટીમ અને પાવર જનરેશન), ગુજરાત નર્મદાવેલી ફર્ટીલાઈઝર્સ કંપની લી., ભરૂચ-૩૬૨૦૧૫.	સભ્ય
૧૮.	શ્રી કમલેશ જે. પુરોહિત, સિનીયર મેનેજર મીકેનીકલ, ગુજરાત સ્ટેટ ફર્ટીલાઈઝર્સ એન્ડ કેમીકલ્સ લી., (જી.એસ.એફ.સી.) પો. ઓ. ફર્ટીલાઈઝરનગર, જી. વડોદરા-૩૯૧૭૫૦.	સભ્ય



અ.નં.	નામ અને સરનામું	હોદ્દો
૧૯.	શ્રી નિશીવ એન. રાડીયા, સિનીયર જનરલ મેનેજર, ગુજરાત હેવી કેમીકલ્સ લી., સુત્રાપાડા, જી. જુનાગઢ.	સભ્ય
૨૦.	શ્રી વિનોદકુમાર પટેલ, મેનેજર પાવર પ્લાન્ટ, મે. ટાટા કેમીકલ્સ લી., મીઠાપુર-૩૬૧૩૪૫.	સભ્ય
૨૧.	શ્રી આર. યુ. બુચ, ડેપુટી જનરલ મેનેજર, ગુજરાત આલ્કલીઝ એન્ડ કેમીકલ્સ લી., પેટ્રોકેમીકલ્સ-૩૮૧૩૪૬ જી. વડોદરા.	સભ્ય
૨૨.	શ્રી રમેશચંદ્ર જીવાભાઈ લખતરીયા, સિનીયર સાઈટ મેનેજર, રીલાયન્સ ઈન્ડસ્ટ્રીઝ લી., ગામ : મોરા, પો.ઓ. ભાઠા, સુરત-૬૪૨૧ રોડ, સુરત.	સભ્ય
૨૩.	શ્રી ધનશ્યામસિંહ ખોડુભા વાઘેલા, સિનીયર મેનેજર, ઈન્ડીયન ફાર્મસ ફર્ટીલાઈઝર્સ કો.ઓપ. લી., ક્લોલ, પો. કસ્તુરીનગર, જી. ગાંધીનગર. પીન કોડ-૩૮૨૪૨૩.	સભ્ય
૨૪.	શ્રી વી. એન. પટેલ, મેનેજર (મીકે. મેન્ટેનન્સ), ગુજરાત ઈન્ડસ્ટ્રીઝ પાવર કંપની લી., પો. પેટ્રોકેમીકલ્સ-૩૮૧૩૪૭ જી. વડોદરા.	સભ્ય
૨૫.	શ્રી એ. જે. મહેતા, મેનેજર (પર્ફોમન્સ મોનીટરીંગ), ધી અમદાવાદ ઇલેક્ટ્રીસિટી કંપની લી., જનરેટીંગ સ્ટેશન, સાબરમતી અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦૦૦૫.	સભ્ય
૨૬.	શ્રી રાજેન્દ્ર બી. નાંદોદે, ચીફ મેનેજર (મીકેનીકલ), મે. કૃષક ભારતી કો.ઓપ.લી., પો. કિલકોનગર, સુરત-૩૮૪૫૧૫.	સભ્ય
૨૭.	શ્રી રાજેષકુમાર વિશ્વબંધુ આર્યા, મેનેજર મીકેનીકલ, મે. ઈન્ડીયન પેટ્રોકેમીકલ્સ, જી. વડોદરા-૩૮૧૩૪૬.	સભ્ય

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

શામજીભાઈ પટેલ,  
સરકારના સંયુક્ત સચિવ.



## Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2004.**THE CONTRACT LABOUR (REGULATION & ABOLITION) ACT, 1970.**

**No.KHR-2004-167-CLA-1097-1849-Part.I-M-3 :-** In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970 (37 of 1970) read with rule 3 of the Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) (Gujarat) Rules, 1972, the Government of Gujarat hereby :-

- (a) Reconstitutes the State Advisory Contract Labour Board constituting of the following members, namely :-

- |   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| 1. Shri Eknath V. Akolkar<br>24, Apeksha Park, Makrand Desai Road,<br>Vadodara-15.                                | Chairman          |
| 2. The Commissioner of Labour,<br>Gujarat State, Ahmedabad.<br>(in his absence Senior Dy. Commissioner of Labour) | Ex-Officio Member |
| 3. The Addl. Industries Commissioner<br>O/o. The Industries Commissioner,<br>Udyog Bhavan, Gandhinagar.           | Member            |

**(A) Industrie's / Contractor's Representatives.**

- |  |        |
|--|--------|
| 4. Shri Madhusudanbhai Ahuja<br>M/s. Kapco Machine Tools,<br>New Prabhat Saw Mill Compound,<br>Nr. Naroda Patiya, Ahmedabad. | Member |
| 5. Shri Umeshbhai Patel<br>Ambica Plastic, Opp. Khodiyar Dairy,<br>Near Viratnagar Char Rasta, Rakhiyal,<br>Ahmedabad-23.    | Member |
| 6. Shri Amarnath Pandey<br>Opp. G.I.D.C. At & Po. Aantaliya,<br>Via-Bilimora.  | Member |
| 7. Shri Mahendra S. Shah<br>"Laxmi", 5-Rupal Society, B/h Vadodariya Park,<br>Hill Drive, Bhavnagar.                         | Member |

**(B) Employee's Representatives.**

- |  |        |
|--|--------|
| 8. Shri Dipakbhai M. Pandya<br>20-B, Municipal Servant Society,<br>Opp. Football Ground, Kankaria,<br>Ahmedabad. | Member |
|--|--------|



9. Shri Babubhai Kotiya  
Bharatiya Majdoor Sangh,  
Near New Police Line, Khawas Gnati ni Vadi  
Porbandar.

Member

10. Smt. Lilaben Patani  
Pataninagar, Behind Lilanagar,  
Khodiyarnagar, N.H. No. 8,  
Ahmedabad.

Member

11. Smt. Vinaben B. Nayak  
504, Yogi Complex, Opp. Amidhara Vadi  
Balasaheb Devras Road,  
New Rander Road,  
Surat.

Member

2. The Assistant Commissioner of Labour (As nominated by Commissioner of Labour) is appointed as Secretary of the Board.

3. The Chairman and the members of this board, shall hold office for a period for three years, with effect from the date of publication of this notification in the Official Gazette.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

**A. A. MODI,**  
Under Secretary to Government.